



**Un estudio intercultural sobre las relaciones entre la alfabetización en CALL y las actitudes de estudiantes y profesores de lenguas españolas e iraníes hacia CALL**

**A cross-cultural study on the relationship between CALL literacy and the attitudes of Spanish and Iranian English language students and teachers towards CALL**

Autor de la tesis: Dara Tafazoli

Directoras:

M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra

Cristina A. Huertas Abril

Programa de doctorado: Lenguas y Culturas

Fecha de depósito tesis en el IdEP: Febrero 2019

TITULO: *A cross-cultural study on the relationship between CALL literacy and the attitudes of Spanish and Iranian English language students and teachers towards CALL*

AUTOR: *Dara Tafazoli*

---

© Edita: UCOPress. 2019  
Campus de Rabanales  
Ctra. Nacional IV, Km. 396 A  
14071 Córdoba

<https://www.uco.es/ucopress/index.php/es/ucopress@uco.es>

---



**TÍTULO DE LA TESIS:**

Un estudio intercultural sobre las relaciones entre la alfabetización en CALL y las actitudes de estudiantes y profesores de lenguas españolas e iraníes hacia CALL

**DOCTORANDO:**

D. Dara Tafazoli

**INFORME RAZONADO DE LAS DIRECTORAS DE LA TESIS**

La Tesis Doctoral que aquí se presenta se marcó el objetivo de determinar si existen diferencias entre los estudiantes y los profesores iraníes y españoles de lengua inglesa sobre la alfabetización CALL (Computer-Assisted Language Learning) y sus actitudes hacia esta metodología. Este objetivo se ha alcanzado aplicando un diseño de investigación de métodos mixtos que contiene análisis de datos cuantitativos y cualitativos. Las facetas más significativas de la psicometría comprobadas en este estudio fueron la fiabilidad y la validez. Tras la administración del cuestionario, se calcularon las estadísticas descriptivas para, posteriormente, analizarlos con el software SPSS versión 19.0 para el análisis de los datos.

El trabajo de investigación llevado a cabo por D. Dara Tafazoli presenta, a nuestro juicio, suficientes indicios de calidad y rigor científicos como para que sea evaluado en comisión académica y presentado en defensa pública en orden a la posible adquisición del Grado de Doctor. La Tesis se compone de 8



publicaciones que ofrecen a la comunidad científica información válida sobre las actitudes hacia CALL por parte de alumnado y profesorado de inglés como segunda lengua en contexto iraní y español, siendo, por tanto, un estudio intercultural. Muestra de la relevancia de esta Tesis es la publicación del primer estudio en la *Revista Pixel Bit. Revista de Medios y Educación*, el segundo en la *Revista Theory & Practice in Language Studies*, el tercero en forma de capítulo de libro en la Editorial Universidad de Granada, y el cuarto en *Futhark: Revista de Investigación y Cultura*. Asimismo, están bajo revisión otras cuatro publicaciones en las siguientes Revistas: *Teaching English with Technology*, *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education*, *The Qualitative Report* y *Nordic Journal of Digital Literacy*. A esto se han de sumar otras publicaciones relacionadas de manera indirecta con la Tesis, concretamente el libro *Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning* (editorial IGI Global) y dos artículos publicados en *Teaching English with Technology* y *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education* respectivamente.

En definitiva, el autor de esta Tesis ha demostrado durante todo este periodo que ha adquirido una formación adecuada como investigador, plasmada en un trabajo de investigación de interés actual y que puede ser importante para la mejora de la praxis docente en contextos de didáctica de lenguas extranjeras.

Por todo ello, se autoriza la presentación de esta Tesis Doctoral.

Córdoba, a 25 de febrero de 2019.

Firma de las directoras:



Fdo.: Dra. Mª Elena Gómez Parra      Fdo.: Dra. Cristina A. Huertas Abril

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Key terms</b> .....	7
<b>Acronyms</b> .....	9
<b>1. Introduction</b> .....	11
<b>2. Study 1:</b> Technology-Based Review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Chronological Perspective / <i>Revisión tecnológica del aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: una perspectiva cronológica</i> .....	47
<b>3. Study 2:</b> Computer Literacy: Sine Qua Non for Digital Age of Language Learning & Teaching .....	71
<b>4. Study 3:</b> Developing and validating a questionnaire to measure CALL literacy .....	83
<b>5. Study 4:</b> <i>Análisis DAFO de las actitudes y percepciones de profesorado y alumnado de inglés como lengua extranjera hacia el aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: estudio intercultural en Irán y España</i> .....	115
<b>6. Study 5:</b> Attitude towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: Do Gender, Age, and Educational Level Matter? .....	133

<b>7. Study 6:</b> A Qualitative SWOT Analysis of Language Teachers' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Cross-Cultural Study in Iran and Spain .....	151
<b>8. Study 7:</b> A Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language Students' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Qualitative SWOT Analysis .....	185
<b>9. Study 8:</b> Computer Assisted Language Learning Literacy: A Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language Teachers and Students .....	207
<b>10. Conclusions</b> .....	231
<b>Annexes: Other publications</b> .....	261
<b>Annex 1:</b> Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning .....	263
<b>Annex 2:</b> A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning .....	281
<b>Annex 3:</b> Intelligent Language Tutoring System: Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Language Education .....	319
<b>Annex 4:</b> Participation in International Conferences with research related to or derived from the Thesis Dissertation .....	335

## DEFINITION OF KEY TERMS

**Attitude**: Learned motivations, valued beliefs, evaluations, what one believes is acceptable, or responses oriented towards approaching or avoiding (Wenden, 1998). In this study attitude refers to the feeling of students about or towards something.

**Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL)**: Any applications of technology to teaching or learning a language.

**CALL Literacy**: The ability to use technology at an adequate level for teaching or learning a language.

**Computer Literacy**: The ability to use computers at an adequate level for creation, communication and collaboration in a literate society (Son et al., 2011).

**Cross-Cultural Study**: A scientific method of comparative research which focuses on comparing different phenomenon in different cultures.

**English as a Foreign Language (EFL)**: The use or study of English language by non-native speakers in countries where English is generally not a medium of communication.



## **ACRONYMS**

**AFL**: Attitudes towards Foreign Language Learning

**ANOVA**: Analysis of Variance

**CAI**: Computer-Assisted Instruction

**CAL**: Computer-Assisted Learning

**CALI**: Computer-Assisted Language Instruction

**CALICO**: Computer-Assisted Language Instructed Consortium

**CALL**: Computer-Assisted Language Learning

**CALT**: Computer-Assisted Language Teaching

**CAT**: Computer-Assisted Teaching

**CBT**: Computer-Based Training

**CLT**: Communicative Language Teaching

**CMC**: Computer-Mediated Communication

**CMI**: Computer-Mediated Instruction

**EFL**: English as a Foreign Language

**ESL**: English as a Second Language

**FLL**: Foreign Language Learning

**GBL**: Game-Based Learning

**ICT**: Information and Communication Technology

**ICALL**: Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning

**IT**: Information Technology

**LLSNS**: Language Learning Social Networking Site

**LMS**: Learning Management System

**MALL**: Mobile-Assisted Language Learning

**MANOVA**: Multivariate Analysis of Variance

**RALL**: Robot-Assisted Language Learning

**SNS**: Social Networking Site

**SPSS**: Statistical Packages for Social Sciences

**TBL**: Task-Based Learning

**TELL**: Technology-Enhanced Language Learning

**TESOL**: Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages

**VLE**: Virtual Learning Environment

**WELL**: Web-Enhanced Language Learning

## **1. Introduction**





## INTRODUCTION

Today, developments in technology have become an integral part of our personal and social lives, as well as a key influence on professional careers. This advancement has led teachers, syllabi and materials designers to consider the possibility of integrating technology into the mainstream curriculum development. Although some years ago there were different difficulties in applying technology-based tools in classes to help learners with their language study (Baylor & Ritchie, 2002; Fang & Warschauer, 2004; McGrail, 2005; Singhal, 1997), today teachers who fail to integrate technology in language teaching are likely to be considered behind the times (Blake, 2013; Chapelle, 2008; Tondeur, van Braak, Sang, Voogt, Fisser & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, 2012).

Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) was first used by Davies and Steel (1981) in a conference paper, being this term widespread in the UK in 1982. At the same year, the Ealing College of Higher Education published the CALL-related newsletter titled *CALLBOARD*. In 1983, TESOL started up CALL Special Interest Group (Kenner, 1996; Stevens, 2003) which was a big move in the field. Nevertheless, the exact date of the appearance of CALL term is not completely clear (Davies, Otto & Rüschoff, 2013).

At the first stage of this comprehensive review, we have to define CALL. Beatty (2010) defined CALL as “any progress in which a learner uses a computer and, as a result, improves his or her language” (p. 7). Changing from simple CD-ROMs to virtual reality in computer science shows the evolving nature of computers and technology which made Beatty (2010) to consider CALL as an “amorphous” and “unstructured” discipline (p. 8). Moreover, the emergence of new literacies (like electronic literacy or multimedia literacy) warn teachers and learners to equip themselves with new technologies and literacies to meet the requirements of 21<sup>st</sup> century citizenship.

Different terms have appeared in the literature of applications of technology in pedagogy. *Computer-Aided Instruction* (CAI) refers to learning at the computer in which there is no

necessity in language education, also, the word ‘instruction’ refers to a teacher-centered approach. *Computer-Assisted Learning* (CAL) is similar to CAI, but the focus is now on learners. *Computer-Assisted Teaching* (CAT) consists of learning any subject at the computer. Regarding the process of teaching and learning languages, Computer-Based Training (CBT) refers to a program used for teaching of different subjects. *Computer-Mediated Instruction* (CMI) is the application of some form of computer software or hardware in instruction in which learning takes place when a learner communicate with a distant tutor; like CAI, instruction in this term shows a teacher-centered approach.

On the other hand, many terms have been coined in the support of applications of technology in language learning and teaching. *Computer-Assisted Language Teaching* (CALT) is another term which in contrast to CAL emphasizes the job of teachers in this framework. *Computer-Assisted Language Instruction* (CALI) was incorporated into the name of the professional association Computer-Assisted Language Instructed Consortium (CALICO). *Computer-Mediated Communication* (CMC) is a computer-based discussion environment in which learners need to communicate with native speakers of the target language. In contrast to CAI and CALI, the emphasis of *Computer-Assisted Language Learning* (CALL) is on language learning rather than on instruction, thus reflecting a student- rather than a teacher-centered approach. *Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning* (ICALL) is a software-based program which provides learners with customized feedback based on their performances. *Technology-Enhanced Language* (TELL), as an alternative term to CALL that appeared in 1980s, refers to any applications of technology in the classroom. Moreover, Web-Enhanced Language Learning (WELL) refers to CALL where WWW is the medium for instruction. Mobile-Assisted Language Learning (MALL) and Robot-Assisted Language Learning (RALL) are the two last terms; the former deals with the application of mobile phones, and the latter concerns with the implementation of robots in language learning and teaching.

Focusing on Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), as the name suggests, is the use of computers in service of language learning. Levy (1997) defined CALL as “the search for and study of applications of the computer in language teaching and learning” (p. 1). Although the name includes “computer”, the term CALL embraces “any applications of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) to teaching and learning foreign languages” (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018, p. 38). CALL has taken up the goal of modern approaches to language teaching, including Communicative Language Teaching (CLT), Task-Based Learning (TBL), process approaches to writing and training in language learning strategies in enhancing student autonomy and control over the language learning process (Warschauer, 1996a). In this context, there is no doubt that computer-based programs provide many novel opportunities for language learning (Doughty & Long, 2003).

Although, implementing a new phenomenon in the classroom may provide new opportunities for language learning and teaching, end-users’ attitudes towards that phenomenon should be considered as well (Tafazoli, et al., 2018). Various studies have emphasized the role of attitudes in second and foreign language learning and teaching contexts (Gardner, 1985; Jahin & Idrees, 2012; Yang, 2010). Results of several studies show the positive relationship between attitudes and achievements in foreign and second language learning (Al-Tamimi & Shuib, 2009; Eshghinejad, 2016; Momani, 2009; Shams, 2008; Suleiman, 1993); this relationship, however, is litigated by other researchers (Abidin, Pour-Mohammadi & Alzwari, 2012). Notwithstanding the overall significance of attitudes in language learning and teaching processes, there is much divergence in its definition in the field of language learning.

Allport (1954) proposed a comprehensive definition of *attitude* as “a mental and neural state of readiness, organized through experience, exerting a directive or dynamic influence upon the individual’s response towards all subjects and situations with which it

is related” (p. 45). Another definition was offered by Gardner (1985) as “an evaluative reaction to some referent or attitude object, inferred on the basis of the individual’s beliefs or opinions about the referent” (p. 9). Like Gardner’s, the emphasis of Eagly & Chaiken’s (1998) definition is on an evaluative response towards the subject or situation: “An attitude is a psychological tendency that is expressed by evaluating a particular entity with some degree of favour or disfavour” (p. 269).

Ajzen (1988) viewed attitude from a socio-psychological perspective by connecting attitude with behavior, and defined attitude as “the individual’s positive or negative evaluation of performing the particular behaviour of interest” (p. 117). The links between attitude and behavior led to much investigation in the field of language learning with the focus on the relationship between attitude and language achievement or performance (Bailey, Onwuegbuzie & Daley 2000; Cheng, 2001; Piniel, 2006). Although in Gardner’s (1985) idea we can identify a relationship between attitude and behavior, he does not believe that this link should be necessarily direct. On the other hand, Fazio (1990), and Tesser & Shaffer (1990) disputed the inclusion of behavior in their definitions of attitude. Some scholars like Baker (1992) also warned readers about using behavior for measuring language attitudes as “to ignore the accumulated experiences that are captured in attitudes and concentrate solely on external behaviour is unjustified” (p. 16).

The social dimension of attitude is important as it is not possible to enclose language learning to the classroom (Young, 1994). In addition, interaction, as a social element, is another vital factor as Oppenheim (1992) put it “attitudes are acquired or modified by absorbing or reacting to the attitudes of others.” (p. 178)

Cognitive, affective and conative are three constituents of the model proposed by Baker in 1992. In his model, the cognitive constituent is related to thoughts and beliefs; the affective refers to feelings and emotions; and the conative component deals with behavioral intention. Social psychologists (Ajzen, 1988; Böhner, 2001; Oppenheim,

1992; Rosenberg & Hovland, 1960) are much interested in Baker's conceptualized hierarchical model of attitude.

Young (1994) offered another model for the concept of *attitude* in line with Gardner's (1985) socio-educational model. Young's model comprised three concepts of needs, goal, and desire. In her model, learner's needs are the beginning of a certain attitudinal state which have effects on the goal formation and eventually will be filtered by the power of their desire. Thus, Young's needs-based model (1994) is in contradiction with Chamber (1999) and Gardner's (1985) value-based models.

In Gardner & Lambert's (1972) categorization, language-learning attitude classification is based on aspects related to: a) the target-language community, b) the learning of a particular language, and c) language learning in general. In line with his socio-educational model of language learning, Gardner (1985) categorized attitudes towards foreign language learning resting on two key elements of social and educational attitudes. "Within this model, his view of motivation, and of attitudes within this, is based on the notions of instrumentality and integrativeness" (Bartram, 2010, p. 38). According to this model, a language learner will have a positive attitude towards language learning if they enjoy integrative attitude. In contrast, the attitude of an instrumentally motivated language learner is completely based on the consequence of the learning process like obtaining a qualification, achieving a better career, etc.; however, some researchers found this bipartite perspective as an oversimplified model (Baker, 1992; Deci & Ryan, 1995; Dörnyei, 1998; McPake, Johnstone, Low & Lyall, 1999; Oxford & Sheerin, 1994; Young, 1994).

Individual traits like personality, cognitive style, intelligence, aptitude and learner age (Young, 1994) are decisive determinants influencing attitudes towards language learning. Moreover, another indispensable influential variable in language learning attitude is learner's ability (Burstall, Cohen, Hargreaves & Jamieson, 1974; Oller & Perkins, 1978).

Many scholars highlighted gender as a crucial factor influencing attitude (Al-Emran, Elsherif & Shaalan, 2016; Cavus, 2011; Tafazoli et al., 2018; Uzunboylu, Cavus & Ercag, 2009; Wang, Wu & Wang, 2009; Yang, 2012), while the relationship between age and language attitude has also been investigated (Al-Emran et al., 2016; Öz, 2015; Tafazoli et al., 2018). In this light, Gardner (1985) stated that “attitudes towards learning a second language become less positive with age” (p. 44).

In the sociocultural and educational model of attitude towards language learning, the emphasis would be on contextual determinants. To Baker (1992) contextual elements are significant as “attitude appears more strongly connected with the environmental variables than individual attributes” (p. 68).

Educational factors should be considered as another influential determinant in learners’ attitude towards language learning. These factors could be categorized as: a) teacher-related influence, b) school-related influence, and c) national/state curriculum policy influence.

The first category, teacher, plays an important role in the attitude formation of language learners (Clark & Trafford, 1995; Nikolov, 1998; Phillips & Filmer-Sankey, 1993). As Chambers (1999) put it “again and again, the teacher is named as the reason, for example, why they like/dislike German, why their learning experience has improved/deteriorated. The teaching methodology, the textbook, the computers available count for little if the teacher-pupil relationship is lacking” (p. 137). Wright’s (1999) statement is consistent with Chambers’s in the idea that “teachers are viewed by pupils as being influential agents in the forming of learners’ attitudes” (p. 207).

The second category is associated with school-related influence on attitude. This category contains some sub-categories, including pedagogical practices, learning activities, assessment and testing, classroom facilities (like ICT tools and programs), textbook, or school ethos, among others. Literature advocates the influential role of what happens in

the classroom (Clark & Trafford, 1995; Dörnyei, 1998; Nikolov, 1998). Technology-supported classrooms contribute to the positive attitude of language learners and to the enhancement of language learning and teaching (e.g. Bebell, O' Conner, O' Dwyer & Russell, 2003; Lam, 2000; Smith, 2003; Tafazoli et al. 2018; Warschauer, 2003). On the other hand, studies also show that technology might not always be responsible for creating more positive attitudes (Bartram, 2010; Wringe, 1989).

Finally, the last category is related to the content of the curriculum. Here, different scholars highlight the impact of curriculum on language learners' attitudes (Fisher, 2001; Jiraffales, 2007; Milton & Meara, 1998; Thornton & Cajkler, 1996; Watts, 2003). As an example, McPake, Johnstone, Low & Lyall (1999) found that "self-oriented curriculum" could not satisfy language learners in Scotland, since the learners were interested in a kind of curriculum which teaches them how to communicate with foreigners and teach about foreigners' cultures." (p. 53).

When examining the formation of language attitudes from a sociocultural perspective, although a multiplicity of factors is involved, specific areas are especially significant: 1) The learner's close social environment; 2) The learner's experiences and perceptions of the target-language speakers and communities; and 3) The perceived social status of the languages learnt (Bartram, 2010).

Learners' close social environment includes parents, family, friends and peers who have significant role in shaping the attitude. Young (1994) believed that "through discussion, by encouraging participation in foreign language exchange programmes and excursions, helping the child with homework, encouraging the child to read material written in the foreign language and by making the target language country the destination for a family holiday" (p. 85). Therefore, parents play their role in either the positive or negative attitude formation of their children. Gardner (1985) also supports Young's view, and proposes two active and passive roles of parents in shaping language attitudes of their



children. In the active role, parents may collaborate with their children in the language learning process by monitoring the process, encouraging them, etc. (positive active role); or discouraging them (negative active role). On the other side, the passive role deals with parents' attitudes to the target language community. For instance, positive attitudes of Iranian parents towards Spain (Spanish speakers) would support the integrative trend of a child learning Spanish, while negative attitudes would act vice versa.

A good number of studies also show the influential role of friends and peers on language learners' attitudes (Bartram, 2006; Harmer, 2007; Oskamp & Schultz, 2005). Walqui (2000) argued that peer pressure often works against success in language learning by producing negative attitudes as a result of embarrassment or insecurity: "In second language learning, peer pressure often undermines the goals set by parents and teachers. Peer pressure often reduces the desire of the student to work towards native pronunciation, because the sounds of the target language may be regarded as strange" (p. 3). On the other hand, some studies argued the positive effects of peers and friends (Gardner & Lambert, 1972). With the arrival of the Communicative Language Teaching (CLT) approach, collaborative learning found its substantial role in language learning and teaching (Abadikhah & Mosleh, 2011; Ismail & Samad, 2010). Regarding the sociocultural theory, Vygotsky (1978) assumed speech as a vital part of human cognitive development, at the same time that language and cognitive skills evolve through interaction with people and the world. Neumann & McDonough (2015) affirmed: "interaction plays an essential role in knowledge-building by creating opportunities for learners to elicit help from experts or simply articulate steps in the problem-solving process through internal or external speech" (p. 84).

Parallel to the influence of immediate social factors, language learners' experiences and perceptions of the target-language speakers and communities could be considered as other key factors in attitude formation towards foreign or second language learning. Gardner &

Lambert (1972) believe that a negative attitude towards the target-language speakers and communities may weaken the learner's tendency to foreign or second language learning. In other words, the learner's identification of a positive attitude towards the target-language speakers and communities will affect positively language learning. As Gardner & Lambert (1972) stated: "if the student's attitude is highly ethnocentric and hostile, we have seen that no progress to speak of will be made in acquiring any aspects of the language" (p. 134). Other scholars also concur with this relationship between positive attitudes to the target-language speakers and communities and foreign language learning success (Al-Tamimi & Shuib, 2009; Eshghinejad, 2016; Momani, 2009; Shams, 2008; Suleiman, 1993). The literature in the area certainly suggests that some learners may increase their motivation and positive attitude by contacting native speakers of the target language. However, Stroinska (1998) proposed another view: "exposure to other cultures may sometimes only strengthen negative attitudes and induce the process of stereotyping" (p. 56).

Regarding the perceived social status of the languages learned, certain social factors have some relevance to learners' attitudes toward foreign or second language learning: a) the media and youth culture, b) perceptions of utility, and c) perceptions of difficulty (Bartram, 2010).

Oskamp & Schultz (2005) highlighted the significance role of media in forming attitudes "by selecting, emphasizing and interpreting... they help to structure the nature of 'reality' (...) which in turn impels the public to form attitudes" (p. 133).

From another perspective which is based on the advancement in technology integration in our daily lives, McPake, Johnstone, Low & Lyall (1999) reach to the interesting conclusion that "in Holland, (...) less time is spent in learning a modern language at primary school than we spend in Scotland. Yet Dutch children who go to secondary school have learnt at least half of their modern language outside the school system – they

pick it up from music, magazines, films, television” (p. 19). In other words, CALL has reached the stage of stability in language education; moreover, using language education software and applications have become a common social phenomenon.

The perception of usefulness is another vital element influencing learner’s attitude. According to literature, language learners have more positive attitudes toward a language if they find it applicable for their daily lives (Lee, Buckland & Shaw, 1998). Eventually, the perceptions of difficulty should be considered at two levels: a) “at the level of the individual as a result of his/her own subjective evaluation of personal experience”, and b) “at the level of wider society” (Bartram, 2010, p. 90). In the latter level, “perceptions refer to current views in the social world about the nature of language learning, mediated perhaps by the media, youth culture, education or the learner’s immediate social environment” (Bartram, 2010, p. 90).

Literature shows that language learners found the language as a difficult school subject, but a worthwhile one (Busch, 2010; Khan, 2011): A total of 59% of learners in a study by Fisher (2001) believed that “foreign languages to be the most challenging subjects in the curriculum” (p. 35). To go deeper and find reasons for such difficulty, Phillips & Filmer-Sankey (1993) found out that French was seen to be the most difficult foreign language for learners because of its grammar, gender, spelling, vocabulary, and pronunciation. In contrast, German and Spanish were seen easier because of the pronunciation, though German grammar was difficult. Moreover, Khan (2011) stated that although English plays a vital role in Saudi Arabia in the entire system of higher education (as a medium of instruction and an important tool of communication), a variety of factors such as pronunciation, grammar, structure, vocabulary, spelling, etc. affect negatively on the learning of English.

Social psychologists believed that the success or failure in language learning may all depend on the attitudes of the learner towards the target language (Mitchell, Myles &

Marsden, 2013). As an aspect of early developmental stages of cognition and affect in human beings, attitude is the result of parents' and peers' attitudes of contact with different people with different characteristics. One's perception of self, others, and their own culture is the result of these attitudes. After studying the interrelationships of number of different types of attitudes, Gardner and Lambert (1972) defined motivation as a construct made up of certain attitudes. Mitchell, Myles and Marsden (2013) considered language attitudes like language aptitudes, language learning strategies, motivation, self-confidence, anxiety and willingness to communicate as a difference between individual learners. Lightbown & Spada (2006) account attitude as one of the two factors that define motivation. Several large-scale studies have been conducted by Oller and his colleagues which were to find the relationship between attitudes and language success in Chinese, Japanese and Mexican students (Chihara & Oller, 1978; Oller, Baca & Vigil, 1978; Oller, Hudson & Liu, 1977). Brown (2007) believes that positive attitudes are beneficiary for second language learners, at the same time that negative attitudes may decrease motivation. However, empirical research has shown that favorable attitude is not a sole key and a strong predictor of achievement in language success, unless accompanied by active engagement and learning effort (Masgoret & Gardner, 2003).

Another point of view proposed by Lightbown and Spada (2006) stated that there is difficulty in understanding whether "positive attitudes produce successful learning or successful learning engenders positive attitudes", or the effective factors are others" (p. 63). They believed that if learners have positive attitudes towards the speakers of the target language, they may have more willingness to contact with them.

Research also showed that attitude is a vital factor in achieving success in language learning (Ellis, 1997; Gardner, 1985; Shameem, 2015; Tafazoli et al., 2018). Among the number of factors which may affect language learning, researchers confirmed that attitude is even more significant and effective than aptitude (Gardner & Lambert, 1972; Lambert,

1981; Raymond & Roberts, 1983). Brown (1987) noted that negative attitudes can negatively affect success in language learning.

### **Statement of the Problem**

Technology has effectively modified our personal and professional lives. In such a revolutionary digitalized world, both teachers and learners are urged to build up their knowledge in nonlinear settings hindered by different digital tools and devices. Martin & Grudziecki, (2006) even go further by stating that “it would be wrong to think that we live in the Digital Society (...) We have made the Information Society and the Digital Age for ourselves” (p. 249).

Nowadays, virtual environments have devised our real learning environments in which casual writing and speaking is preferable to formal (Hampel & Hauck, 2006). Moreover, Kress & van Leeuwen (2001) mentioned that the “new technologies’ emphasis on multimodality, three-dimensionality and interactivity can be seen as a return of many of the things that were lost in the transition from ‘orality’ to ‘literacy’” (p. 92). Hence, these new learning environments lead us to revise the term “literacy”.

There is a considerable amount of research that tackles to appraise Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) and its programs from a variety of aspects (e.g. Hsie, Wu & Marek, 2017; Ma, 2017; Mei, Brown & Teo, 2017; Rienties, Lewis, McFarlane, Nguyen & Toetenel, 2018; Shadiev, Hwang & Huang, 2017; Xu & Peng, 2017). The literature shows that most of the research studies on CALL concentrate on the applied tools and devices, learning tasks, and learners – who are the end users of CALL (Chapelle, 2003). However, only two paper presentations (Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli & Gómez, 2017) and one workshop (Tafazoli, 2017) dealt with the critical concept of CALL literacy. Researchers believed that the ultimate goal of CALL is not only to decorating and furnishing the classrooms with different technology-based tools by educational

administrators, but to provide an appropriate setting which facilitates language learning (Tafazoli et al., 2018), in order to empower teachers' and learners' literacy. Therefore, considering product end-users' CALL literacy should be another role of educational scholars and researchers. The more CALL literate students and teachers, the more appropriate applications they will have to use CALL.

### **Significance of the Study**

Scholars in language teaching and learning acknowledge that many elements should be combined for a successful utilization of technology for language education (Hubbard & Levy, 2006; Kassen, Lavine, Murphy-Judy & Peters, 2007; Kessler, 2010; Son, Robb & Charismiadji, 2011). Some elements might be more critical than others but if any of them fails, the utilization will be impaired. Much of previous research on the merits and barriers of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) highlighted the 'availability of CALL resources' as a common justification for sparse utilization of CALL (Tafazoli, 2015). However, CALL software, tools, and programs are widely available for language teachers and learners around the world – although the amount might be diverse in different countries. Regardless of several positive facets of CALL, it still attempts to act a functional role in language education.

The literature shows that CALL utilization has been explored from different perspectives. A number of research have studied teachers' competencies in the implementation of CALL, and found out the reasons why some CALL tools and programs are more frequent than others (Golshan & Tafazoli, 2014; Hubbard & Levy, 2006; Mumtaz, 2000; Son et al., 2011). Moreover, a number of studies have investigated the way teachers and students implement CALL tools in their classrooms (Eubanks, Yeh & Tseng, 2018; Henry, Carroll, Cunliffe & Kop, 2018; Jin, 2018; Schulze & Scholz, 2018; Yang, 2018). Although, many scholars have addressed teachers' and students' attitudes towards CALL (e.g. Heflin,

Shewmaker & Nguyen, 2017; Lam, 2000; Lin, Warschauer & Blake, 2016; Lintunen, Mutta & Pelttari, 2017; Riemer & Schrader, 2015; Wright, 2017), a thorough scrutiny of the literature shows that most of prior studies on attitudes towards CALL is explored within a particular culture and context. In spite of the profound information in CALL gained over the review of literature, no study, to our best knowledge, has qualitatively explored the attitudes and perceptions of language teachers in large-scale in two different cultural settings.

There is a claim that educational improvement can be obtained through methods gathered from comparative education research study (Stigler & Hiebert, 1999). A cross-cultural study is a kind of comparative study which looks at two or more different societies and cultures. Moreover, cross-cultural research has been incredibly valuable for psychological traits (Matsumoto & Yoo, 2006). Another perspective which emphasizes the importance of cross-cultural studies is the compatibility of the same product with two different societies and cultures. Researchers believe that applying the findings of other societies, communities, and cultures does not have to bring the same results into the target context.

A considerable amount of research has proved the appropriateness and efficiency of CALL in Western and Eastern countries. However, it does not have to provide identical results for other cultures. CALL literacy and the attitudes of teachers and students have the same position. The study might show the positive or negative results of a phenomenon, but localizing that phenomenon within another cultural context, with different beliefs, attitudes, perceptions and facilities might lead to different findings. There is also the challenge of cultural issues in the context of CALL, which are not frequently addressed and discussed in foreign language learning and teaching (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018b). Thus, cross-cultural understanding has emerged as a fundamental element of a country's cultural, technological, economic and political

welfare (Bartell, 2003; Bernáld, Cajander, Daniels & Laxer, 2011; Shadiev, Hwang & Huang, 2015).

This study is different from prior studies related to CALL in which it is not only studied the new concept of CALL literacy, but it also examined this concept in two different contexts: Spain and Iran. Furthermore, it investigated the attitudes of language teachers and students towards CALL in these two contexts.

### **Purpose of the Research**

This study starts with a deep review of literature on Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). The main goal of this study is not only to assess CALL literacy of the Iranian and Spanish language teachers and students, but also to compare their attitudes towards CALL. On the whole, it aims to know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' and teachers' on CALL literacy, as well as to explore their attitudes towards CALL.

The followings are the main and specific objectives of the study:

***Main Objective (O1):*** To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' and teachers' on CALL literacy and their attitudes towards CALL.

#### ***Specific Objectives:***

O.1.1. To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy.

O.1.2. To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL.



O.1.3. To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on gender.

O.1.4. To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on education level.

O.1.5. To know if there are differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on age.

O.1.6. To know if there is a relationship between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy and attitudes towards CALL.

### **Research Questions**

The research tries to provide informed answers for the following research questions:

RQ1. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy?

RQ2. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL?

RQ3. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on gender?

RQ4. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on education level?

RQ5. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on age?

RQ6. Is there any relationship between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy and attitudes towards CALL?

## **Assumptions**

The followings are the assumptions of the study:

1. Participating language teachers and students responded accurately and honestly to the questionnaire.
2. According to our literature review and the Delphi method applied to it, the questionnaire used demonstrated to be a reliable instrument for measuring attitudes of both students and teachers towards CALL.

## **(De)limitations of the Study**

The (de)limitations of this study are as follows:

1. Extraneous variables such as the number of participants, honesty and openness of participants may affect the generalizability of the study.
2. The questionnaire addresses general attitudes of teachers and students towards CALL, but not a specific CALL tool.
3. The study reflects only English language teachers' and students' CALL literacy and their attitudes.

## **Structure of the Dissertation**

The first section of this Dissertation ('Introduction') begins with a general view on the role of technology in our lives, followed by its influence on professional careers. Then, a brief historical review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), definitions, and terminologies can be found. Next is a summary of attitude and its potentiality in language learning and teaching. This section is followed by a thorough theoretical background on attitude from social, cognitive, and affective point of views. Then, the researcher has examined the related literature dealing with the relationship between

attitude and language learning and teaching. Herein, statement of the problem, significance of the study, purpose of the research (which includes main and specific objectives), research questions, assumptions, (de)limitations of the study, definition of key terms, acronyms and references are included.

The second section is the first published paper included in the review of the literature of this Dissertation cited as “Tafazoli, D., Huertas Abril, C., & Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. (2019). Technology-based review on computer-assisted language learning: A chronological perspective. *Pixel-Bit: Revista de Medios y Educación*, 54, 8-21.” The main focus of this published paper is to review the advancement of technologies in CALL from a historical perspective. This review starts by defining CALL and its related terminology, highlighting its first attempts in 1950s and 1960s, and then moving to other decades of mainframes and microcomputers. As the final step, emerging technologies in 21<sup>st</sup> century, has been presented.

The third section of this Dissertation is the second published paper cited as “Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E., & Huertas Abril, C., (2017). Computer literacy: Sine qua non for digital age of language learning & teaching. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 7(9), 716-722”. In this paper, the researchers highlighted the key role of computer literacy in language teaching and learning for both teachers and students. They claim that the literate teacher and learner are the ones who can use different technologies as educational devices in both teaching and learning processes. This paper also reviews the related literature on new literacies, as well as the relationships between computer/electronic literacy and language learning and teaching.

Regarding the methodology chapter of this Dissertation, the next part is a published book chapter cited as ‘Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). Developing and validating a questionnaire to measure CALL literacy. In M. E. Gómez Parra & R. Johnstone (Eds.), *Nuevas Perspectivas en Educación Bilingüe: Investigación*

*e Innovación* (pp. 333-343). Granada, Spain: Editorial Universidad de Granada.” As a key element of each research, this book chapter investigates the development and validation of a CALL literacy questionnaire, one of the instruments of the current cross-cultural study. The researchers explain the methods and procedures.

The fifth part is the first analysis of the collected qualitative data from the participants, both language teachers and students from Spain and Iran, accepted to be published as a paper cited as Tafazoli, D., Huertas Abril, C.A., & Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. (2018). Análisis DAFO de las actitudes y percepciones de profesorado y alumnado de inglés como lengua extranjera hacia el aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: estudio intercultural en Irán y España. *Futhark*, 13.

Section six of this Dissertation is a paper titled “Attitude towards computer-assisted language learning: Do gender, age, and educational level matter?” which is under review by *Teaching English with Technology Journal*, whose purpose is to explore the relationships of second and foreign language teachers’ and students’ attitudes towards CALL in terms of their gender, age group, and educational level in two countries, Spain and Iran. The findings of the study revealed that there is no difference between the attitudes of Iranian and Spanish towards CALL in terms of gender, age and educational matter.

The purpose of the next section, an unpublished paper titled “A qualitative SWOT analysis of language teachers’ attitudes and perceptions towards computer-assisted language learning: A cross-cultural study in Iran and Spain” which is under review by *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education (IJICTE)*, is to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of CALL based on language teachers’ attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, as well as the existent differences between these two contexts. Moreover, this paper aims to categorize the attitudes and perceptions of the participants regarding CALL teacher education,

educational contexts, and individual teacher factors. Collected data were analyzed through a SWOT matrix. Then, statistical analysis (which included content analysis of qualitative data) was applied to classify data and align them into the SWOT matrix.

In the next section which is another unpublished paper titled “A cross-cultural study on Iranian and Spanish language students’ attitudes and perceptions towards computer-assisted language learning: A qualitative SWOT analysis” which is under-review by *The Qualitative Report*, the researchers explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of CALL based on language students’ attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, as well as the existent differences between these two contexts by using a SWOT matrix.

The ninth section of this Dissertation, an under-review paper titled “Computer-assisted language learning literacy: A cross-cultural study on Iranian and Spanish language teachers and students” by *Nordic Journal of Digital Literacy*, is an attempt to investigate the current level of CALL literacy of language teachers and students in Iran and Spain. Moreover, the relationships between CALL literacy and participants’ nationality, age, and educational level are investigated. The findings of this study revealed that there is no difference between CALL literacy of language teachers and students in terms of their nationality, age and educational levels. Interestingly though, the findings revealed that MA and PhD students were more CALL literate than BA students.

Finally, in the Conclusions section, the researcher reviewed analyzed research questions and archived responses, from which related pedagogical implications of the study arise. Then, he suggested further potential research possibilities in the field. In the final section of this Dissertation, identified limitations of the study followed by the references are presented.

## References

- Abadikhah, S. & Mosleh, Z. (2011). EFL learners' proficiency level and attention to linguistic features during collaborative output activities. *Iranian EFL Journal*, 7, 179–198.
- Abidin, M. J. Z., Pour-Mohammadi, M. & Alzwari, H. (2012). EFL students' attitudes towards learning English language: The case of Libyan secondary school students. *Asian Social Science*, 8, 119–134.
- Ajzen, I. (1988). *Attitudes, Personality and Behaviour*. Milton Keynes: Open University Press.
- Al-Emran, M., Elsherif, H. M. & Shaalan, K. (2016). Investigating attitudes towards the use of mobile learning in higher Education. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 56, 93–102.
- Al-Tamimi, A. & Shuib, M. (2009). Motivation and attitudes towards learning English: A study of petroleum engineering undergraduates at Hadhramout University of Sciences and Technology. *GEMA: Online Journal of Language Studies*, 9, 29–55.
- Allport, G.W. (1954). *The Nature of Prejudice*. London: Addison-Wesley.
- Bailey, P., Onwuegbuzie, A. J. & Daley, C. E. (2000). Correlates of anxiety at three stages of the foreign language learning process. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology*, 19(4), 474–490.
- Baker, C. (1992). *Attitudes and Languages*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Bartell, M. (2003). Internationalization of universities: A university culture-based framework. *Higher Education*, 45(1), 43–70.
- Bartram, B. (2006). Attitudes to language learning: A comparative study of peer group influences. *Language Learning Journal*, 43, 47–52.

- Bartram, B. (2010). *Attitudes to modern foreign language learning: Insights from comparative education*. London: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Baylor, A. L. & Ritchie, D. (2002). What factors facilitate teacher skill, teacher morale, and perceived student learning in technology-using classrooms? *Computers and Education*, 39, 395-414.
- Beatty, K. (2010). *Teaching and researching computer-assisted language learning* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: Pearson Education Limited.
- Bebell, D., O'Connor, K. M., O'Dwyer, L. M. & Russell, M. (2003). Examining teacher technology use: Implications for pre-service and in-service teacher preparation. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 54(4), 297-310.
- Bernáld, H., Cajander, Å., Daniels, M. & Laxer, C. (2011). Reasoning about the value of cultural awareness in international collaboration. *Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology*, 15(1). Retrieved from <https://goo.gl/DQuxG8>.
- Blake, R. J. (2013). *Brave new digital classroom: Technology and foreign language learning*. Georgetown University Press.
- Böhner, G. (2001). Attitudes. In M. Hewstone & W. Stroebe (Eds.), *Introduction to Social Psychology* (pp. 239-282). Oxford: Blackwell.
- Brown, H. D. (1987). *Principles of language learning and teaching* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Brown, H. D. (2007). *Principles of language learning and teaching* (5<sup>th</sup> ed.). NY: Pearson Education.
- Burstall, C., Cohen, S., Hargreaves, M. & Jamieson, M. (1974). *Primary French in the balance*. Windsor: NFER.

- Busch, D. (2010). Pre-service teacher beliefs about language learning: The second language acquisition course as an agent for change. *Language Teaching Research*, 14(3), 318–337.
- Cavus, N. (2011). Investigating mobile devices and LMS integration in higher education: Student perspectives. *Procedia Computer Science*, 3, 1469-1474.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2003). *English Language Learning and Technology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2008). Computer Assisted Language Learning. In B. Spolsky & F. M. Hult (Eds.), *The Handbook of Educational Linguistics* (pp. 585-595). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Chambers, G. (1999). *Motivating language learners*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cheng, Y. (2001). Learners' Beliefs and Second Language Anxiety *Concentric: Studies in English Literature and Linguistics*, 27(2), 75-90.
- Chihara, T. & Oller, J. (1978). Attitudes and proficiency in EFL: A sociolinguistic study of adult Japanese speakers. *Language Learning*, 28, 55-68.
- Clark, A. & Trafford, J. (1995). Boys into modern languages: An investigation of the discrepancy in attitudes and performance between boys and girls in modern languages. *Gender and Education*, 7(3), 315–325.
- Davies, G., Otto, S. E. K. & Rüschoff, B. (2013). Historical perspectives on CALL. In M. Thomas, H. Reinders & M. Warschauer (Eds.). *Contemporary computer-assisted language learning* (pp. 19-38). London & New York: Bloomsbury Academic.
- Davies, G. & Steel, D. (1981, April). *First steps in computer-assisted language learning at Ealing College of Higher Education*. Paper presented at the CAL 81 Symposium, University of Leeds. Retrieved from [www.ict4lt.org/en/Davies\\_Steel\\_1981.doc](http://www.ict4lt.org/en/Davies_Steel_1981.doc).



- Deci, E. L. & Ryan, R. M. (1995). *Intrinsic motivation and self-motivation in human behaviour*. New York, NY: Plenum.
- Dörnyei, Z. (1998). Motivation in second and foreign language learning. *Language Teaching*, 31(3), 117–135.
- Doughty, C. J. & Long, M. H. (2003). Optimal psycholinguistic environments for distance foreign language learning. *Language Learning & Technology*, 7(3), 50-80.
- Eagly, A. H. & Chaiken, S. (1998). Attitude change: multiple roles for persuasion variables. In D. T. Gilbert, S. T. Fiske & G. Lindzey (Eds.), *The handbook of social psychology vol. 2* (pp. 269-322). New York, NY: McGraw- Hill.
- Eubanks, J-F., Yeh, H-T. & Tseng, H. (2018). Learning Chinese through a twenty-first century writing workshop with the integration of mobile technology in a language immersion elementary school. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 346-366.
- Fang, X. & Warschauer, M. (2004). Technology and curricular reform in China: A case study. *TESOL Quarterly*, 38 (2), 301-321.
- Fazio, R. H. (1990). Multiple processes by which attitudes guide behavior. *Advances in Experimental Psychology*, 23, 75–109.
- Fisher, L. (2001). Modern foreign language recruitment post-16: The pupils' perspective. *Language Learning Journal*, 23, 33–40.
- Gardner, R. C. (1985). *Social psychology and second language learning: The role of attitudes and motivation*. London: Edward Arnold.
- Gardner, R. C. & Lambert, W.E. (1972). *Attitudes and motivation in second language learning*. Rowley MA: Newbury House.

- Golshan, N. & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.
- Hampel, R. & Hauck, M. (2006). Computer-mediated language learning: Making meaning in multimodal virtual learning spaces. *The JALT CALL Journal*, 2(2), 3-18.
- Harmer, J. (2007). *The practice of English language teaching*. London: Longman.
- Heflin, H., Shewmaker, J. & Nguyen, J. (2017). Impact of mobile technology on student attitudes, engagement, and learning. *Computers & Education*, 107, 91-99.
- Henry, M., Carroll, F., Cunliffe, D. & Kop, R. (2018). Learning a minority language through authentic conversation using an online social learning method. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 321-345.
- Hsieh, J. S. C., Wu, W-C. V. & Marek, M. W. (2017). Using the flipped classroom to enhance EFL learning. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (1-2), 1-21.
- Hubbard, P. & Levy, M. (2006). The scope of CALL education. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 2–20). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Ismail, L. & Samad, A. A. (2010). The effect of tasks on language-related episodes (LREs) during focus-on-form instruction. *Language Education in Asia*, 1, 87–98.
- Jahin, J. H. & Idrees, M. V. (2012). EFL major students' teachers' writing proficiency and attitudes towards learning English. *Journal of Educational & Psychologic Sciences*, 4, 10–72.
- Jin, L. (2018). Digital affordances on WeChat: learning Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(1-2), 27-52.

- Jiraffales, W. (2007). *Mono-lingual Americans: Why we can't learn foreign languages*.  
Bloomington IN: iUniverse Inc.
- Kassen, M. A., Lavine, R. Z., Murphy-Judy, K. & Peters, M. (2007). *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers*. San Marcos, TX: CALICO.
- Kenner, R. (1996). A short history of the founding of the CALL-IS Interest Section, The CALL Interest Section: Community History, Montreal. Retrieved from [http://rogerkenner.ca/Gallery/CALL\\_IS/founding.htm](http://rogerkenner.ca/Gallery/CALL_IS/founding.htm)
- Kessler, G. (2010). When they talk about CALL: Discourse in a required CALL class. *CALICO Journal*, 27, 376-392.
- Khan, I. A. (2011). Learning difficulties in English: Diagnosis and pedagogy in Saudi Arabia. *Educational Research*, 2(7), 1248-1257.
- Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2001). *Multimodal discourse: The modes and media of contemporary communication*. London: Arnold.
- Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56(3), 389-420.
- Lambert, W. E. (1981). Bilingualism and language. In H. Winitiz (Ed.), *Native language and foreign language acquisition* (pp. 14-25). NY: New York Academy of Sciences.
- Lee, J., Buckland, D. & Shaw, G. (1998). *The invisible child*. London: CILT.
- Levy, M. (1997). *CALL: Context and conceptualisation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lightbown, P. M. & Spada, N. (2006). *How languages are learned (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.)*. Oxford University Press.

- Lin, C-H., Warschauer, M. & Blake, R. (2015). Language learning through social networks: perceptions and reality. *Language learning & technology*, 20 (1), 124-174.
- Lintunen, P., Mutta, M. & Pelttari, S. (2017). Profiling language learners in hybrid learning contexts: Learners' perceptions. *The EUROCALL Review*, 25(1), 61-75.
- Ma, Q. (2017). A multi-case study of university students' language-learning experience mediated by mobile technologies: a socio-cultural perspective. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 183-203.
- Martin, A. & Grudziecki, J. (2006). DigEuLit: Concepts and tools for digital literacy development. *Innovation in Teaching and Learning in Information and Computer Sciences*, 5 (4), 249-267.
- Masgoret, A.-M. & Gardner, R.C. (2003). Attitudes, motivation and second language learning: A meta-analysis of studies conducted by Gardner and associates. *Language Learning*, 53, 123-163.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S. H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.
- McGrail, E. (2005). Teachers, technology, and change: English teachers' perspectives. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education*, 13(1), 5-14.
- McPake, J., Johnstone, R., Low, L. & Lyall, L. (1999). *Foreign languages in the upper secondary school*. Edinburgh: SCRE.
- Mei, B., Brown, G. T. L. & Teo, T. (2017). Toward an understanding of preservice English as a foreign language teachers' acceptance of computer-assisted language learning 2.0 in the people's Republic of China. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 56 (1), 74-104.

- Milton, J. & Meara, P. (1998). Are the British really bad at learning languages? *Language Learning Journal*, 18, 68–76.
- Mitchell, R., Myles, F. & Marsden, E. (2013). *Second language learning theories (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.)*. London & NY: Routledge.
- Momani, M. (2009). The Jordanian secondary stage students achievement in reading comprehension according to their views towards learning English as a foreign language. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 42, 1–36.
- Mumtaz, S. (2000). Factors affecting teachers' use of information and communications technology: A review of the literature. *Journal of Information Technology for Teacher Education*, 9, 319-341.
- Neumann, H. & McDonough, K. (2015). Exploring student interaction during collaborative prewriting discussions and its relationship to L2 writing. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 27, 84-104.
- Nikolov, M. (1998). Hungarian children's motivation to learn EFL. *Novelty: A Journal of ELT and Cultural Studies in Hungary*, 5(1), 41–51.
- Oller, J., Baca, L. & Vigil, A. (1978). Attitudes and attained proficiency in ESL: A sociolinguistic study of Mexican-Americans in the Southwest. *TESOL Quarterly*, 11, 173-183.
- Oller, J., Hudson, A. & Liu, P. (1977). Attitudes and attained proficiency in ESL: A sociolinguistic study of native speakers of Chinese in the United States. *Language Learning*, 27, 1-27.
- Oller, J. & Perkins, K. (1978). Intelligence and proficiency as sources of variance in self-reported affective variables. *Language Learning*, 28, 85–97.
- Oppenheim, A.N. (1992). *Questionnaire design, interviewing and attitude Measurement*. London: Pinter.

- Oskamp, S. & Schultz P. W. (2005). *Attitudes and opinions*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Oxford, R. & Sheerin, J. (1994). Language learning motivation: expanding the theoretical framework. *Modern Language Journal*, 78, 12–28.
- Öz, H. (2015). Investigating the relationship between foreign language learning and call attitudes among EFL freshman students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 176, 1041-1049.
- Phillips, D. & Filmer-Sankey, C. (1993). *Diversification in modern language teaching*. London: Routledge.
- Piniel, K. (2006). Foreign language classroom anxiety: A classroom perspective. In M. Nikolov & J. Horváth (Eds.), *UPRT 2006: Empirical studies in English applied linguistics* (pp. 39-58). Pécs: Lingua Franca Csoport.
- Raymond, M. R. & Roberts, D. M. (1983). Development and validation of a foreign language attitude scale. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 43, 1239-1246.
- Riemer, V. & Schrader, C. (2015). Learning with quizzes, simulations, and adventures: Students' attitudes, perceptions and intentions to learn with different types of serious games, *Computers & Education*, 88, 160-168.
- Rosenberg, M. & Hovland, C. (1960). *Attitude organization and change*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Rienties, B., Lewis, T., McFarlane, R., Nguyen, Q. & Toetenel, L. (2018). Analytics in online and offline language learning environments: the role of learning design to understand student online engagement. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31 (3), 273-293.

- Schulze, M. & Scholz, K. (2018). Learning trajectories and the role of online courses in a language program. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(3), 185-205.
- Shadiev, R., Hwang, W-Y. & Huang, Y-M. (2015). A pilot study: Facilitating cross-cultural understanding with project-based collaborative learning in an online environment. *Australasian Journal of Educational Technology*, 31(2), 123–139.
- Shadiev, R., Hwang, W-Y., & Huang, Y-M. (2017). Review of research on mobile language learning in authentic environments. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 284-303.
- Shameem, A. (2015). Attitudes towards English language learning among EFL learners at UMSKAL. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 6(18), 6-16.
- Shams, M. (2008). Students' attitudes, motivation and anxiety towards English language learning. *Journal of Research*, 2, 121–144.
- Singhal, M. (1997). The internet and foreign language education: Benefits and challenges. *The Internet TESL Journal*, III (6). Retrieved from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Singhal-Internet.html>
- Smith, B. (2003). The use of communication strategies in computer-mediated communication. *System*, 31, 29-53.
- Son, J. B., Robb, T. & Charismiadi, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12, 26–42.
- Stevens, V. (2003). How the TESOL CALL Interest Section began. Retrieved from [www.vancestevens.com/papers/tesol/newsletter/callis\\_began.htm](http://www.vancestevens.com/papers/tesol/newsletter/callis_began.htm)
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. New York, NY: The Free Press.

- Stroinska, M. (1998). Them and us: on cognitive and pedagogical aspects of language based stereotyping. In M. Löschmann & M. Stroinska (Eds.), *Stereotype im fremdsprachenunterricht*. (pp. 35-58). Frankfurt am Main: Lang.
- Suleiman, M. F. (1993). *A study of Arab students' motivation and attitudes for learning English as a foreign language*. (Unpublished PhD. Thesis). Arizona: Arizona State University.
- Tafazoli, D. (2014). Computer-Assisted Language Learning literacy. *7<sup>th</sup> International Biannual Conference on Issues in English Language Teaching in Iran*, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2015). *A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning*. (Unpublished MA thesis) Islamic Azad University - Science & Research Branch, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2017). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. & Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. (2017). Calling for CALL Literacy: A Necessity to Move from Computer Literacy to CALL Literacy. *Presented paper at the 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI15)*, Islamic Azad University - Roudehen Branch, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. & Huertas Abril, C.A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology* 18 (2), 34-68.
- Tesser, A. & Shaffer, D. R. (1990). Attitude and attitude change. In M. R. Rosenzweig & L. W. Poerter (Eds.), *Annual review of Psychology*. Palo Alto CA: Annual Reviews.
- Thornton, B. & Cajkler, W. (1996). A study of year 10 student attitudes to German language and life. *Language Learning Journal*, 14, 35–39.



- Tondeur, J., van Braak, J., Sang, G., Voogt, J., Fisser, P. & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, A. (2012). Preparing pre-service teachers to integrate technology in education: A synthesis of qualitative evidence. *Computers & Education*, 59(1), 134-144.
- Uzunboylu, H., Cavus, N. & Ercag, E. (2009). Using mobile learning to increase environmental awareness. *Computers & Education*, 52(2), 381-389.
- Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Walqui, A. (2000). *Contextual factors in second language acquisition*. Retrieved from <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED444381.pdf>.
- Wang, Y. S., Wu, M. C. & Wang, H. Y. (2009). Investigating the determinants and age and gender differences in the acceptance of mobile learning. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 40(1), 92-118.
- Warschauer, M. (1996a). Computer-assisted language learning: An introduction. In S. Fotos (Ed.), *Multimedia language teaching* (pp. 3-20). Tokyo: Logos International.
- Warschauer, M. (2003). *Technology and social inclusion: Rethinking the digital divide*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Watts, C. J. (2003). *Decline in the take-up of modern languages at degree level*. London: Anglo-German Foundation.
- Wenden, A. (1998). *Learner Strategies for Learner Autonomy*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Wright, B. M. (2017). Blended learning: Student perception of face-to-face and online EFL lessons. *Indonesian Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 7(1), 64-71.
- Wright, M. (1999). Influences on learner attitudes towards foreign language and culture. *Educational Research*, 41(2), 197-208.
- Wringe, C. (1989). *The effective teaching of modern languages*. Harlow: Longman.

- Xu, Q. & Peng, H. (2017). Investigating mobile-assisted oral feedback in teaching Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 173-182.
- Yang, S. H. (2012). Exploring college students' attitudes and self-efficacy of mobile learning. *Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 11(4), 148-154.
- Yang, Y. (2010). *Attitudes of learners toward English: A case of Chinese college students*. (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). The Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Yang, Y-F. (2018). New language knowledge construction through indirect feedback in web-based collaborative writing. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 459-480.
- Young, A. S. (1994). *Motivational state and process within the socio-linguistic context*. (Unpublished PhD Thesis). Birmingham: Aston University.



**2. Study 1: Technology-Based Review on Computer-Assisted  
Language Learning: A Chronological Perspective / Revisión  
tecnológica del aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador:  
una perspectiva cronológica**



## Technology-Based Review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Chronological Perspective

Revisión tecnológica del aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: una perspectiva cronológica

**Dara Tafazoli** z52tatad@uco.es



**Dra. Cristina A. Huertas Abril** cristina.huertas@uco.es



**Dra. M.ª Elena Gómez Parra** elena.gomez@uco.es



Universidad de Córdoba. Avda. San Alberto Magno s/n. Área de Filología Inglesa, Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación. 14071, Córdoba, España

### RESUMEN

El presente artículo aborda la evolución y el avance de las tecnologías del aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador (CALL por sus siglas en inglés, que corresponden a *Computer-Assisted Language Learning*) desde una perspectiva histórica. Esta revisión de la literatura sobre tecnologías del aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador comienza con la definición del concepto de CALL y otros términos relacionados, entre los que podemos destacar CAI, CAL, CALI, CALICO, CALT, CAT, CBT, CMC o CMI, para posteriormente analizar las primeras iniciativas de implementación del aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador en las décadas de 1950 y 1960, avanzando posteriormente a las décadas de las computadoras centrales y las microcomputadoras. En última instancia, se revisan las tecnologías emergentes en el siglo XXI, especialmente tras la irrupción de Internet, donde se presentan el impacto del e-learning, b-learning, las tecnologías de la Web 2.0, las redes sociales e incluso el aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por robots ■

### PALABRAS CLAVE

aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador; CALL; computadoras centrales; microcomputadoras; tecnologías emergentes.

### ABSTRACT

The main focus of this paper is on the advancement of technologies in Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) from a historical perspective. The review starts by defining CALL and its related terminology, highlighting the first CALL attempts in 1950s and 1960s, and then moving to other decades of mainframes and microcomputers. At the final step, emerging technologies in 21st century will be reviewed ■

### KEYWORDS

Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL); Mainframe; Microcomputers; Emerging technologies

## 1.- Introduction

At the first stage of this comprehensive review, it is necessary to define Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). Beatty (2010) defined CALL as “any progress in which a learner uses a computer and, as a result, improves his or her language” (p. 7). Changing from simple CD-ROMs to virtual reality in computer science shows the evolving nature of computers and technology which made Beatty (2010) to consider CALL as a vague, unstructured discipline. Moreover, the emergence of new literacies like electronic literacy, multimedia literacy, etc. warn teachers and learners to equip themselves with new technologies and literacies to meet the requirements of 21<sup>st</sup> century citizenship.

It is considered that CALL was first used by Davies and Steel (1981) in a conference paper, and the term was widespread in the UK a year later, in 1982. This same year, Ealing College of Higher Education published the CALL-related newsletter titled “CALLBOARD”. Furthermore, in 1983, TESOL started up CALL Special Interest Group (Kenner, 1996; Stevens, 2003) which was a big move in the field. Although the exact date of the appearance of CALL term is not completely clear (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013), different terms are appeared in the literature of applications of technology in pedagogy. *Computer-Aided Instruction* (CAI) refers to learning at the computer in which there is no necessity in language education, also, the word ‘instruction’ refers to a teacher-centered approach. *Computer-Assisted Learning* (CAL) is similar to CAI, but the focus is on learners. *Computer-Assisted Language Instruction* (CALI) was incorporated into the name of the professional association Computer-Assisted Language Instructed Consortium (CALICO).

In contrast to CAI and CALI, the emphasis of *Computer-Assisted Language Learning* (CALL) is on learning rather than instruction, therefore, it is reflecting a student-centered approach rather than a teacher-centered one. *Computer-Assisted Language Teaching* (CALT) is another term which in contrast to CAL emphasizes the teachers. *Computer-Assisted Teaching* (CAT) is learning any subject at the computer. *Computer-Based Training* (CBT) refers to a program used for teaching of some discrete language learning skills. *Computer-Mediated Communication* (CMC) is a computer-based discussion environment in which learners need to communicate with native speakers of the target language. *Computer-Mediated Instruction* (CMI) is the application of some form of computer software or hardware in instruction in which learning takes place when a learner communicate with a distant tutor. Like CAI, instruction in this term shows a

teacher-centered approach. *Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning* (ICALL) is a software-based program which provides learners with customized feedback based on their performances. *Technology-Enhanced Language* (TELL), as an alternative term to CALL which appeared in 1980s, is any applications of technology in the classroom. Finally, *Web-Enhanced Language Learning* (WELL) refers to CALL in which the internet is the medium for instruction.

Several scholars in the field (Davies, 1997; Levy, 1997; Sanders, 1995) tried to review the history of CALL from different perspectives. Warschauer (1996), Warschauer and Healey (1998), Bax (2003) and Rahimpour (2011) reviewed CALL and classified them based on underlying pedagogical and methodological approaches. Fotos and Browne (2004) reviewed the emergence of CALL and its application by considering the historical context of computers together with their changing role in second language (p. 3). Davies, Otto, and Rüschoff (2013) considered both approaches and technology-based devices and programs in CALL. Beatty's (2010) book provides a brief history of CALL from a comparative perspective of behaviourist and constructivist design features. The focus of this review is on the advancement of technologies in the field of CALL from a chronological perspective.

## 2.- History of CALL

### 2.1.- Early CALL and Mainframes: 1950s and 1960s

The USA was the pioneer country in early days of CALL. In 1950s, the prominence of teaching language for military purposes in competent and scientific ways led to the application of huge and high-priced mainframes, as the first application of computers in language learning being available at universities. In competition with USSR in Cold War (1945-1991), the first CALL programs were developed at Stanford University, Dartmouth University and the University of Essex in order to teach Russian as a foreign language (Ahmad, Corbett, Rogers, & Sussex, 1985). Among the early mainframe-based programs, which were served as tutor and drillmaster, the PLATO (Hart, 1995) and TICCIT projects (Anderson, 1976; Jones, 1995) were the highest profile ones (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013).

Programmed Logic/Learning for Automated Teaching Operations (PLATO) system, developed by the University of Illinois in 1959, was one of the first and most important CALL systems in teaching Russian by using the grammar translation approach (Merrill, Hammons, Vincent, Reynolds, Christensen, &



Tolman, 1996). The main and early focus of PLATO was on translating Russian texts; later, in the early 1970s, Curtin and his colleagues added “grammar explanations, vocabulary drills and other drills and translation tests over a course of 16 lessons requiring 70 hours to complete” (Beatty, 2010, pp. 20-21). Davies, Otto, and Rüschhoff (2013) counted different features for the last PLATO system, PLATO IV, such as “the plasma graphics terminals, multimedia capability using a computer-controlled audio device, the touch-screen input option, centralized storage and delivery of large amounts of instructional material and an online community space” (p. 21). As the PLATO presented some up-to-date features like feedback, spelling and grammar-checkers, it could be called ‘intelligent CALL’ (ICALL).

## **2.2.- Microcomputers: 1970s and 1980s**

Throughout the 1970s and 1980s, high-end mainframe computers were still available for CALL research. In 1972, the University of Texas and Brigham Young University (BYU), in cooperation with Mitre Corporation, started to develop instructional materials for English and Mathematics. To meet this end, they launched ‘Time-shared Interactive Computer Controlled Information Television’ (TICCIT), the mixture of computer and television technologies (Davies, Otto, & Rüschhoff, 2013). The innovative aspect of this project was the fact that TICCIT did not prescribe the learner’s pathway (e.g. learners could move freely through the courseware). Moreover, Boyle, Smith and Eckert (1976) developed a computer-based diagnostic test for French language on a mainframe computer (Chapelle, 2001).

Still the US was the dominant country for CALL activities. Olsen’s (1980) report on CAI in foreign languages showed that over 60 language departments from 52 institutions in 24 states were using computers for language education. However, little activity in CALL was reported by Rex Last in the late 1970s at the University of Hull in the UK.

In that decade, one of the main focus of CALL research was on videodisc technology, which enabled computers to go beyond textual exercise. The CALL research stream moved to a smaller and more convenient format called Compact Disk Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM), and then forwarded to DVD – the larger volume media DVD (Beatty, 2010). Bush and Crotty (1991) counted advantages of videodisc in comparison to traditional instruction: a) more meaningful, b) an understandable context with many extralinguistic clues, and c) empower student’s problem-solving skill (pp. 86-87). Macario, Montevideo and Interactive Dígame were three early examples of videodisc technology (see Gale, 1989).

The 1980s was the shining period of CALL in which many great publications were released (Ahmad, Corbett, Rogers, & Sussex, 1985; Davies & Higgins, 1982; Davies & Higgins, 1985; Higgins & Johns, 1984; Hope, Taylor, & Pusack, 1984; Kenning & Kenning, 1984; Last, 1984). Furthermore, the emergence of microcomputers influenced the position of CALL in that decade, and two professional associations were founded: CALICO in the USA (1982), and EUROCALL in Europe (1986). CALL programs moved from some specific universities and institutes to into primary and secondary schools. The 'Äpfeldeutsch' was the first complete CALL package for microcomputers (Williams, Davies, & Williams, 1981).

In 1983, the MIT funded a five-year project in contribution with Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) and International Business Machines (IBM) called 'The Athena Language-Learning Project (ALLP)' in order to investigate the role of the computer in education (McConnell, 1994). ALLP benefited from UNiversal Interactive eXecutive (UNIX) (or UNiversal Inter-eXchange or UNiversity eXchange) workstations, which were "connected to each other and to textual and visual databases through a Local Area Network (LAN)" (Beatty, 2010, p. 29). Murray, Morgenstern and Furstenberg (1989) indicated three advantages of the ALLP system: 1) the encyclopedic information usually associated with print that can be recalled with the speed of the computer; 2) the extensive models of the language provided by multiple speakers usually associated with television or film materials; and 3) the engagement of interactivity usually associated with more primitive drill-and-practice routines (Murray, Morgenstern, & Furstenberg, 1989, p. 101). Other successful CALL programs in that decade were two videodisc-based simulation projects: *No Recuerdos* and *À la rencontre de Phillippe* (see Beatty, 2010).

In 1984, Apple Computer developed materials authoring program called *HyperCard*. This program was one of the innovations in the Macintosh environment. *HyperCard* was among the first programs which rooted theoretically in hypertext and hypermedia capabilities, in which text, images, audio, animations and video can be added to a set of virtual index cards (Beatty, 2010).

In the mid of 1980s, ICALL started to show off in CLEF (1985) and TUCO II programs (Taylor, 1987). These programs provided learners with "extensive tutorial sequences, discrete error analysis and feedback" (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013). Applying artificial intelligence (AI), semantic and syntactic parsers, natural language processing (NLP) in combination with microcomputers and shifting from drill-and-

practice to communicative competence led to the development of the Spanish game *Juegos Comunicativos* (Bassein & Underwood, 1985) and the German game *Spion* (Sanders & Sanders, 1995). The production of text-only simulations (i.e. Granville: The Prize Holiday Package, Cambridge University Press, 1986; London Adventure, British Council and Cambridge University Press, 1986) is another development in CALL software. The advent of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in education arouse the use of concordancers in the language classrooms – Data-Driven Learning (DDL). This discovery-oriented approach was a great assist in learning and teaching grammar and vocabulary (Johns & King, 1991).

Davies, Otto and Rüschoff (2013) believed that the major shortcoming of that time was that “microcomputers did not have the capability of recording and playing back sound” (p. 28). To solve the problem, around 1988 and by the advent of sound cards, a new development happened by adapting ‘truly interactive digital sound-enhanced CALL software’ (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, p. 29).

### 2.3.- Multimedia PCs & the Internet: 1990s

CALL development in the 1990s began with the advent of multimedia PCs. This advancement in ICT and computer science changed the face of drill-and-practice programs to more communicative ones. ‘Talking Books’ CD-ROMs became popular by launching the first program *Just Grandma and Me* in 1992 which was the combination of text and sound in three languages. Simulations on CD-ROM such as *Nuevos Destinos* (Blake, McGraw-Hill College & WGBH/ Boston, 1993), and *Who is Oscar Lake?* in 1995 became dominant CALL programs.

CD-ROMs-based programs like *Encounter Series* in 1997, Triple Play (later renamed Smart Start), *Talk to Me* and *Tell me More* series provided different learning opportunities for students by engaging them in listening and responding activities (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013).

Davies, Otto, and Rüschoff (2013) believed that the “appearance of World Wide Web is probably the most significant development in ICT during the last 30 years” (p. 31). Natured in drill-and-practice activities, *Hot Potatoes* is an example of web-based interactive authoring tools includes different activities like multiple choice, gap-filling, crosswords, etc. (Arneil & Holmes, 1998-2009).

New terms, tools, and CALL-related developments like ‘e-learning’, ‘online learning’ and virtual learning environments (VLEs) provided with different teaching and learning opportunities both languages teacher and learners, also facilitating teacher-learner and peer-to-peer communication. In the late 1990s, the UK Open University delivered a wide range of courses via Moodle – an open-source VLE. By the development of the Internet and its speed, new applications emerged for language learning and teaching. Among them, Multi-User Domains (MUDs) and Multi-user-domains Object Oriented (MOOs) were two of the most popular ones. To get better understanding, “MUDs were originally designed as text-based, role-playing adventure games to be engaged in across computer networks but they also offered opportunities for collaboration and education, including language learning” (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013). Concerning MOOs, language learners (players) log into a MOO and communicate with other learners either synchronously or asynchronously (Shield, 2003; Von der Emde, Schneider, & Kötter, 2001). Virtual worlds or multi-user virtual environment (MUVES) are virtual environments in which language learners act in 3D environments (Sadler & Dooly, 2013; Svenson, 2003).

## 2.4.- Emerging Technologies: the 21<sup>st</sup> century

Integration of technology in our 21<sup>st</sup>-century daily lives has changed the form of CALL programs.

Different commercial entities, governmental and non-governmental entities, universities and institutes began to offer complete language courses on the Internet, as software, mobile applications, etc. Drawback of e-learning led to the coinage of a new term called ‘blended learning’, a combination of both online and face-to-face interactions. Web 2.0 technologies gained popularity from 2004, providing different learning opportunities for language learners through socializing with native speakers of target language via social networking sites and applications like MySpace and Facebook. Web 2.0 is a “social platform for collaboration, knowledge sharing and networking” (Davies, Otto, & Rüschoff, 2013, p. 32). Different web-based communities such as discussion lists, blogs (Yim & Warschauer, 2017), wikis (Wang, 2014), podcasts (Thomas, 2009), vodcasst (Sadeghi & Ghorbani, 2017), social networking sites (SNS), and social media tools (Barnes, 2017; Chen, 2013), among others, are the consequence of web 2.0 technology.

Recently, the advent of mobile and portable devices like smartphones and laptops, and the widespread availability of them has led to the coinage of a new term called Mobile-Assisted Language Learning (MALL). Although some scholars believed that MALL differs from CALL (Kukulska-Hulme & Shield,

2008), the authors of this paper see MALL as a subcategory of CALL. A good number of studies showed the usefulness and effectiveness of portable devices in language learning and teaching: mobile phones (Xu & Peng, 2017), tablet PCs (Chen, Carger, & Smith, 2017), and MP3 players (Demouy & Kukulska-Hulme, 2010), etc. Moreover, different applications of mobile phones functions and capabilities are also reported by different scholars: video recording (Gromik, 2012), GPS (Sandberg, Maris, & de Geus, 2011), QR (Quick Response) codes (Rivers, 2009), short message system (SMS) (Kennedy & Levy, 2008). In spite of the affordances of MALL (Reinders & White, 2010), some challenges and limitations are also reported (Reinders & Hubbard, 2013).

Finally, emerging technologies like new gaming platforms, including massively multiplayer online role-playing games (MMORPGs) (Sourmelis, Ioannou, & Zaphiris, 2017), virtual realities (Badilla Quintana, Vera Sagredo, & Lytras, 2017), second life (Melchor-Couto, 2017; Akayoglu & Seferoglu, 2017), robot-assisted language learning (RALL) (Han, 2012, Fridin & Belokopytov, 2014; Tafazoli & Gómez Parra, 2017) are other new dimensions of CALL faces.

### 3.- Conclusion

There is no doubt that Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) impact on the way languages are being taught and learned. It can now be argued that Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) is a middle-aged multidisciplinary field with a lot of experiences from different parts of the world (Warschauer, 2013). In view of the advancement, it can be said that CALL has reached the stage of stability in language education; moreover, using language education software and applications have become a common social phenomenon. In order to plan and implement technology successfully in language education classes, however, teachers and learners should clarify their goals. In addition, all the complexities and difficulties, e.g. cultural, structural and infrastructural, of integration of education into syllabus should be considered (Warschauer & Whittaker, 1997). Finally, we would like to warn both language teachers and learners about the ‘technology’s double face’ (Saeedi, 2013). We should consider that, CALL as a pedagogical phenomenon has its own merits and demerits. Language teachers and learners should avoid ‘technocentrism’. As Papert (1987) put it “when we talk about computers in education, we should not think about a machine having an effect. We should be talking about the opportunity offered us” (p. 22).

## References

- Ahmad, K., Corbett, G., Rogers, M., & Sussex, R. (1985). *Computers, Language Learning and Language Teaching*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Akayoglu, S., & Seferoglu, G. (2017). Social presence functions in task-based language activities in a virtual classroom in second life. In D. Tafazoli & M. Romero (Eds.), *Multiculturalism and technology-enhanced language learning* (pp. 180-197). Hershey, PA: IGI Global.
- Anderson, S. J. (1976, October). TICCIT Project. Paper presented at the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, Chicago, Illinois. ERIC Document No. ED134226.
- Arneil, S., & Holmes, M. (1998–2009). *Hot Potatoes*. Victoria, British Columbia: University of Victoria and Half-Baked Software, Inc.
- Badilla, M. G., Vera, A., & Lytras, M. D. (2017). Pre-service teachers' skills and perceptions about the use of virtual learning environments to improve teaching and learning. *Behaviour & Information Technology*, 36(6) 1-14.
- Barnes, M. (2017). Encouraging communication through the use of educational social media tools. In D. Tafazoli & M. Romero (Eds.), *Multiculturalism and technology-enhanced language learning* (pp. 1-12). Hershey, PA: IGI Global.
- Bassein, R., & Underwood, J. (1985). *Juegos Comunicativos: Games for communicative practice in Spanish, based on Puntos de Partida*. New York: Random House.
- Bax, S. (2003). CALL – past, present and future. *System*, 31(1), 13–28.
- Beatty, K. (2010). *Teaching and researching computer-assisted language learning* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: Pearson Education Limited.
- Blake, R., McGraw-Hill College & WGBH/Boston. (1993). *Nuevos Destinos CD-ROM*. Boston, MA / WGBH Educational Foundation and Washington, DC: Corporation for Public Broadcasting.
- Boyle, T. A., Smith, W. F. & Eckert, R. G. (1976). Computer-mediated testing: A branched program achievement test. *Modern Language Journal*, 60, 428-440.

- Bush, M. D. & Crotty, J. (1991). Interactive videodisc in language teaching. In W. F. Smith (Ed.), *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects* (pp. 75-96). Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Co.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2001). *Computer applications in second language acquisition: Foundations for teaching, testing and research*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chen, X.-B. (2013). Tablets for informal language learning: Student usage and attitudes. *Language Learning & Technology*, 17(1), 20-36.
- Chen, Y., Carger, C. L., & Smith, T. J. (2017). Mobile-assisted narrative writing practice for young English language learners from a funds of knowledge approach. *Language Learning & Technology*, 21(1), 28-41.
- College, H. (1986). *Granville: The Prize Holiday Package*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Davies, G. (1997). Lessons from the past, lessons for the future: 20 years of CALL. In A-K. Korsvold & B. Rüschoff (Eds.), *New technologies in language learning and teaching* (pp. 27-52). Strasbourg: Council of Europe.
- Davies, G., & Higgins, J. (1982). *Computers, language and language learning*. London: CILT.
- Davies, G., & Higgins, J. (1985). *Using computers in language learning: A teacher's guide*. London: CILT.
- Davies, G., Otto, S. E. K. & Rüschoff, B. (2013). Historical perspectives on CALL. In M. Thomas, H. Reinders & M. Warschauer (Eds.), *Contemporary computer-assisted language learning* (pp. 19-38). London & New York: Bloomsbury Academic.
- Davies, G., & Steel, D. (1981, April). *First steps in computer-assisted language learning at Ealing College of Higher Education*. Paper presented at the CAL 81 Symposium, University of Leeds. Retrieved from [www.ict4lt.org/en/Davies\\_Steel\\_1981.doc](http://www.ict4lt.org/en/Davies_Steel_1981.doc).
- Demouy, V., & Kukulska-Hulme, A. (2010). On the spot: Using mobile devices for listening and speaking practice on a French language programme. *Open Learning*, 25(3), 217-32.

- Fotos, S., & Browne, C. (2004). The development of CALL and current options. In S. Fotos and C. Browne (Eds.), *New perspectives on CALL for second language classrooms* (pp. 3-14). Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Fridin, M., & Belokopytov, M. (2014). Acceptance of socially assistive humanoid robot by preschool and elementary school teachers. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 33, 23-31.
- Gale, L.E. (1989). Macario, Montevideo, and Interactive Dígame: developing interactive video for language instruction. In W. F. Smith (Ed.), *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects* (pp. 235-248). Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook.
- Gromik, N. (2012). Cell phone video recording feature as a language learning tool: A case study. *Computers & Education*, 58(1), 223-230.
- Han, J. (2012). Robot assisted language learning. *Language Learning & Technology*, 16(3), 1-9.
- Hamilton, T. (1986). *London Adventure*. Cambridge: The British Council / Cambridge University Press.
- Hart, R. S. (1995). The Illinois PLATO foreign languages project. In R. Sanders (Ed.), *Thirty years of computer-assisted language instruction: Festschrift for John R. Russell*, *CALICO Journal*, 12(4), 15-37.
- Higgins, J., & Johns, T. (1984). *Computers in language learning*. London: Collins.
- Hope, G. R., Taylor, H. F., & Pusack, J. P. (1984). *Using computers in teaching foreign languages*. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics and Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
- Johns, T., & King, P. (Eds.) (1991). *Classroom Concordancing*, *English Language Research Journal*, 4(Special Issue). Birmingham: University of Birmingham.
- Jones, R. L. (1995). TICCIT and CLIPS: The early years. In R. Sanders (Ed.), *Thirty years of computer-assisted language instruction: Festschrift for John R. Russell*, *CALICO Journal*, 12(4), 84-96.
- Kennedy, C., & Levy, M. (2008). L'italiano al telefonino: Using SMS to support beginners' language learning. *ReCALL*, 20(3), 315-330.



- Kenner, R. (1996). A short history of the founding of the CALL-IS Interest Section, The CALL Interest Section: Community History, Montreal. Retrieved from [http://rogerkenner.ca/Gallery/CALL\\_IS/founding.htm](http://rogerkenner.ca/Gallery/CALL_IS/founding.htm)
- Kenning, M., & Kenning, M.-M. (1984). *An introduction to computer-assisted language teaching*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A., & Shield, L. (2008). An overview of mobile assisted language learning: From content delivery to supported collaboration and interaction. *ReCALL*, 20(3), 271-289.
- Last, R. (1984). *Language teaching and the microcomputer*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Levy, M. (1997). *CALL: Context and conceptualisation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- McConnell, D. (1994). *Implementing Computer Supported Cooperative Learning*. London: Kogan Page.
- Melchor-Couto, S. (2017). Foreign language anxiety levels in Second Life oral interaction. *ReCALL*, 29(1), 99-119.
- Merrill, P. F., Hammons, K., Vincent, B. R., Reynolds, P. L., Christensen, L., & Tolman, M. N. (1996). *Computers in education*. Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Murray, J., Morgenstern, D. & Furstenberg, G. (1989). The Athena language learning project: Design issues for the next generation of computer-based language learning tools. In W.F. Smith (Ed.), *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects* (pp. 97-118). Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Co.
- Olsen, S. (1980). Foreign language departments and computer-assisted instruction: A survey. *The Modern Language Journal*, 64(3), 341-349.
- Papert, S. (1987). Computer criticism vs technocentric thinking. *Educational Researcher*, 16, 22-30.
- Rahimpour, M. (2011). Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL). *International Journal of Technology & Distance Learning*, 8(1), 3-10.

- Reinders, H. & Hubbard, P. (2013). CALL and learner autonomy: Affordances and constraints. In M. Thomas, H. Reinders, & M. Warschauer (Eds.), *Contemporary computer assisted language learning* (pp. 359-375). London: Continuum Books.
- Reinders, H. & White, C. (2010). The theory and practice of technology in materials development and task design. In Harwood, N. (Ed.), *Materials in ELT: Theory and practice*, (pp. 58-80). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Rivers, D. (2009). Utilizing the quick response (QR) code within a Japanese EFL environment. *The JALT CALL Journal*, 5(2), 15-28.
- Sadeghi, A. R., & Ghorbani, S. (2017). The impact of TED-vodcast on Iranian EFL learners' academic oral proficiency. In D. Tafazoli & M. Romero (Eds.), *Multiculturalism and technology-enhanced language learning* (pp. 79-95). Hershey, PA: IGI Global.
- Sadler, R., & Dooly, M. (2013). Language learning in virtual worlds: Research and practice. In M. Thomas, H. Reinders & M. Warschauer (Eds.), *Contemporary computer-assisted language learning* (pp. 159-182). London & New York: Bloomsbury Academic.
- Saeedi, Z. (2013). Care with computer assisted language learning. In D. Tafazoli, & Chirimbu, S. (Eds.), *Language & technology: Computer assisted language learning* (pp. 40-47). Iran, Tehran: Khate Sefid Press.
- Sandberg, J., Maris, M., & de Geus, K. (2011). Mobile English learning: An evidence-based study with fifth graders. *Computers & Education*, 57, 1134-1347.
- Sanders, R. (Ed.) (1995). Thirty years of computer-assisted language instruction: Festschrift for John R. Russell, *CALICO Journal*, 12(4), 6-14
- Sanders, R., & Sanders, A. (1995). History of an AI spy game: Spion. In R. Sanders (Ed.), Thirty years of Computer-Assisted Language Instruction: Festschrift for John R. Russell, *CALICO Journal*, 12(4), 114-127.
- Shield, L. (2003). MOO as a language learning tool. In U. Felix (Ed.), *Language learning online: Towards best practice* (pp. 97-122). Lisse: Swets and Zeitlinger.

- Sourmelis, T., Ioannou, A., & Zaphiris, P. (2017). Massively Multiplayer Online Role Playing Games (MMORPGs) and the 21st century skills: A comprehensive research review from 2010 to 2016. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 67, 41-48.
- Stevens, V. (2003). *How the TESOL CALL Interest Section began*. Retrieved from [www.vancestevens.com/papers/tesol/newsletter/callis\\_began.htm](http://www.vancestevens.com/papers/tesol/newsletter/callis_began.htm)
- Svensson, P. (2003). Virtual worlds as arenas for language learning. In U. Felix (Ed.), *Language learning online: Towards best practice* (pp. 123-146). Lisse: Swets and Zeitlinger.
- Tafazoli, D., & Gómez Parra, M. E. (In Press). Robot-assisted language learning: Artificial intelligence in second language acquisition. In F. Nassiri-Mofakham (Ed.), *Current and Future Developments in Artificial Intelligence* (pp. 370-396). Sharjah, UAE: Bentham Science Publishers.
- Taylor, H. (1987). *TUCO II*. New York: Gessler Educational Software. Based on earlier programs developed by H. Taylor and W. Haas at Ohio State University in the 1970s: DECU (*Deutscher Computerunterricht*) and TUCO (*Tutorial Computer*).
- Thomas, M. (Ed.) (2009). *Handbook of research on Web 2.0 and second language learning*. Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference.
- Von der Emde, S., Schneider, J., & Kötter, M. (2001). Technically speaking: Transforming language learning through virtual learning environments (MOOs). *Modern Language Journal*, 85(2), 210-225.
- Wang, Y-C. (2014). Using wikis to facilitate interaction and collaboration among EFL learners: A social constructivist approach to language teaching. *System*, 42, 383-390.
- Warschauer, M. (1996). Computer-assisted language learning: An introduction. In S. Fotos (Ed.), *Multimedia language teaching* (pp. 3-20). Tokyo: Logos International.
- Warschauer, M. (2013). Foreword: Global communication. In D. Tafazoli, & Chirimbu, S. (Eds.), *Language & technology: Computer assisted language learning* (p. 15). Tehram: Khate Sefid Press.
- Warschauer, M., & Healey, D. (1998). Computers and language learning: An overview. *Language Teaching*, 31, 57-71.

- Warschauer, M., & Whittaker, P. F. (1997). The Internet for English teaching: Guidelines for teachers. *TESL Reporter*, 30(1), 27-33
- Williams, A., Davies, G., & Williams, I. (1981). *Apfeldeutsch*. London: Wida Software.
- Xu, Q., & Peng, H. (2017). Investigating mobile-assisted oral feedback in teaching Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30(3-4), 173-182.
- Yim, S., & Warschauer, M. (2017). Web-based collaborative writing in L2 contexts: Methodological insights from text mining. *Language Learning & Technology*, 21(1), 146-165.

#### **Cómo citar este artículo:**

Tafazoli, D., Huertas Abril, C. A., & Gómez Parra, M. E. (2019). Technology-Based Review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Chronological Perspective. *Pixel-Bit. Revista de Medios y Educación*, 54, 29-43 <https://doi.org/10.12795/pixelbit.2019.i54.02>

**EQUIPO EDITORIAL (EDITORIAL BOARD)**

**EDITOR JEFE (EDITOR IN CHIEF)**

Dr. Julio Cabero Almenara, Departamento de Didáctica y Organización Educativa, Facultad de CC de la Educación, Universidad de Sevilla (España).

**EDITOR ADJUNTO (ASSISTANT EDITOR)**

Dr. Óscar M. Gallego Pérez, Secretariado de Recursos Audiovisuales y NN.TT., Universidad de Sevilla (España)

**EDITOR EJECUTIVO/SECRETARIO GENERAL EDITORIAL (EXECUTIVE EDITOR)**

Dr. Juan Jesús Gutiérrez Castillo, Departamento de Didáctica y Organización Educativa. Facultad de CC de la Educación, Universidad de Sevilla (España).

**CONSEJO DE REDACCIÓN**

**EDITOR**

Dr. Julio Cabero Almenara. Universidad de Sevilla (España)

**EDITOR ASISTENTE**

Dr. Óscar M. Gallego Pérez. Universidad de Sevilla (España)

**SECRETARIO**

Dr. Juan Jesús Gutiérrez Castillo. Universidad de Sevilla (España)

**VOCALES**

Dra. María Puig Gutiérrez, Universidad de Sevilla. (España)

Dra. Sandra Martínez Pérez, Universidad de Barcelona (España)

Dr. Selín Carrasco, Universidad de La Punta (Argentina)

Dr. Jackson Collares, Universidades Federal do Amazonas (Brasil)

Dra. Kitty Gaona, Universidad Autónoma de Asunción (Paraguay)

Dr. Vito José de Jesús Carioca, Instituto Politécnico de Beja Ciencias da Educação (Portugal)

Dra. Elvira Esther Navas, Universidad Metropolitana de Venezuela (Venezuela)

Dr. Angel Puentes Puente, Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra. Santo Domingo (República Dominicana)

Dr. Fabrizio Manuel Sirignano, Università degli Studi Suor Orsola Benincasa (Italia)

**CONSEJO TÉCNICO**

Edición, maquetación: Manuel Serrano Hidalgo, Universidad de Sevilla (España)

Diseño de portada: Lucía Terrones García, S.A.V, Universidad de Sevilla (España)

Revisor/corrector de textos en inglés: Verónica Marín, Universidad de Córdoba (España)

Revisores metodológicos: evaluadores asignados a cada artículo

Responsable de redes sociales: Manuel Serrano Hidalgo, Universidad de Sevilla (España)

Bases de datos: Bárbara Fernández Robles, Universidad de Sevilla (España)

Administración: Leticia Pinto Correa, S.A.V, Universidad de Sevilla (España)

**CONSEJO CIENTÍFICO**

Jordi Adell Segura, Universidad Jaume I Castellón (España)

Ignacio Aguaded Gómez, Universidad de Huelva (España)

María Victoria Aguiar Perera, Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (España)

Olga María Alegre de la Rosa, Universidad de la Laguna Tenerife (España)

Manuel Área Moreira, Universidad de la Laguna Tenerife (España)

Patricia Ávila Muñoz, Instituto Latinoamericano de Comunicación Educativa (México)

Antonio Bartolomé Pina, Universidad de Barcelona (España)

Angel Manuel Bautista Valencia, Universidad Central de Panamá (Panamá)

Jos Beishuizen, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam (Holanda)

Florentino Blázquez Entonado, Universidad de Extremadura (España)

Silvana Calaprince, Università degli studi di Bari (Italia)

Selín Carrasco, Universidad de La Punta (Argentina)  
 Raimundo Carrasco Soto, Universidad de Durango (México)  
 Rafael Castañeda Barrena, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 Zulma Cataldi, Universidad de Buenos Aires (Argentina)  
 Manuel Cebrián de la Serna, Universidad de Málaga (España)  
 Luciano Cecconi, Università degli Studi di Modena (Italia)  
 Jordi Lluís Coiduras Rodríguez, Universidad de Lleida (España)  
 Jackson Collares, Universidades Federal do Amazonas (Brasil)  
 Enricomaria Corbi, Università degli Studi Suor Orsola Benincasa (Italia)  
 Marialaura Cunzio, Università degli Studi Suor Orsola Benincasa (Italia)  
 Brigitte Denis, Université de Liège (Bélgica)  
 Floriana Falcinelli, Università degli Studi di Perugia (Italia)  
 Maria Cecilia Fonseca Sardi, Universidad Metropolitana de Venezuela (Venezuela)  
 Maribel Santos Miranda Pinto, Universidade do Minho (Portugal)  
 Kitty Gaona, Universidad Autónoma de Asunción (Paraguay)  
 María-Jesús Gallego-Arrufat, Universidad de Granada (España)  
 Lorenzo García Aretio, UNED (España)  
 Ana García-Valcarcel Muñoz-Repiso, Universidad de Salamanca (España)  
 Antonio Bautista García-Vera, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (España)  
 José Manuel Gómez y Méndez, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 Mercedes González Sanmamed, Universidad de La Coruña (España)  
 Manuel González-Sicilia Llamas, Universidad Católica San Antonio-Murcia (España)  
 Ángel Pio González Soto, Universidad Rovira i Virgili, Tarragona (España)  
 Antón José Meneses Osório, Universidade do Minho (Portugal)  
 Carol Halal Orfali, Universidad Tecnológica de Chile INACAP (Chile)  
 Mauricio Hernández Ramírez, Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (México)  
 Ana Landeta Etxeberria, Universidad a Distancia de Madrid (UDIMA)  
 Linda Lavelle, Plymouth Institute of Education (Inglaterra)  
 Fernando Leal Ríos, Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (México)  
 Paul Lefrere, Cca (UK)  
 Manuel Lorenzo Delgado, Universidad de Granada (España)  
 Carlos Marcelo García, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 Francois Marchessou, Universidad de Poitiers, París (Francia)  
 Francesca Marone, Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II (Italia)  
 Francisco Martínez Sánchez, Universidad de Murcia (España)  
 Ivory de Lourdes Mogollón de Lugo, Universidad Central de Venezuela (Venezuela)  
 Angela Muschitiello, Università degli studi di Bari (Italia)  
 Margherita Musello, Università degli Studi Suor Orsola Benincasa (Italia)  
 Elvira Esther Navas, Universidad Metropolitana de Venezuela (Venezuela)  
 Trinidad Núñez Domínguez, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 James O'Higgins, de la Universidad de Dublín (UK)  
 José Antonio Ortega Carrillo, Universidad de Granada (España)  
 Gabriela Padilla, Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (México)  
 Ramón Pérez Pérez, Universidad de Oviedo (España)  
 Angel Puentes Puente, Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra. Santo Domingo (República Dominicana)  
 Vítor Reia-Baptista, Universidad de Beja (Portugal)  
 Pedro Román Graván, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 Hommy Rosario, Universidad de Carabobo (Venezuela)  
 Pier Giuseppe Rossi, Università di Macerata (Italia)  
 Jesús Salinas Ibáñez, Universidad Islas Baleares (España)  
 Yamile Sandoval Romero, Universidad de Santiago de Cali (Colombia)  
 Albert Sangrà Morer, Universidad Oberta de Catalunya (España)  
 Ángel Sanmartín Alonso, Universidad de Valencia (España)  
 Horacio Santángelo, Universidad Tecnológica Nacional (Argentina)  
 Francisco Solá Cabrera, Universidad de Sevilla (España)  
 Jan Frick, Stavanger University (Noruega)  
 Karl Steffens, Universidad de Colonia (Alemania)  
 Seppo Tella, Helsinki University (Finlandia)  
 Hanne Wæcher Kjaergaard, Aarhus University (Dinamarca)



## FACTOR DE IMPACTO (IMPACT FACTOR)

ERIH PLUS - Clasificación CIRC: B - Categoría ANEP: B - CARHUS (+2014): C - MIAR (ICDS 2017): 9,9 - Google Scholar (global): h5: 21; Mediana: 43 - Criterios ANECA: 20 de 21.

Píxel-Bit, Revista de Medios y Educación está indexada entre otras bases en: Fecyt, Iresie, ISOC (CSIC/CINDOC), DICE, MIAR, IN-RECS, RESH, Ulrich's Periodicals, Catálogo Latindex, Biné-EDUSOL, Dialnet, Redinet, OEI, DOCE, Scribd, Redalyc, Red Iberoamericana de Revistas de Comunicación y Cultura, Gage Cengage Learning, Centro de Documentación del Observatorio de la Infancia en Andalucía. Además de estar presente en portales especializados, Buscadores Científicos y Catálogos de Bibliotecas de reconocido prestigio, y pendiente de evaluación en otras bases de datos.

## EDITA (PUBLISHED BY)

Grupo de Investigación Didáctica (HUM-390). Universidad de Sevilla (España). Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación. Departamento de Didáctica y Organización Educativa. C/ Pirotecnia s/n, 41013 Sevilla.

Dirección de correo electrónico: [revistapixelbit@us.es](mailto:revistapixelbit@us.es) . URL: <https://recyt.fecyt.es/index.php/pixel/index>

Secretariado de Recursos Audiovisuales y Nuevas Tecnologías. Universidad de Sevilla

ISSN: 1133-8482; e-ISSN: 2171-7966; Depósito Legal: SE-1725-02

Formato de la revista: 16,5 x 23,0 cm

Los recursos incluidos en Píxel Bit están sujetos a una licencia Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported (Reconocimiento-NoComercial-CompartirIgual)(CC BY-NC-SA 3.0), en consecuencia, las acciones, productos y utilidades derivadas de su utilización no podrán generar ningún tipo de lucro y la obra generada sólo podrá distribuirse bajo esta misma licencia. En las obras derivadas deberá, asimismo, hacerse referencia expresa a la fuente y al autor del recurso utilizado.

©2019 Píxel-Bit. No está permitida la reproducción total o parcial por ningún medio de la versión impresa de la Revista Píxel- Bit.

**índice**

- 1.- Use and abuse of social media by adolescents: a study in Mexico** // Uso y abuso de las redes sociales por parte de los adolescentes: un estudio en México  
Rubicelia Valencia Ortiz, Carlos Castaño Garrido 7
- 2.- Technology-Based Review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Chronological Perspective** // Revisión tecnológica del aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: una perspectiva cronológica  
Dara Tafazoli, Cristina Aránzazu Huertas Abril y María Elena Gómez Parra 29
- 3.- Diseño y validación del cuestionario sobre percepciones y actitudes hacia el aprendizaje por dispositivos móviles** // Design and validation of the questionnaire on perceptions and attitudes towards learning for mobile devices 45  
Tami Seifert, Carlos Hervás Gómez, Purificación Toledo Morales
- 4.- Competencia digital, educación superior y formación del profesorado: un estudio de meta-análisis en la web of science** // Digital competence, higher education and teacher training: a meta- analysis study on the web of science 65  
Antonio-Manuel Rodríguez-García, Francisco Raso Sánchez, Julio Ruiz-Palmero
- 5.- Tecnologías digitales y educación para el desarrollo sostenible. Un análisis de la producción científica** // Digital technologies and education for sustainable development. An analysis of scientific production 83  
Meriam Boulahrouz Lahmidi
- 6.- La plataforma digital Seesaw: su integración en una clase dinámica** // Digital portofolio Seesaw: integration in a dynamic class 107  
Jeanette Chaljub Hasbún
- 7.- Una experiencia de formación del profesorado para implementar la evaluación entre pares en el campus virtual de la Universidad de Santiago de Compostela** // An experience of teacher training to implement peer evaluation in the virtual campus of the University of Santiago de Compostela 125  
Lorena Casal Otero, Beatriz Garcia Antelo
- 8.- Las universitarias en la Wikipedia en español** // Female university students in the Spanish Wikipedia 145  
Angel Obregón Sierra, Natalia González Fernández
- 9.- El storytelling digital a través de videos en el contexto de la Educación Infantil** // Digital storytelling using videos in early childhood education 165  
María del Mar Sánchez Vera, Isabel María Solano Fernández, Salomé Recio Caride
- 10.- Interconectados apostando por la construcción colectiva del conocimiento. Aprendizaje móvil en Educación Infantil y Primaria** // Interconnected bets for the collective construction of knowledge. Mobile learning in infant and primary education 185  
Javier Gil Quintana




>> Sugerir revista ([http://miar.ub.edu/lista/TITOL/pixel bit](http://miar.ub.edu/lista/TITOL/pixel%20bit))

## PÍXEL-BIT : REVISTA DE MEDIOS Y EDUCACIÓN

ISSN 1133-8482

Visibilidad

Información del editor

Título: PÍXEL-BIT : REVISTA DE MEDIOS Y EDUCACIÓN  
 ISSN relacionados: 2171-7966, 1698-6172  
 País: España (lista/PAIS/--RVM,)  
 URL: <https://recyt.fecyt.es/index.php/pixel/index>  (<https://recyt.fecyt.es/index.php/pixel/index>)  
 Ámbito: EDUCACIÓN (lista/AMBITO/--RURVQ0FDSU9O)  
 Campo académico: EDUCACIÓN EN GENERAL (lista/CAMPO/--RURVQ0FDSOTiBFTiBHRU5FukFM)  
 Entidad académica: Universidad de Sevilla (lista/EDITOR\_ENTIDAD/--VVM,)  
 Indizada en: Emerging Sources Citation Index (/indizadaen/1133-8482/esci), Fuente Academica Plus (/indizadaen/1133-8482/fuente\_academica\_plus), Communication & Mass Media Index (/indizadaen/1133-8482/communication\_mass\_media\_index), EBSCO Education Source (/indizadaen/1133-8482/ebSCO\_edu\_source), Psicodoc (/indizadaen/1133-8482/psicodoc), DIALNET (/indizadaen/1133-8482/dialnet)  
 Evaluada en: CARHUS Plus+ 2014 (/indizadaen/1133-8482/carhus2014) **grupo C**  
 ERIHPlus (/indizadaen/1133-8482/erihplus)  
 LATINDEX. Catálogo v1.0 (2002 - 2017) (/indizadaen/1133-8482/latindex1)  
 Sello de calidad FECYT (/indizadaen/1133-8482/fecyt)  
 Políticas OA: Dulcinea (/indizadaen/1133-8482/dulcinea) **color Azul**, SHERPA/RoMEO (/indizadaen/1133-8482/romeo) **color gray**  
 ICDS: ISSN: 2171-7966, 1698-6172, 1698-6172, 2171-7966, 1133-8482  
 Está en índices de citas (Emerging Sources Citation Index) = +3.5  
 Está en dos o más bases de datos de indización y resumen o en DOAJ (Fuente Academica Plus, Communication & Mass Media Index, EBSCO Education Source, Psicodoc) = 3+2 = 5  
 Antigüedad = 25 años (fecha inicio: 1994)  
 Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(25) = +1.4$   
**ICDS = 9.9**

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos (<http://miar.ub.edu/databases/GRUPO/E>) de las contempladas en la matriz está indizada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (<http://miar.ub.edu/about-icds>) (sin contar el Índice de Pervivencia si no forma parte de MIAR).

ShareThis

### ICDS anuales

**ICDS 2018: 9.9** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2018/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2017: 9.9** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2017/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2016: 9.8** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2016/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2015: 6.322** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2015/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2014: 6.301** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2014/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2013: 6.279** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2013/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2012: 6.255** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2012/issn/1133-8482>)  
**ICDS 2011: 4.230** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2011/issn/1133-8482>)

2019 LIVE

ICDS 2010: 4.204 (<http://miar.ub.edu/2010/issn/1133-8482>)  
ICDS 2009: 4.176 (<http://miar.ub.edu/2009/issn/1133-8482>)  
ICDS 2008: 3.646 (<http://miar.ub.edu/2008/issn/1133-8482>)  
<http://miar.ub.edu/2007/issn/1133-8482>)

Amb el suport del Grup de Recerca i-Viu (<http://bd.ub.edu/grups/iviuv/> (<http://bd.ub.edu/grups/iviuv/>)) - 2014-SGR-594 Generalitat de Catalunya



Equip MIAR 2019 (<http://miar.ub.edu/about-us>)  
Facultat de Biblioteconomia i Documentació (<http://www.ub.edu/biblio>)  
Universitat de Barcelona (<http://www.ub.edu/>)  
Melcior de Palau, 140 08014 Barcelona  
a/e: [miar\(at\)ub.edu](mailto:miar(at)ub.edu) (<http://miar.ub.edu/form/contact>)



### **3. Study 2: Computer Literacy: Sine Qua Non for Digital Age of Language Learning & Teaching**



# Computer Literacy: Sine Qua Non for Digital Age of Language Learning & Teaching

Dara Tafazoli  
University of Córdoba, Córdoba, Spain

M<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra  
Department of English and German Philologies, University of Córdoba, Córdoba, Spain

Cristina A. Huertas Abril  
Department of English and German Philologies, University of Córdoba, Córdoba, Spain

**Abstract**—With the widespread and development of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in our daily lives, technology provides numerous opportunities and challenges for language teachers and learners. The popularity of learning a foreign language and integrating technology for educational purposes showed the demand for computer or electronic literacy for both language teachers and learners. The literate teacher and learner is the one who can use different technologies as educational devices in their teaching and learning processes. This paper reviews the related literature on new literacies, as well as the relationships between computer/electronic literacy and language learning and teaching.

**Index Terms**—literacy, computer literacy, electronic literacy, language learning and teaching, digital world

## I. INTRODUCTION

Our new digital tools play important roles in our daily lives. Portable devices like cell phones transfer text and multimedia messages, connect us to the Internet, provide visual contacts, allow us to check our emails, enter the chat rooms, surf the websites, blogs, wikis, and discussion forums, and learn from MOOCs. By these digital tools individuals even can change their authorship, identity, community, etc.

Today's in our evolving digital world, we depend upon an augmented knowledge and skills. This digitalized world obliges learners and teachers to formulate knowledge in nonlinear settings mediated by different digital tools and devices. "... it would be wrong to think that we live in The Digital Society... We have made the Information Society and the Digital Age for ourselves" (Martin & Grudziecki, 2006, p. 249).

Our real communication environment has changed to today's virtual environment in which casual writing and speaking is superior to formal (Hampel & Hauck, 2006). Kress and van Leeuwen (2001) mentioned that the "new technologies' emphasis on multimodality, three-dimensionality, and interactivity can be seen as a return of many of the things that were lost in the transition from 'orality' to 'literacy'" (p. 92).

To define "literacy", we have to consider learning changes based on world changes. Different models have been proposed for defining literacy (Bélisle, 2006): (1) The functional model considers literacy as the proficiency of simple cognitive and practical skills, from the least complex idea of literacy as mechanical skills (that is, reading and writing) to the most developed approaches (UNESCO, 2006). (2) The socio-cultural practice model deals with the fact that literacy is only significant in a social context given, and consequently to be literate is to have access to the different cultural, economic and political structures of society (Street, 1984). (3) The intellectual empowerment model states that "literacy can bring about the transformation of thinking capacities, particularly when new cognitive tools, such as writing, or new processing tools, such as those relying on digital technology, are developed" (Martin & Grudziecki, 2006, p. 250).

Dudeney, Hockly and Pegrum (2013) counted 21<sup>st</sup>-century skills, for which these authors highlighted skills like creativity and innovation, collaboration and teamwork, critical thinking, problem-solving, autonomy, flexibility, and lifelong learning. This set of new skills needs another key factor which is an ability to interpret, manage, share and create meaning in the growing range of digital communication channels which is called digital literacy or computer literacy. The leaders believed that all the people should know something about computers. The meaning of computer literacy has changed over time, and the specific definition has never been clear. Basically, computer literacy means a level of understanding which enables students to talk about computers. Son, Robb and Charismiadji (2011) defined 'computer literacy', in general, "as the ability to use computers at an adequate level for creation, communication and collaboration in a literate society" (p. 27). Computer Assisted Learning (CAL) provided another perspective which shows that the computer could teach students. From educational perspective, this definition changes to "the development of knowledge and skills for using general computer applications, language-specific software programs, and Internet tools confidently and competently" (Son, Robb & Charismiadji, 2011, p. 27).

## II. MOVING FROM LITERACY TO NEW LITERACIES

The changes mentioned in the Introduction section have resulted in a shift in the concept of literacy from “the ability to read and write in a predominantly printed context” (Goodfellow, 2011, p.131) to the new literacies. Literacy theorists have acknowledged the virtue of the digital sphere in constructing the contexts for literacy to be properly understood. As Warschauer (1999) highlights, “technological developments alone cannot account for changing conceptions of literacy. Rather, we must also take into account the broader social, economic, and political context” (p. 8). Different terms are coined for new literacies: ‘*multiliteracies*’ (Gee, 1992; Luke, 1992; Kress, 1993), ‘*multimedia literacy*’ (New London Group, 1996), ‘*technological literacies*’ (Lankshear et al., 1997), ‘*silicon literacies*’ (Synder, 1997), ‘*electronic literacy*’ (Warschauer, 1999), ‘*technoliteracy*’ (Erben, 1999), ‘*new literacy/literacies*’ (Salaberry, 2000; Lankshear & Knobel, 2003), ‘*multiple literacies*’ (Kellner, 2002), ‘*electracy*’ (Ulmer, 2003), and ‘*Online literacy*’ (Snyder & Beavis 2004).

TABLE 1.  
VIEWS OF LITERACY

Type	Literature
Computer literacy	Corbel, 1997
Cyberliteracy	Gurak, 2001
Digital literacy	European Commission, 2003
Electracy	Ulmer, 2003
Electronic literacies	Warschauer, 1999
eLiteracy	Martin, 2003
ICT literacy	Educational Testing Service, 2005
Media literacy	Kubey, 1997; Livingstone, 2003; Potter, 2004
Multiliteracies	Cope & Kalantzis, 2000; Unsworth, 2001
Multimedia literacy	New London Group, 1996
Multiple literacies	Kellner, 2002
New literacies	Lankshear & Knobel, 2003
Online literacy	Tuman, 1996
Silicon literacies	Snyder, 2002
Technoliteracy	Lankshear & Synder, 2000; Luke, 1997
Visual literacy	Curtis, 2004; Moore & Dwyer, 1994

It is possible to define a range of distinct but interrelated literacies. ‘Basic computer literacy’, defined as “the learning of specific hardware and software applications” (US National Research Council, 1999, p. 9; Council of Australian University Librarians, 2001, p. 2), is a sine qua non for new literacies. Students, at least, should be able to work with their personal computers to effectively participate in our digital society. ‘Cyberliteracy’ refers to the ability to sort fact from fiction, to identify extremism from a debate, and to identify aspects such as gender bias, commercialism or imitation, together with other aspects of written language that may entail significant problems when communicating online (Gurak, 2001). “Digital literacy” is “the ability to use ICT and the Internet becomes (European Commission, 2003, p. 3). Moreover, Ulmer (2003) described *electracy* as “the kind of literacy or skill and facility necessary to exploit the full communicative potential of new electronic media such as multimedia, hypermedia, social software, and virtual worlds” (as cited in Konan, 2010, p. 2568). Warschauer used the term ‘electronic literacies’ in 1999 as the activities occur among language-learning students and computers. Electronic literacy is broader than information literacy and “it also encompasses how to read and write in a new medium” (Shetzer & Warschauer, 2000, p. 173). Martin (2003) coined the term ‘eLiteracy’ which means “the awarenesses, skills, understandings, and reflective-evaluative approaches that are necessary for an individual to operate comfortably in information-rich and ICT-supported environments” (p. 18). ETS (2007) defined ‘ICT literacy’ as “using digital technology, communications tools, and/or networks to access, manage, integrate, evaluate, and create information in order to function in a knowledge society” (Educational Testing System, 2007, p. 2). ‘Media literacy’ is the “ability to access, analyze, evaluate, and create messages in a variety of forms” (Aufderheide, 1993; Christ & Potter, 1998; Livingstone, 2004, p. 4). According to New London Group (1996), multimedia literacy is the ability to interpret and produce knowledge in multiple media and modes. Kellner (2002) used the term “multiple literacies” which “points to the many different kinds of literacies needed to access, interpret, criticize, and participate in the emergent new forms of culture and society” (p. 163). ‘Online literacy’ would refer to the “reading and writing one does at a computer” (Tuman, 1996, p. 27). The influence of hypertext and computer technologies on textual practices and understandings is called “silicon literacies” (Snyder 1997; 2002). ‘Technoliteracy’ “targets the integration of technology skills, computer-based cognitive tools and literacy practices to increase the learners thinking in the critical dimension. Design, then, becomes the shaping metaphor for both knowledge construction and the balanced integration of the four dimensions in that model” (Kimber, Pillay & Richards, 2007, p. 62).

It is obvious that there is significant overlap between the definitions of literacies mentioned above. Tyner (1998) identified the necessity to refer to multiliteracies in a plural form but prefers to recognize groups of associated literacies while maintaining “literacy” as an overall concept (pp. 63-68).

### III. COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC LITERACY AND LANGUAGE LEARNING AND TEACHING

Digitization and globalization have reformed the field of language education and literacy. A demand for new literacy called “Computer literacy”, “IT literacy” or “ICT literacy” has been aroused since the late 1960s. The significance of students and teachers’ computer literacy has been quite widely discussed (e.g., Atkins & Vasu, 2000; Cunningham, 2000; Johnson, 2002; Lam, 2000; Oh & French, 2007; Park & Son, 2009; Shin & Son, 2007).

The merits of educational technology revise how language and literacy in the classroom are understood, taught, and tested. In second or foreign language teaching contexts, teachers have been averse to endorsing and applying these new dimensions of literacy. Valdés (2004) believed that second/foreign language teachers have the inclination to conceptualize language in their teaching as a single literacy rather than multiple literacies (p. 79). Adapting a new movement towards multimodal literacies in the second and foreign language classrooms is a difficult task (Tan & McWilliam, 2009; Valdés, 2004; Warschauer, 2008b). Even in well-equipped technological infrastructures, second/foreign language learning and teaching contexts have been shown to be undervaluing the merits of such technologies (Ware, 2008).

Reinking (1994) proposed four criteria for activities which aimed at developing electronic literacy in educational contexts:

*“First, they should relate to conventional print-based literacy in meaningful ways... A second criterion is that activities designed to promote electronic literacy should involve authentic communication and meaningful tasks for students and teachers... Third, activities should engage students and teachers in higher levels of thinking about the nature of printed and electronic texts as well as about the topics of their reading and writing.... Fourth, activities should engage students and teachers in ways that allow them to develop functional strategies for reading and writing electronic texts”.* (Reinking, 1994)

Martin in 2003 mentioned three phases for computer literacy: a) The Mastery Phase (up to the mid-1980s): In this phase, the focus is on achieving specialist knowledge and competence to master computer, which includes computer basics like how the computer works and how to program it. b) The Application Phase (the mid-1980s to late-1990s): As the name suggests, the emphasis of this phase is on practical competence. One of the applications of computer in this phase is for educational purposes as an educational technology. c) The Reflective Phase (the late-1990s on): The focal point of the third phase is on more critical, evaluative, and reflective approaches to using IT. “ICT literacy [or computer literacy] is the interest, attitude and ability of individuals to appropriately use digital technology and communication tools to access, manage, integrate and evaluate information, construct new knowledge, and communicate with others in order to participate effectively in society” (Martin & Grudziecki, 2006, p. 251).

Along with developing in a digital world, the idea of what we mean by a ‘computer literate’ is unavoidably expanded (Reinking, 1994). In addition, one of the main issues in the area of language education is how to become computer literate to improve and develop language learning and teaching (e.g. Son, 2004).

Computer literacy is a necessity for students because it: (1) lays the foundations for developing a critical understanding of the Information Age; (2) helps students make effective use of digital technology, both in classroom and workplace settings, improving attitudes and reducing frustration; (3) shapes a proactive view with respect to the undeniable role of technology in our current society; (4) assists ‘technophobic’ to overcome fears of increasing computerization of all aspects of daily life; (5) develops solid skills among students, so that we can collectively pursue more creative uses of computers in the syllabus; (6) extends the personal enjoyment thanks to keeping in touch by regular email exchange, for instance; (7) provides ‘realia’ for all those terms related to hardware, software, the Internet, and in general the whole online culture (Corbel & Gruba, 2004, pp. 5-6).

Preparing students to well-function in the digitalized society is the major role of language education. In ESL/EFL classrooms, where English is the lingua franca, although some students already have computer or digital literacy in their own cultures and languages, they have the challenge of finding and responding to the massive amount of English language data available on the Internet. Warschauer and Healey (1998) specified two indispensable domains for language teachers: (1) Finding, evaluating, and critically interpreting net-based information, and (2) Effective online writing. For the former domain, they suggested teachers to “go beyond how to decode texts, or understand them, and pay increasing attention to how to explore and interpret the vast range of online texts” (p. 65). Moreover, for the latter one, they recommended second language teachers “to teach students effective online writing skills [which] include both the genres of electronic communication as well as the relationship of texts to other media” (Warschauer & Healey, p. 65).

To blend technology successfully into the language classrooms, teachers required to construct their “working knowledge and skills in online environments” (Rilling, Dahlman, Dodson, Boyles & Pazvant, 2005, as quoted in Son, Robb & Charismiadji, 2011, p. 27) and have technical ability to apply several computer applications for educational targets (Cunningham, 2000). Hence, in CALL, the augmentation of language teachers’ computer literacy is one of the most significant facets to consider (Hong, 2010), acknowledging the request for technology-proficient language teachers (Hubbard, 2008). Computer literate teachers and students will receive greater professions than those who lack this literacy.

There are some notes on the significance of electronic literacy for language learners. Hall (2001) mentioned that “How well we prepare learners of additional languages to meet the social, political, and economic challenges of the next



several decades will depend in part on our success in integrating technology into the foreign language curriculum” (p. 60). By this statement, we should not interpret it as integration any technological tools or devices, but he meant those technologies which would be suitable for language learning and teaching. Also, this author stated that “all domains and modes of communication are likely to involve not only conventional written and oral modalities but, given the influence of technology in our lives today, electronic ones as well” (Hall, 1999, p. 38).

As Kern & Warschauer (2000) remind us, computers like any other educational tools in the classroom for language teaching and learning do not in and of itself bring about enhancement in learning. However, teachers and learners should know how to use it in order to improve their language teaching and learning (p. 2).

In order to apply computer-assisted language learning (CALL) in language learning and teaching environments, language teachers and learners are needed to construct their knowledge and skills for implementing computers and enhance their competency in doing several kinds of CALL activities (Son, Robb & Charismiadji, 2011). Son, Robb and Charismiadji’s (2011) study was to study the current level of computer literacy of 73 Indonesian in-service teachers of English as a foreign language (EFL) and explore all those factors that may affect their use of computers in face-to-face lessons. A questionnaire was applied in order to collect data. The instrument composed of items regarding participants’ background, use of computer applications, computer-related questions, computer knowledge test, and factors affecting the use of computers. Although data analysis showed that most teachers felt that their level of computer literacy, Internet literacy, and typing skills were adequate or higher, there were also great individual differences in the level of computer literacy. Son, Robb & Charismiadji (2011) concluded that “these differences bring about a need for a different approach to teacher training for a different background group of teachers, which allows teachers to improve their personal level of computer literacy and competency and gain online experience contextually relevant to their teaching situations” (p. 34).

In order to specify the levels of teachers’ computer literacy, Konan (2010) conducted a study on 506 teachers in Turkey. The gather data via researcher-made questionnaire were analyzed using t-test and one-way analysis of variance. The results showed a significant difference between the levels computer literacy in terms of their gender, experience, and education level. The overall computer literacy of teachers was medium. Moreover, male, novice, highly educated, and subject teachers were more literate, in terms of computer, than female, experienced, low educated, and class teachers. Konan (2010) suggested teachers increase their computer literacy by achieving some international licenses like European Computer Driving License (ECDL).

Warschauer (2008) conducted a 2-year multi-site case study in order to investigate literacy practices in 10 schools in California and Maine, the US, with one-to-one computing programs based on a sociocultural framework of literacy (Gee, 1996). Data collection included observation (650 hours), interviews (with 61 teachers, 32 school staff members, 67 students, and 31 parents), surveys (from 35 teachers and 877 students), and document reviews (teaching materials, student assignments, and student test scores). Collected data were analyzed through standard qualitative methods. The findings of the study were categorized in three main domains: reading, writing, and ICT literacy. For the purpose of this text, we have considered only ICT literacy. The findings revealed that, the ongoing access to new technology in one-to-one programs permitted both teachers and students to go beyond focusing on the mechanical aspects of ICT literacy like how to copy and paste information. In addition, regular access to the Internet allowed more exhaustive skills and competencies (Warschauer, Knobel, & Stone, 2004) such as a) more “just-in-time” learning, b) more individualized learning, c) greater ease in conducting research, and d) more empirical investigation (Warschauer, 2008b, p. 61).

#### IV. CONCLUSION

Globalization and the increasing range of ICT for communication led to the digital turn or “social turn” (Gee, 2000, p.180). Nowadays the meaning of literacy expanded from an ability to read and write to a broader definition which includes an ability to read and write both printed and electronic texts. In the 21<sup>st</sup> century, students need to promote their skills based on the time needs. The computer is an integral part of our daily lives; editing texts and photos, shopping, traveling, studying, etc. The computer technology becomes widely available and rapidly advanced. By this rapid progress, new literacies such as “computer literacy” and “electronic literacy” are brought up. Language teachers and students must develop their skills, prepare themselves for the future, and update themselves constantly. To be a competent individual in this information-based world, students and teachers should be aware of ways to access to information and actively making use of it. These qualities are achievable if they get familiar with new technologies and be a computer literate.

Students should learn how to assess their educational technologies from different point of views or subject positions (Selber, 2004). They should develop their multiple literacies in which how to use a technology by functional literacy, questioning technology by critical literacy, and finally producing or influencing technology by rhetorical literacy. These types of literacies are complimentary to each other, and all of them are necessary for language learners and teachers. “A considered focus on computer literacy in the classroom provides both teachers and students with a skill set to make better use of both CALL and productivity applications” (Corbel & Gruba, 2004, p. 7).

The Internet and all other computer-related texts suggest to educators, scholars, and students, a new adoption to new literacy which integrated into the educational context. Although printed materials are still the dominant media, the student should adapt themselves to new media; and therefore learn its literacy.

### Authors' Note:

This paper is extracted from the first author's PhD dissertation at the University of Córdoba, Córdoba, Spain.

### REFERENCES

- [1] Aufderheide, P. (Ed.) (1993). *Media literacy: A report of the national leadership conference on media literacy*. Aspen, CO: Aspen Institute.
- [2] Atkins, N. E., & Vasu, E. S. (2000). Measuring knowledge of technology usage and stages of concern about computing: A study of middle school teachers. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education*, 8(4), 279-302.
- [3] Bélisle, C. (2006). Literacy and the digital knowledge revolution. In A. Martin & D. Madigan (Eds.), *Digital Literacies for Learning* (pp. 51-67). London: Facet.
- [4] Christ, W. G., & Potter, W. J. (1998). Media literacy, media education, and the academy. *Journal of Communication*, 48, 5-15.
- [5] Cope, B., & Kalantzis, M. (Eds.) (2000). *Multiliteracies: Literacy learning and the design of social futures*. South Yarra, VIC: Macmillan.
- [6] Corbel, C. (1997). *Computer literacies: Working efficiently with electronic texts*. Sydney: National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research.
- [7] Corbel, C., & Gruba, P. (2004). *Teaching computer literacy*. Sydney: Macquarie University.
- [8] Council of Australian University Librarians. (2001). *Information Literacy Standards*. Canberra: Council of Australian University Librarians.
- [9] Cunningham, K. (2000). Integrating CALL into the writing curriculum. *The Internet TESL Journal*, 6(5), Retrieved February 19, 2017, from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Cunningham-CALLWriting/>.
- [10] Curtis, D. P. (2004). The oldest literacy. *Journal of Visual Literacy*, 24(2), 121-128.
- [11] Dudeney, G., Hockly, N., & Pegrum, M. (2013). *Digital Literacies*. UK: Pearson Education.
- [12] Educational Testing Service. (2005). *ICT Literacy Assessment*. Retrieved Online June 1, 2017, from [https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information\\_and\\_Communication\\_Technology\\_Literacy/0202heapaper.pdf](https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information_and_Communication_Technology_Literacy/0202heapaper.pdf).
- [13] Educational Testing Service. (2007). *Digital transformation: A framework for ICT literacy*. Retrieved Online June 1, 2017 from [https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information\\_and\\_Communication\\_Technology\\_Literacy/ictreport.pdf](https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information_and_Communication_Technology_Literacy/ictreport.pdf).
- [14] Erben, T. (1999). Constructing learning in a virtual immersion bath: LOTE teacher education through audiographics. In R. Debski & M. Levy (Eds.), *WORLDCALL: Global perspectives on computer-assisted language learning* (pp. 229-248). Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- [15] European Commission (2003). *eLearning: Better eLearning for Europe*. Brussels. Directorate-General for Education and Culture.
- [16] Gee, J. (1992). *The social mind: Language, ideology, and social practice*. New York: Bergin and Garvey.
- [17] Gee, J. P. (1996). *Social linguistics and literacies*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- [18] Gee, J. (Ed.). (2000). *The New Literacy Studies: From "socially situated" to the work of the social*. London: Routledge.
- [19] Gurak, L. J. (2001). *Cyberliteracy: Navigating the internet with awareness*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- [20] Hall, J. K. (1999). The communication standards. In J. K. Phillips (Ed.), *Foreign language standards: Linking research, theories, and practices* (pp. 15-56). Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.
- [21] Hall, J. K. (2001). *Methods of teaching foreign languages: Creating a community of learners in the classroom*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- [22] Hampel, R., & Hauck, M. (2006). Computer-mediated language learning: Making meaning in multimodal virtual learning spaces. *The JALT CALL Journal*, 2(2): 3-18.
- [23] Hong, K. H. (2010). CALL teacher education as an impetus for L2 teachers in integrating technology. *ReCALL*, 22(1), 53-69.
- [24] Hubbard, P. (2008). CALL and the future of language teacher education. *CALICO Journal*, 25(2), 175-188.
- [25] Johnson, E. M. (2002). The role of computer-supported discussion for language teacher education: What do the students say? *CALICO Journal*, 20(1), 59-79.
- [26] Kellner, D. (2002). Technological revolution, multiple literacies, and the restructuring of education. In I. Snyder (Ed.), *Silicon Literacies* (pp. 154-169). London: Routledge.
- [27] Kern, R., & Warschauer, M. (2000). Introduction: Theory and practice of network-based language teaching. In M. Warschauer & R. Kern (Eds.), *Network-based language teaching: Concepts and practice* (pp. 1-19). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- [28] Kimber, K., Pillay, H., & Richards, C. (2007). Technoliteracy and learning: An analysis of the quality of knowledge in electronic representations of understanding. *Computers & Education*, 48(1), 59-79.
- [29] Konan, N. (2010). Computer literacy levels of teachers. *Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 2, 2567-2571.
- [30] Kress, G. (1993). Language as social practice. In G. Kress (Ed.), *Communication and culture* (pp. 71-130). Kensington, New South Wales, Australia: New South Wales University Press.
- [31] Kress, G., & van Leeuwen, T. (2001). *Multimodal discourse: The modes and media of contemporary communication*. London: Arnold.
- [32] Kubey, R. (1997). *Media literacy in the information age*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- [33] Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second-language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56(3), 389-420.
- [34] Lankshear, C., Gee, J. P., Knobel, M., & Searle, C. (1997). *Changing literacies*. Buckingham and Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- [35] Lankshear, C., & Knobel, M. (2003). *New literacies: Changing knowledge and classroom learning*. Buckingham and Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- [36] Lankshear, C., & Synder, I. (2000). *Teachers and technoliteracy: Managing literacy, technology and learning in schools*. St. Leonards, NSW: Allen & Unwin.

- [37] Livingstone, S. (2003). The changing nature and uses of media literacy. London: Media@lse, London School of Economics.
- [38] Livingstone, S. (2004). Media literacy and the challenge of new information and communication technologies. *The Communication Review*, 7, 3-14.
- [39] Luke, A. (1992). The body literate. *Linguistics and Education*, 4, 107-129.
- [40] Luke, C. (1997). Technological literacy. Melbourne: Adult Literacy Research Network, Language Australia.
- [41] Martin, A. (2003). Towards e-literacy. In A. Martin & R. Rader (Eds.), *Information and IT Literacy: Enabling Learning in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* (pp.3-23). London: Facet.
- [42] Martin, A., & Grudziecki, J. (2006). DigEuLit: Concepts and tools for digital literacy development. *Innovation in Teaching and Learning in Information and Computer Sciences*, 5 (4), 249-267.
- [43] Moore, D. M., & Dwyer, F. M. (Eds.). (1994). Visual literacy. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publications.
- [44] New London Group. (1996). A pedagogy of multiliteracies: Designing social futures. *Harvard Educational Review*, 66 (1), 60-92.
- [45] Oh, E., & French, R. (2007). Preservice teachers' perceptions of an introductory instructional technology course. *CALICO Journal*, 24(2), 253-267.
- [46] Park, C. N. & Son, J.-B. (2009). Implementing computer-assisted language learning in the EFL classroom: Teachers' perceptions and perspectives. *International Journal of Pedagogies and Learning*, 5(2), 80-101.
- [47] Potter, W. J. (2004). Theory of media literacy: A cognitive approach. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- [48] Reinking, D. (1994). Electronic literacy. *Perspectives in Reading Research No. 4*, 1-17
- [49] Rilling, S., Dahlman, A., Dodson, S., Boyles, C., & Pazvant, O. (2005). Connecting CALL theory and practice in pre-service teacher education and beyond: Processes and Products. *CALICO Journal*, 22(2), 213-235.
- [50] Salaberry, M. R. (2000). Pedagogical design of computer mediated communication tasks: Learning objectives and technological capabilities. *The Modern Language Journal*, 84 (i): 28-37.
- [51] Selber, S. A. (2004). Multiliteracies for a digital age. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press.
- [52] Scribner, S., & Cole, M. (1981). The psychology of literacy. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- [53] Shetzer, H., & Warschauer, M. (2000). An electronic literacy approach to network-based language teaching. In M. Warschauer & R. Kern (Eds.), *Network-based language teaching: Concepts and practice* (pp. 171-185). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- [54] Shin, H.-J. & Son, J.-B. (2007). EFL teachers' perceptions and perspectives on Internet-assisted language teaching. *CALL-EJ Online*, 8(2). Retrieved online February 19, 2017, from [http://callej.org/journal/8-2/h-js\\_j-bs.html](http://callej.org/journal/8-2/h-js_j-bs.html).
- [55] Snyder, I. (Ed.). (1997). Page to screen: Taking literacy into the electronic era. London: Routledge.
- [56] Snyder, I. (Ed.). (2002). Silicon literacies: Communication, innovation and education in the electronic age. London: Routledge.
- [57] Snyder, I., & Beavis, C. (Eds.). (2004). Doing literacy online: Teaching, learning and playing in an electronic world. New Jersey: Hampton Press
- [58] Son, J.-B. (2004). Teacher development in e-learning environments. In J.-B. Son (Ed.), *Computer-assisted language learning: Concepts, contexts and practices* (pp. 107-122). Lincoln, NE: iUniverse.
- [59] Son, J.-B., Robb, T. & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12 (1): 26-42.
- [60] Street, B. (1984). Literacy in Theory and Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- [61] Street, B. (2003). What's "new" in the new literacy studies? Critical approaches to literacy in theory and practice. *Current Issues in Comparative Education*, 5(2), 77-91.
- [62] Tan, J. P.-L., & McWilliam, E. (2009). From literacy to multiliteracies: Diverse learners and pedagogical practice. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 4, 213-225.
- [63] Tuman, M. C. (1996). Literacy online. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics*, 16, 26-45.
- [64] Tyner, K. (1998). Literacy in a digital world. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- [65] Ulmer, G. L. (2003). Internet Invention: From Literacy to Electracy. New York: Longman.
- [66] UNESCO (2006). Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2006 Paris. Retrieved Online June 1, 2017 from <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001416/141639e.pdf>.
- [67] Unsworth, L. (2001). Teaching multiliteracies across the curriculum: Changing contexts of text and image in classroom practice. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- [68] US National Research Council. (1999). Being fluent in information technology. Washington: National Academy Press.
- [69] Valdés, G. (2004). The teaching of academic language to minority second language learners. In A. F. Ball & S. W. Freedman (Eds.), *Bakhtinian perspectives on language, literacy and learning* (pp. 66-98). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- [70] Ware, P. (2008). Language learners and multimedia: Literacy in and after school. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3: 37-51.
- [71] Warschauer, M. (1999). Electronic literacies: Language, culture, and power in online education. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- [72] Warschauer, M. (2008a). Laptops and literacy: A multi-site case study. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3: 52-67.
- [73] Warschauer, M. (2008b). Technology and literacy: Introduction to the special issue. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3: 1-3.
- [74] Warschauer, M., & Healey, D. (1998). Computer assisted language learning: An overview. *Language Teaching*, 31: 57-71.
- [75] Warschauer, M., Knobel, M., & Stone, L. A. (2004). Technology and equity in schooling: Deconstructing the digital divide. *Educational Policy*, 18(4), 562-588.
- [76] Williams, L. (2006). Web-based machine translation as a tool for promoting electronic literacy and language awareness. *Foreign Language Annals*, 39 (4): 565-578.



**Dara Tafazoli** (Bojnourd, Iran, 1985) is doing his PhD in language and culture at the University of Córdoba, Córdoba, in Spain. He has taught English language at several universities and language institutes in Iran for more than eight years. His research interests are in Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) and cross-cultural studies related to language learning and teaching.

He has presented many papers at different (inter)national conferences around the world like Iran, Spain, Romania, Turkey, Austria, and the US. Also, he has published several books in his area of interest: *Language & Technology: Computer Assisted Language Learning* (Tehran, Iran: Khate Sefid Press, 2013), *Multiculturalism & Technology-Enhanced Language Learning* (Pennsylvania, USA: IGI Global, 2017), and *Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning* (Pennsylvania, USA: IGI Global,

in progress), etc.

Dara is the member of several professional associations: Asian-Pacific Association of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (since 2011), Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI) (since 2011), The Asian Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (since 2011), etc.



**Mª Elena Gómez Parra**, Ph.D. (Doña Mencía, Córdoba, Spain, 1970). She graduated from the University of Granada as an English Philologist and then from the University of Córdoba as a PhD. She holds a Master in Distant Education. Currently, she is an interdisciplinary researcher working mainly within Intercultural Education, Bilingual Education, and English as a Foreign Language.

She is an Associate Professor in the Faculty of Education at the University of Córdoba, Spain. Her key research areas include: intercultural, bilingual education, early second language acquisition. This is a selection of her latest publications: Gómez Parra, Mª E. & Pérez Gracia, E. (2016). Educación intercultural a través del contenido en Ciencias Sociales en Educación Primaria. *Intercultural education through Social Science content within Primary Education*. *Hekademos*, 21(IX), 65-73; Serrano Rodríguez, R., Gómez Parra, Mª E. & Huertas Abril, C.A. (2016). La educación sí importa en el siglo XXI. Madrid: Síntesis; Gómez Parra, Mª E. (2016). Educación Bilingüe e Intercultural (EBel): fortalezas, retos y oportunidades de un enfoque integrado. Serrano Rodríguez, R. Gómez Parra, Mª E. & Huertas Abril, C.A. La educación sí importa en el siglo XXI. Madrid: Editorial Síntesis; Golubeva, I., Gómez Parra, Mª E. & Espejo Mohedano, R. (2017, forthcoming). What does 'active citizenship' mean for Erasmus students? *Intercultural Education*; Gómez Parra, Mª E., Serrano Rodríguez, R. & Huertas Abril, C.A. (2016). Los Trabajos Fin de Grado (TFG) del área de Educación en el sistema universitario español, pp. 159-170. In Serrano Rodríguez, R., Gómez Parra, Mª E. & Huertas Abril, C.A., *La educación sí importa en el siglo XXI*. Madrid: Síntesis. Almodóvar Antequera, J. M. & Gómez Parra, Mª E. (2017). Methodological proposal to design bilingual teaching resources (CLIL) in Early Childhood Education. *El Guiniguada*, 26, 77-78.

Dr. Gómez Parra is a member of the Research Group SEJ-551 ('Investigación en Interculturalidad, Plurilingüismo y Género') since 1999; she is a full member of ATINER, the Co-president of the Ibero-American Network of Research and Innovation on the Teaching Profession (RIPRO) since its foundation, the Director of the International Master on Play, Education, Toys and Languages (PETaL), and a reviewer for a number of international journals on education, second languages and culture.



**Cristina A. Huertas Abril**, Ph.D. (Córdoba, Spain, 1987). She studied Translation and Interpreting at the University of Córdoba (Spain), where she completed her Ph.D. in Literary Translation. Currently, she is an interdisciplinary researcher working mainly within Translation Studies, IC Studies and Second Language Acquisition and English as a Foreign Language.

She is an Associate Lecturer at the University of Córdoba (Spain), Faculty of Education, Dpt. English and German Philologies. She has participated in several interdisciplinary teaching innovation projects, and teaches at Master's level at UCO, UCA and UIMP. Moreover, she has taught both in formal and non-formal contents, and has directed and taught several specialization courses on Translation Studies. Latest publications included: Serrano Rodríguez, R., Gómez Parra, Ma E. & Huertas Abril, C.A. (2016). La educación sí importa en el siglo

XXI. Madrid: Síntesis; Gómez Parra, M. E., Huertas Abril, C.A. & Serrano Rodríguez, R. (2016). Educación bilingüe: programas y metodología / Bilingual Education: Programmes and Methodology. Granada: Atrio; Huertas Abril, C.A. (2016). La competencia oral en lengua inglesa de los futuros maestros: propuesta metodológica y estrategias de comunicación. In M.A. Isabel Amor, J.L. Luengo-Almena & M. Martínez (Eds.) *Educación intercultural: metodología de aprendizaje en contextos bilingües*. Granada: Atrio.

Dr. Huertas Abril is a member of the Research Group PAI-HUM 947 ('Science, Text and Translation') since 2013, and she is a full member of the Spanish Society of Modern Languages (SELM) and the Ibero-American Network of Research and Innovation on the Teaching Profession (RIPRO) since their foundation.

>> Sugerir revista (<http://miar.ub.edu/lista/ISSN/1799-2591>)

## THEORY AND PRACTICE IN LANGUAGE STUDIES

ISSN 1799-2591

Visibilidad

Información del editor

Título: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN LANGUAGE STUDIES

ISSN relacionados: 2053-0692

País: Finland (lista/PAIS/--Rkk,)

Ámbito: FILOLOGÍA (lista/AMBITO/--RkIMT0xPR8ONQQ,,)

Campo académico: LINGÜÍSTICA (lista/CAMPO/--TEIOR8Ocw41TVEIDQQ,,)

Indizada en: IBZ Online (/indizadaen/1799-2591/ibz), EBSCO Education Source (/indizadaen/1799-2591/ebSCO\_edu\_source), MLA - Modern Language Association Database (/indizadaen/1799-2591/mla)

Métricas en: SJR. SCImago Journal & Country Rank (/indizadaen/1799-2591/sjr)

Políticas OA: SHERPA/RoMEO (/indizadaen/1799-2591/romeo) **color gray**

ICDS: ISSN: 2053-0692,2053-0692,1799-2591

Está en dos o más bases de indización y resumen o en DOAJ (IBZ Online, EBSCO Education Source, MLA - Modern Language Association Database) = 3+2 = 5

Antigüedad = 8 años (fecha inicio: 2011)

Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(8) = +0.9$

**ICDS = 5.9**

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos (<http://miar.ub.edu/databases/GRUPO/E>) de las contempladas en la matriz está indizada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (<http://miar.ub.edu/about-icds>) (sin contar el Índice de Pervivencia si no forma parte de MIAR).

ShareThis

### ICDS anuales

**ICDS 2018: 5.8** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2018/issn/1799-2591>)

**ICDS 2017: 5.8** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2017/issn/1799-2591>)

**ICDS 2016: 8.5** (<http://miar.ub.edu/2016/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2015/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2014/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2013/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2012/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2011/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2010/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2009/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2008/issn/1799-2591>)

(<http://miar.ub.edu/2007/issn/1799-2591>)

En MIAR desde 13-07-2016

Edició MIAR 2019 (<http://miar.ub.edu/about-us>)  
Facultat de Biblioteconomia i Documentació (<http://www.ub.edu/biblio>)  
Universitat de Barcelona (<http://www.ub.edu/>)  
Melcior de Palau, 140 08014 Barcelona  
a/e: [miar\(at\)ub.edu](mailto:miar(at)ub.edu) (<http://miar.ub.edu/form/contact>)

---



#### **4. Study 3: Developing and validating a questionnaire to measure CALL literacy**





## DEVELOPING AND VALIDATING A QUESTIONNAIRE TO MEASURE CALL LITERACY

DARA TAFAZOLI<sup>1</sup>

M.<sup>a</sup> ELENA GÓMEZ PARRA<sup>2</sup>

CRISTINA A. HUERTAS ABRIL<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*University of Cordoba, Spain, z52tatad@uco.es*

<sup>2</sup>*University of Cordoba, Spain, elena.gomez@uco.es*

<sup>3</sup>*University of Cordoba, Spain, cristina.huertas@uco.es*

### ABSTRACT

This paper focuses on aspects of methodology within a study of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). In particular, it presents the development and validation of a Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) literacy questionnaire in a cross-cultural study which aimed to explore the relationship between CALL literacy and the attitudes of Spanish and Iranian English language students and teachers towards CALL. To this end, we will briefly explain the methods and procedures followed in the study. At the time of writing, the study is ongoing and so the paper is solely intended as a preliminary account of methodology; it does not seek to present or discuss the study's overall findings.

**Key words:** Questionnaire; Delphi Survey Technique; Validation; Development; CALL Literacy.

### RESUMEN

Este capítulo analiza el desarrollo y la validación de un cuestionario relacionado con el Aprendizaje de Lenguas Asistido por Ordenador (cuyas siglas en inglés, CALL, corresponden a *Computer-Assisted Language Learning*). El objetivo de este estudio trans-cultural es medir la relación entre el conocimiento y las actitudes hacia CALL de estudiantes españoles e iraníes de inglés como segunda lengua. Para llevar a cabo nuestro objetivo, explicaremos brevemente los métodos y el procedimiento seguido en este estudio.

**Palabras clave:** cuestionario; técnica Delphi; validación; desarrollo; conocimiento de CALL.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Dealing with technology has become one of the critical aspects of our daily lives. This integration of technology into our lives has extended to our professional careers as well. Today, it is important for teachers and students to be aware of how to integrate technology in their teaching and learning behaviour. Chapelle (2008) believed that today teachers who fail to integrate technology in language teaching are likely to be considered as being behind the times. Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), as the name suggests, is the use of computers in the service of language teaching and learning. Levy (1997) defined CALL as “the search for and study of applications of the computer in language teaching and learning” (Levy, 1997, p. 1). Although the name includes “computer”, the term CALL embraces “any applications of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) to teaching and learning foreign languages” (Tafazoli, Gómez Parra & Huertas Abril, 2018, p. 38). There is a considerable amount of research that seeks to appraise CALL and its programs from a variety of aspects. The literature shows that most of the research studies on CALL concentrate on the applied tools and devices, learning tasks, and learners who are the end users of CALL (Chapelle, 2003). However, only two paper presentations (Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli & Gómez Parra, 2017), and one workshop (Tafazoli, 2018) has dealt with the critical concept of CALL literacy. Moreover, none of the previous research focuses on the relationship between CALL literacy and the attitudes of language teachers and learners. CALL literacy is “the ability to use technology at an adequate level for teaching or learning a language” (Tafazoli, 2014, 2018).

The ultimate goal of CALL is not to decorate and furnish classrooms with different technology-based tools provided by educational administrators, but to provide an appropriate setting which facilitates language learning (Tafazoli et al., 2018), and to empower teachers’ and students’ literacy. The more CALL-literate students and teachers become, the more appropriate applications they will have with which to use CALL. Moreover, from the attitude perspective, the more positive attitudes students have towards e-learning and computer-based learning, the more behavioural intention they will have to use it (Liaw, 2002).

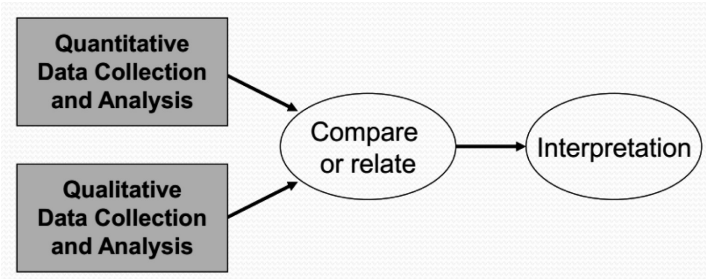
## 2. RESEARCH DESIGN

This cross-cultural study applied a mixed-methods research design. The mixed-methods research design is a procedure for collecting, analyzing and mixing both quantitative and qualitative research and methods in a single study to understand a research problem. The researchers decided to use a mixed-method design because both quantitative and qualitative data, together, provide a better understanding of the research. The design was planned at the start of the research process. The most well-known approach to mixing methods is the convergent design, in which two

different methods are used to obtain triangulated results about a single topic. The convergent design is used “when the researcher collects and analyzes both qualitative and quantitative data during the same phase of the research process and then merges the two sets of results into an overall interpretation” (Creswell & Plano Clark, 2011, p. 77).

Different names are proposed for this type of design, including simultaneous triangulation (Morse, 1991), parallel study (Tashakkori & Teddlie, 1998), convergence model (Creswell, 1994), and concurrent triangulation (Creswell, Plano Clark, Gutmann & Hanson, 2003). In the convergent design both types of data are collected during the same phase of the research simultaneously. Moreover, it is possible to collect and analyze each type of data separately and independently.

Fig. 1. Prototypical version of the convergent parallel design (Creswell & Plano Clark, 2011, p. 69)



3. PARTICIPANTS

3.1. Teachers

The following data and tables are based on the latest collected data from the participants at the time of writing this chapter. As an ongoing project, the data will be changed over time, based on more participation. Overall, Table 1 outlines that 49.04 % of the language teachers in the sample were Spanish, and 50.96% were Iranian. Hence, there were only 6 more Iranian in the sample than the Spanish teachers.

Table 1  
Distribution of Spanish and Iranian Teachers in the Sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	154	49.04	49.04	49.04
Iranian	160	50.96	50.96	100.0
<b>Total</b>	314	100.0	100.0	

As it is depicted in Table 2, female was the dominant gender in both Spanish and Iranian teachers sample (64.02 %). Only 35.98% of the teachers of the sample were male.

Table 2  
Distribution of Different Genders in the Teachers Sample

Nationality	Gender	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	Male	44	14.01	14.01	14.01
	Female	110	35.04	35.04	49.05
Iranian	Male	69	21.97	21.97	71.02
	Female	91	28.98	28.98	100.0
<b>Total</b>		314	100.0	100.0	

As far as the participants' age was concerned, as depicted in Table 3, the largest category of Spanish (105 teachers) fell within the age 36 and above. The second and third largest groups were the category of 30 to 35 years old; and 36 and above are the largest categories in Iranian teachers. The smallest group in both Spanish and Iranian teachers in the sample ranged between 18 and 23, comprising only 2.5% of the sample.

Table 3  
Distribution of Age in the Teachers Sample

Nationality	Age	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	18-23	0	0	0	0
	24-29	15	5	5	5
	30-35	34	10.8	10.8	15.8
	36 & above	105	33.4	33.4	49.2
Iranian	18-23	8	2.5	2.5	51.7
	24-29	29	9.2	9.2	60.9
	30-35	61	19.4	19.4	80.3
	36 & above	62	19.7	19.7	100
<b>Total</b>		314	100	100	

It could be observed in Table 4 that teachers with BA, MA and PhD degree in both nationalities had an almost equal proportion in the sample – 6.3% and 7.3%; 26.4% and 28.9%; and 14.6% and 14% respectively.

Table 4  
Distribution of Academic Degree in the Teachers Sample

Nationality	Degree	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	BA	19	6.3	6.3	6.3
	MA	83	26.4	26.4	32.7
	PhD	46	14.6	14.6	47.3
	Other	6	1.9	1.9	49.2
Iranian	BA	23	7.3	7.3	56.5
	MA	91	28.9	28.9	85.4
	PhD	44	14.0	14.0	99.4
	Other	2	0.6	0.6	100
<b>Total</b>		314	100	100	

Table 5 shows that the majority of the teachers (60.4%) in the sample are experienced ones with 10 years and more experience in language teaching. However, only 8.9% of the teachers have less than 3 years of experience in language teaching.

Table 5  
Distribution of Language Teaching Experience in the Sample

Nationality	Experience	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	Never	0	0	0	0
	1-3 years	7	2.2	2.2	2.2
	4-6 years	16	5.1	5.1	7.3
	7-9 years	25	8.0	8.0	15.3
	10 years and more	106	33.7	33.7	49
Iranian	Never	0	0	0	49
	1-3 years	21	6.7	6.7	55.7
	4-6 years	29	9.3	9.3	65
	7-9 years	26	8.3	8.3	73.3
	10 years and more	84	26.7	26.7	100
<b>Total</b>		314	100	100	

### 3.2. Students

Table 6 outlines that 72.3% of the language students in the sample were Iranian, and only 27.7% were Spanish. This shows a great difference between the number of participants from these two different contexts. Hence, there were 74 more Iranian in the sample than the Spanish students.

Table 6 Distribution of Spanish and Iranian Students in the Sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	46	27.7	27.7	27.7
Iranian	120	72.3	72.3	100.0
<b>Total</b>	166	100.0	100.0	

To find the gender differences among students, Table 7 clearly shows that female was the dominant gender (79.2%) in both Spanish and Iranian students sample. Only 20.8% of the students were male.

Table 7 Distribution of Different Genders in the Students Sample

Nationality	Gender	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	Male	13	7.8	7.8	7.8
	Female	33	19.9	19.9	27.7
Iranian	Male	22	13.0	13.0	40.7
	Female	98	59.3	59.3	100
<b>Total</b>		166	100.0	100.0	

As depicted in Table 8, the largest category of participants (34.93% of the students) fell within the age range of 18 and 23. The second and third largest groups were the category of 24 to 29 years old (25.92%) and that of 30 to 35 (21.69%), respectively. The smallest group in the sample were in age 36 and above, comprising only 17.46% of the sample.

Table 8  
Distribution of Age in the Teachers Sample

Nationality	Age	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	18-23	16	9.63	9.63	9.63
	24-29	11	6.62	6.62	16.25
	30-35	7	4.21	4.21	20.46
	36 and above	12	7.22	7.22	27.68
Iranian	18-23	42	25.3	25.3	52.98
	24-29	32	19.3	19.3	72.28
	30-35	29	17.48	17.48	89.76
	36 and above	17	10.24	10.24	100
<b>Total</b>		166	100	100	

The majority of the students were BA and MA with 40.36% and 39.76% respectively. It is quite interesting to see that 19 participants were PhD students.

Table 9  
Distribution of Academic Degree in the Students Sample

Nationality	Degree	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	BA	20	12.04	12.04	12.04
	MA	17	10.24	10.24	22.28
	PhD	6	3.62	3.62	25.9
	Other	3	1.8	1.8	27.7
Iranian	BA	47	28.32	28.32	56.02
	MA	49	29.52	29.52	85.54
	PhD	13	7.83	7.83	93.37
	Other	11	6.63	6.63	100
<b>Total</b>		166	100	100	

As you can find in the Table 10, more than half of the Spanish and Iranian students (56.8%) have 10 years and more experience in language learning. However, only 7.21% of the participants have less than 3 years of experience in language learning.

Table 10  
Distribution of Language Learning Experience in the Sample

Nationality	Experience	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Spanish	Never	2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	1-3 years	2	1.2	1.2	2.4
	4-6 years	3	1.8	1.8	4.2
	7-9 years	5	3.01	3.01	7.21
	10 years and more	34	20.5	20.5	27.71
Iranian	Never	0	0	0	27.71
	1-3 years	8	4.81	4.81	32.52
	4-6 years	22	13.26	13.26	45.78
	7-9 years	29	17.47	17.47	63.25
	10 years and more	61	36.75	36.75	100
<b>Total</b>		166	100	100	

#### 4. INSTRUMENT VALIDATION: DELPHI METHODOLOGY

To meet the end of the study, the researchers posed the following research questions:

RQ1. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy?

RQ2. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL?

RQ3. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on gender?

RQ4. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on education level?

RQ5. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on age?

RQ6. Is there any relationship between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy and attitudes towards CALL?

In order to make an effective decision where there is insufficient information on the issue of CALL literacy, the researchers decided to apply the Delphi methodology, which was originally developed for technological forecasting. The initial questionnaire for this research was designed and submitted to twenty experts in the field. Due to the multidisciplinary nature of CALL, the researchers decided to arrange the panel of experts based on their expertise. Therefore, the panel consisted of twenty PhDs from different fields of Applied Linguistics, Computer Sciences, English Language Teaching, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning, from different parts of the world such as Iran, Spain, the USA and the UK, among others.



The data collection and analysis phase of the Delphi was guided by three issues: the discovery of opinions; the process of determining the most important issues; and managing opinions (Hasson, Keeney & McKenna, 2000). First, the researchers tried to discover the opinions to reach consensus on the content of the questionnaire. After gathering experts' opinions, data were analysed through a content analysis technique. At the end of three rounds, the researchers agreed on two parallel questionnaires.

## 5. DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTRUMENTS

After reaching consensus on the content of the questionnaires to collect data from both teachers and students, two parallel online four-section questionnaires were employed. The survey in the form of a questionnaire is one of the most usual methods of data collection on attitudes and opinions in a large-scale research (Mackey & Gass, 2005). Researchers use questionnaires to collect data from language learners and teachers to know about their beliefs, motivations and/or reactions about their language instructions, settings, activities, etc. Phellas, Bloch & Seale (2011) mentioned some advantages of web-based (online) surveys:

(1) Web page surveys are extremely fast. (2) No cost is involved once the set-up has been completed. (3) You can show pictures, video and play sound. (4) Web page questionnaires can be set with skip instructions. (5) Web page questionnaires can use colours, fonts and other formatting options not possible in most email surveys. (6) A significant number of people will give more honest answers to questions. (7) People give longer answers to open-ended questions. (8) Survey answers can be combined with pre-existing information you have about individuals taking a survey. (Phellas, Bloch & Seale, 2011, p. 190)

The online questionnaire provides automatic data coding, data input, data editing and data assessment. The website which hosts the platform for these online questionnaires is <https://docs.google.com>, and the participants had access to the questionnaires via the provided online links. The online questionnaires comprised 29 main closed- and open-item questions. In a closed-item question, all the possible answers are determined by the researcher, but answers to open-item questions are varied (Dörnyei, 2003).

In the quantitative phase of the study, the first section of the questionnaire intends to gather data about participants' demographic information and professional experiences. The second section aims to investigate CALL literacy of the students and teachers through 5 main items. The third section is focused on participating teachers and students' attitude towards CALL; this section comprised of twenty-nine 5-point Likert-scale items from strongly disagree (1) to strongly agree (5). The final part of the questionnaire in the last section (the qualitative phase) consists of ten open-ended questions on students and teachers' experience in using English language software or any other related experiences with CALL. After the questionnaire had been administered to the members of the sample,

the items were scored by the researchers, and the quantitative data were imported to Statistical Packages for Social Sciences (SPSS) Software (version 19.0 for Windows), so that the statistics were calculated. In order to analyze the collected qualitative data, a SWOT analysis was conducted manually. Statistical analysis included content analysis of qualitative data to classify data and align them into the SWOT analysis matrix.

Table 11  
*Distribution of Questions on the Questionnaires*

Sections	Section I	Section II	Section III	Section IV
Question Type	Background information	CALL literacy	Attitudes towards CALL	Open-ended items
<b>Total</b>	13	56	29	10

Source: Own elaboration

## 6. THE PSYCHOMETRICS OF THE INSTRUMENTS

In order to confirm that the questionnaires applied in this study were well-functioning, the researchers checked their psychometric aspects as the first step. It should be pointed out that checking the psychometrics of the questionnaires was carried out according to the real scores that were obtained from the whole sample. This way, the researcher would have made sure that the differences between the pilot and the main sample did not tamper with the naturalness of the measurements. The most significant facets of psychometrics checked in this study were reliability and validity. Reliability in research instrument deals with its consistency, however, validity refers to the accuracy of the instrument. It should, however, not be left unmentioned that the researchers took all the scores to the power of two for psychometrics analysis in the pursuit of obtaining more naturalistic and authentic results.

### 6.1. *Checking the Reliability of the Questionnaires*

The questionnaires contained 108 items, which measured two different constructs in two categories. After administering this questionnaire to the sample, the researchers first checked the validity of the case processing. All the cases of the sample were valid, and SPSS did not exclude the scores of any of the participants from the processing. Then, the researchers calculated the Cronbach's Alpha Coefficient, ranges in value from 0 to 1, for each construct to see if each construct enjoys an acceptable level of reliability. Finally, the researchers calculated the internal consistency of the whole questionnaire.

### 6.2. *Checking the Validity of the Questionnaires*

In order to reaffirm of the validity of the questionnaires, the researchers decided to apply the Factor Analysis Method. Field (2005) proposed that, in general, over 300 cases

for sampling analysis is probably adequate for the successful administration of factor analysis; hence, this study, with more than 300 cases in the sample, met this standard for the administration of factor analysis. The correlation matrix in the factor analysis and the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure (Kaiser, 1970), which measures the strength of the relationship among variables were acceptable values. Moreover, Bartlett's test of Sphericity, which is another indication of the strength of the relationship among variables, shows that the correlation matrix was not an identity matrix. Hence, the administration of factor analysis was possible and proper.

## 7. SUMMARY

This paper focused on key methodological aspects of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). In particular, we have presented the development and validation of a Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) literacy questionnaire in a cross-cultural study, which aimed to explore the relationship between CALL literacy and the attitudes of Spanish and Iranian English language students, and teachers towards CALL. To this end, we have briefly explained the methods and procedures followed in the study. To find the answers for the questions of the study, the convergent parallel mixed methods were applied. The research design, questions, instrument, procedure and data analysis of the study were explained in this chapter.

## 8. REFERENCES

- Bartlett, M.S. (1950). Tests of significance in factor analysis. *British Journal of Psychology*, 3, 77-85.
- Carifio, J. & Perla, R.J. (2007). Ten Common Misunderstandings, Misconceptions, Persistent Myths and Urban Legends about Likert Scales and Likert Response Formats and their Antidotes. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 3(3), 106-116.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2003). *English Language Learning and Technology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2008). Computer Assisted Language Learning. In B. Spolsky & F. M. Hult (eds.), *The Handbook of Educational Linguistics* (pp. 585-595). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Creswell, J. W. (1994). *Research Design: Qualitative & Quantitative Approaches*. Thousand Oaks CA: Sage.
- Creswell, J. W. & Plano Clark, V. L. (2011). *Designing and Conducting Mixed Methods Research*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Creswell, J. W., Plano Clark, V. L., Gutmann, M. & Hanson, W. (2013). Advanced mixed methods research designs. In A. Tashakkori & C. Teddlie (eds.), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 209-240). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Dörnyei, Z. (2003). *Questionnaires in second language research: Constructing, administering, and processing*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Field, A. (2005). *Discovering Statistics Using SPSS* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: SAGE.

- Kaiser, H. F. (1970). A second generation little jiffy. *Psychometrika*, 35, 401-416.
- Keeney, S., Hasson, F. & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(2), 195-200. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7489(00)00044-4.
- Levy, M. (1997). *CALL: Context and Conceptualization*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Mackey, A. & Gass, S. M. (2005). *Second language research: Methodology and design*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Morse, J. M. (1991). Approaches to qualitative-quantitative methodological triangulation. *Nursing Research*, 40, 120-123.
- Phellas, C. N., Bloch, A. & Seale, C. (2011). Structured methods: Interviews, questionnaires and observation. In C. Seale (ed.), *Research society and culture (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.)* (pp.181-205). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Tafazoli, D. (2014, September). Computer-Assisted Language Learning literacy. 7<sup>th</sup> *International Biannual Conference on Issues in English Language Teaching in Iran*, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2018, December). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University-South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D. & Gómez Parra, M.<sup>a</sup> E. (2017, November). Calling for CALL Literacy: A Necessity to Move from Computer Literacy to CALL Literacy. 15<sup>th</sup> *International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI15)*, Islamic Azad University, Roudehen Branch, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M.<sup>a</sup> E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Tashakkori, A. & Teddlie, C. (1998). *Mixed methodology: Combining qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.

MARÍA ELENA GÓMEZ PARRA  
RICHARD JOHNSTONE

NUEVAS PERSPECTIVAS  
EN EDUCACIÓN BILINGÜE:  
INVESTIGACIÓN E INNOVACIÓN

Granada, 2018



© MARÍA ELENA GÓMEZ PARRA

© UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

Campus Universitario de Cartuja

Colegio Máximo, s.n., 18071, Granada

Telf.: 958 243930-246220

Web: editorial.ugr.es

ISBN: 978-84-338-6342-3

Depósito legal: Gr./1272-2018

Edita: Editorial Universidad de Granada

Campus Universitario de Cartuja. Granada

Fotocomposición: María José García Sanchis, Granada

Diseño de cubierta:

Imprime:

*Printed in Spain*

*Impreso en España*

Cualquier forma de reproducción, distribución, comunicación pública o transformación de esta obra solo puede ser realizada con la autorización de sus titulares, salvo excepción prevista por la ley.

## ÍNDICE

Prólogo: Antonio R. RAIGÓN RODRÍGUEZ . . . . .	11
Primera parte. Artículos en español . . . . .	15
Prefacio a la primera parte: M. <sup>a</sup> Elena GÓMEZ PARRA y Richard JOHNSTONE . . . . .	17
 AGUAYO ARRABAL, Natividad.— <i>Hacia la integración en el proceso de enseñanza-aprendizaje: el enfoque interdisciplinar en espacios AICLE y de colaboración docente entre áreas de contenido y lenguas en Educación Superior</i> . . . . .	21
BALBUENA TOREZANO, M. <sup>a</sup> del Carmen.— <i>Adquisición de unidades de significado especializadas, gestión terminológica y traducción</i> . . . . .	31
BÉCART, Anne; HUERTAS ABRIL, Cristina A. y MÁRQUEZ GARRIDO, Rocío.— <i>El aprendizaje centrado en el alumnado en el contexto de la enseñanza de la traducción y las segundas lenguas: estudio de caso</i> . . . . .	41
BENCHIK, Violeta.— <i>Educación bilingüe ruso-española en los colegios de Moscú ¿Rumbo hacia la interculturalidad y tolerancia lingüística o aislamiento y “encapsulamiento” sociocultural?</i> . . . . .	49
BLANCO LÓPEZ, José Luis.— <i>Los programas de enseñanza bilingüe: el papel de la inspección de educación</i> . . . . .	55
BLANCO LÓPEZ, José Luis y MIGUEL PÉREZ, Violeta.— <i>Neurociencia y bilingüismo: un enfoque desde la práctica</i> . . . . .	63
CALET, Nuria.— <i>ERASMUS+: programa de movilidad docente del PDI como oportunidad de perfeccionamiento del inglés</i> . . . . .	71
CASTELLANO-RISCO, Irene.— <i>La implementación de AICLE en Extremadura: un estudio preliminar del rol del contexto educativo en la adquisición de vocabulario</i> . . . . .	75
COBOS LÓPEZ, Ingrid.— <i>La adquisición de terminología especializada (alemán-español): el lenguaje jurídico del sector vitivinícola</i> . . . . .	81
CORTÉS BUENO, Esther.— <i>Una clase de ELE académico dentro de un aprendizaje integrado de contenido y lengua (AICLE)</i> . . . . .	91
GONZÁLEZ FERNÁNDEZ, Adela y RODRÍGUEZ-TAPIA, Sergio.— <i>Análisis de los diccionarios como recurso didáctico en el ámbito de la traducción turística desde la lingüística aplicada</i> . . . . .	97
GUTIÉRREZ-FRESNEDA, RAÚL.— <i>Relación del aprendizaje de la lectura en lengua materna y lengua inglesa en el primer curso de educación primaria</i> . . . . .	105

GUTIÉRREZ-FRESNEDA, RAÚL.— <i>Importancia del desarrollo del lenguaje oral en el aprendizaje del inglés en las edades tempranas</i> . . . . .	111
HUNT, Coral I. y NAVARRO PABLO, Macarena.— <i>El reto de la incorporación al mercado laboral de los futuros maestros de inglés</i> . . . . .	117
IBARRA, Irune.— <i>Relaciones entre la automaticidad de la escritura y la lectura bilingüe en alumnos de primaria</i> . . . . .	121
LARREA-ESPINAR, Ángela M <sup>a</sup> .— <i>Los libros de texto de enseñanza de inglés como transmisores de aspectos culturales</i> . . . . .	127
MANZANO PINTO, Irene y HUNT-GÓMEZ, Coral I.— <i>Música, TIC y comunicación en el aula de lengua inglesa: mejora de las destrezas auditivas y de la percepción del proceso de aprendizaje con Lyrics Training</i> . . . . .	133
MARTÍNEZ FRAILE, Cristina.— <i>Individualismo y aprendizaje social en el contexto de la enseñanza de lenguas extranjeras. Una aproximación neurocognitiva</i> . . . . .	137
MARTÍNEZ SERRANO, Beatriz.— <i>El fomento de la oralidad y de la escritura creativa en la enseñanza de la lengua materna</i> . . . . .	143
MEDINA PÉREZ, Alejandro.— <i>Un viaje estratégico hacia contextos bilingües</i> . . . . .	149
MENA-BERNAL, Inmaculada y HOSTER CABO, Beatriz.— <i>Requisitos de la traducción de textos literarios infantiles para la adquisición de la competencia literaria en los primeros lectores</i> . .	155
MONTESDEOCA ARTEAGA, Deborah Valerie y PALACIOS BRIONES, Fátima Elizabeth.— <i>La enseñanza de la comprensión lectora desde la diversidad sociocultural</i> . . . . .	165
MURADÁS SANROMÁN, Macarena.— <i>Frecuencia de uso de estrategias de aprendizaje en un grupo de alumnos de español como LE: estudio de caso</i> . . . . .	171
PÉREZ RODRÍGUEZ, Vanessa.— <i>Modelo de análisis del lenguaje soez u ofensivo en productos audiovisuales doblados: series de televisión</i> . . . . .	177
PÉREZ RODRÍGUEZ, Vanessa.— <i>El uso de las series de televisión en el aprendizaje de segundas lenguas: una propuesta didáctica</i> . . . . .	183
RAMÍREZ ALMANSA, Isidoro.— <i>El análisis gramatical como herramienta para la enseñanza de los lenguajes especializados en alemán para asignaturas y planes de estudio bilingües</i> . . . .	189
ROMERA HINIESTA, Fátima.— <i>Las competencias del docente bilingüe: un reto para el futuro</i> . . .	197
SÁNCHEZ SORIANO, Priscila.— <i>El prejuicio como herramienta de aprendizaje en el aula de lengua extranjera</i> . . . . .	205
SANTOS DÍAZ, Inmaculada C.— <i>Importancia de las películas en el aprendizaje de una lengua extranjera (inglés y francés)</i> . . . . .	211
Part two. Papers in English . . . . .	219
Preface: Richard JOHNSTONE & M. <sup>a</sup> Elena GÓMEZ PARRA . . . . .	221
ARNAIZ CASTRO, Patricia & MEDINA SUÁREZ, José A.— <i>CLIL in the Canary Islands autonomous community: Secondary students' perceptions</i> . . . . .	225
BARTOSIEWICZ, Aleksandra.— <i>Conceptualizing motivation: A review of theoretical perspectives and current challenges of CLIL classroom motivation</i> . . . . .	233
BLAND, Candice Olivia.— <i>Maximizing the linguistic repertoire of Spanish heritage speakers through biliteracy</i> . . . . .	239
COUTO-CANTERO, Pilar.— <i>Promoting creative writing in foreign language learners</i> . . . . .	245



DE GRIEVE, Wim.— <i>Questions to EMILE. Education of young bilingual children in Belgium: An international examination</i> . . . . .	251
DÍAZ-CANEIRO, Eugenia.— <i>Promoting intercultural education through English as a Medium of Instruction</i> . . . . .	257
DÍAZ MARTÍN, Cristina & GÓMEZ PARRA, M. <sup>a</sup> Elena.— <i>Reflecting on the use of video annotation tools within CLIL settings</i> . . . . .	263
FERNÁNDEZ FERNÁNDEZ, Raquel; BENITO COX, Carolina & CRICLOW, James.— <i>Feeling, doing, thinking: the role of the language assistants at CU Cardenal Cisneros</i> . . . . .	269
GALLEGO JIMÉNEZ, Victoria & JIMÉNEZ BERNAL, Miriam.— <i>Bilingual education and the importance of socioeconomic aspects</i> . . . . .	275
GÁMEZ FERNÁNDEZ, Cristina M <sup>a</sup> .— <i>On the art of the Mindful teacher, or learning Mindfulness from our students</i> . . . . .	283
JIMÉNEZ BERNAL, Miriam & ROBBIE, Sheila.— <i>Dialogic learning and external partners in bilingual teacher training</i> . . . . .	289
LLAMAS, Jorge M.; BULLEJOS, David & ROSA, Ana.— <i>Plurilingual education as a tool for Engineering Master's Dissertation on strategic energy management in the European context</i> . . . . .	295
MARTÍNEZ SERRANO, Leonor María.— <i>Where language meets culture: the pedagogical potential of language assistants in clil settings</i> . . . . .	301
MELARA GUTIÉRREZ, Francisco José & GONZÁLEZ LÓPEZ, Ignacio.— <i>Effective teaching in the sphere of bilingual education: Profile of teaching competences</i> . . . . .	309
PALACIOS HIDALGO, Francisco Javier & HUERTAS ABRIL, Cristina A.— <i>Curricular and instructional considerations for teaching EFL to deaf and hard-of-hearing students</i> . . . . .	315
ROLDÁN TAPIA, Antonio R.— <i>Has CLIL had an influence on in-service teacher training?</i> . . . . .	321
SOUTO HERRAIZ, Tania.— <i>Fostering teenagers' motivation and creativity through interdisciplinary projects: The use of hip-hop in the foreign language classroom (2nd year of Baccalaureate)</i> . . . . .	327
TAFAZOLI, Dara; GÓMEZ PARRA, M. <sup>a</sup> Elena & HUERTAS ABRIL, Cristina A.— <i>Developing and validating a questionnaire to measure CALL literacy</i> . . . . .	335
TÍNG, Y.L. Teresa.— <i>CLIL: How does it help us design learning that is more brain-compatible?</i> . . . . .	345
VESCAN, Iulia & VITALARU, Bianca.— <i>The role of language assistants in the bilingual program in Madrid: Analysis of different perspectives</i> . . . . .	357
VITALARU, Bianca & VESCAN, Iulia.— <i>'Survival kit' for American language assistants in Madrid: Analysis of teaching methods and solutions in 'academic format'</i> . . . . .	369
YELUBAYEVA, Perizat.— <i>Authentic materials in English language classrooms</i> . . . . .	379



Prestigio editorial

Especialización temática

Selección de originales

Indexadas en (SPI

Expanded)

[Resultados. Rankings SPI](#) > Ranking general (2018)

## Prestigio de las editoriales según expertos españoles. Editoriales mejor valoradas (2018)

### Editoriales españolas

### Editoriales extranjeras

Orden	Editorial	ICEE	Orden	Editorial	ICEE
1	Tirant Lo Blanch	1037.000	1	Oxford University Press	1705.000
2	Alianza (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	1013.000	2	Cambridge University Press	1681.000
3	Aranzadi (Thomson Reuters)	911.000	3	Routledge (Francis & Taylor Group)	1153.000
4	Cátedra (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	906.000	4	Springer	670.000
5	Editorial Síntesis	856.000	5	Peter Lang Publishing Group	642.000
6	Ariel (Grupo Planeta)	820.000	6	Brill	526.000
7	Marcial Pons	727.000	7	De Gruyter	386.000
8	Tecnos (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	545.000	8	Sage Publications	343.000
9	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC)	536.000	9	Harvard University press	326.000
10	Akal(Akal)	507.000	10	Elsevier	319.000
11	Comares	491.000	11	John Benjamins Publishing Company	315.000
12	Civitas (Thomson Reuters)	485.000	12	Palgrave Macmillan	302.000
13	Dykinson S.L.	456.000	13	McGraw Hill	301.000
14	Pirámide (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	405.000	14	Giuffrè	264.000
15	Editorial Crítica (Grupo Planeta)	360.000	15	Thomson Reuters	242.000
16	Gredos (Grupo RBA)	330.000	16	Presses Universitaires de France (PUF)	233.000
17	Universitat de València	292.000	17	Brepols Publishers	219.000
18	Arco Libros - La Muralla	288.000	18	Fondo de Cultura Económica (México)	218.000
19	Iberoamericana / Vervuert	279.000	19	Wolters Kluwer International	189.000
20	Ediciones Paidós	236.000	20	Wiley & Sons	166.000
20	Ediciones Trea S.L.	236.000	21	Blackwell Publishing	146.000
21	Editorial Trotta, S.A.	234.000	22	Pearson Publishing	133.000
22	Biblioteca Nueva	233.000	23	Princeton University Press	129.000
23	Universidad de Salamanca	232.000	24	Dalloz	128.000
24	Siglo XXI de España Editores, S.A.	214.000	25	Chicago University Press	124.000
25	Gedisa	202.000	26	Academic Press (Elsevier)	120.000
26	Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas (CIS)	192.000	27	L ' Harmattan	115.000
27	La Ley (Wolters Kluwer)	191.000	28	Eduard Elgar Publishing	108.000
28	Iustel	180.000	29	Ashgate Publishing (Ashgate Publishing Group)	107.000
29	Universidad de Granada	177.000	30	Rodopi	102.000
30	Anthropos Editorial	156.000	31	Taylor & Francis Group	99.000
30	McGraw-Hill Interamericana de España S.L.	156.000	32	Il Mulino	92.000
31	Universidad de Sevilla	153.000	32	Macmillan	92.000
32	Editorial Graó	151.000	33	Archaeopress	91.000
33	Universidad de Zaragoza	149.000	34	Cedam (Wolters Kluwer)	89.000
34	Editorial Morata	143.000	35	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)	81.000
35	Fondo de Cultura Económica	141.000	36	IGI Global	79.000
36	Sílex Ediciones	138.000	37	Bruylant (Larcier Group)	78.000
37	Centro de Estudios Políticos y Constitucionales	137.000	38	Reichenberger	77.000

38	Universitat de Barcelona	122.000	39	Gallimard	72.000
39	Octaedro	116.000	40	Armand Colin (Hachette Livre)	71.000
40	Universidad Complutense de Madrid	113.000	41	C. H. Beck	69.000
41	Bosch (Wolters Kluwer)	112.000	42	Giapicchelli	63.000
42	Los Libros de la Catarata	111.000	43	Presses Universitaires de Rennes	62.000
43	Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia (UNED)	106.000	44	Prentice Hall	61.000
43	Casa de Velázquez	106.000	45	Iberoamericana / Vervuert	59.000
44	Atelier	96.000	45	Les Belles Lettres	59.000
45	Ediciones Bellaterra	94.000	46	Le Seuil	56.000
45	Editorial Taurus	94.000	47	Colegio de México	55.000
46	Icaria Editorial	91.000	47	Martinus Nijhoff Publishers	55.000
47	Ediciones Clásicas	90.000	48	Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S.)	54.000
47	Narcea	90.000	49	Penguin Books	53.000
48	Visor Libros	86.000	50	Giulio Einaudi Editore	52.000
49	Universidad del País Vasco	85.000	51	Emerald	51.000
50	Pearson Educación, S.A.	81.000	51	MIT press	51.000
51	Universidade de Santiago de Compostela (USC)	75.000	52	Presses de l'université Paris-Sorbonne	50.000
52	Comunicación Social Ediciones y Publicaciones	74.000	52	Tamesis (Boydell & Brewer)	50.000
53	Anagrama	71.000	52	Yale University Press	50.000
53	Universidad de Murcia	71.000	53	Lawrence Erlbaum Associates	49.000
54	Editorial Reus	70.000	54	Duncker & Humblot	48.000
54	Universitat d'Alacant	70.000	55	Bloomsbury	47.000
55	Universidad Autónoma de Madrid	65.000	55	Suhrkamp Verlag	47.000
56	Polifemo	64.000	56	Hart Publishing	45.000
57	Publicacions de l'Abadia de Montserrat	61.000	56	Wiley Blackwell	45.000
57	Plaza y Valdés	61.000	57	Max Niemeyer	44.000
58	Castalia	57.000	58	American Psychological Association (APA)	42.000
59	Desclée de Brouwer	54.000	58	Amorrotu	42.000
59	Universitat Oberta de Catalunya (UOC)	54.000	58	Electa (Mondadori)	42.000
59	Ediciones Aljibe	54.000	59	California University Press	40.000
59	Lex Nova (Thomson Reuters)	54.000	60	Nomos Verlag (C.H. Beck)	39.000
60	Acantilado	53.000	60	Skira	39.000
60	Universidad de Navarra (EUNSA)	53.000	61	Librairie Générale De Droit Et De Jurisprudence (LGDJ)	36.000
60	Laborum	53.000	62	L'Erma Di Bretschneider	35.000
61	Real Academia Española	50.000	63	Georg Olms Verlag	34.000
62	Editorial Afers	47.000	63	Laterza	34.000
63	Ediciones Paraninfo, S.A.	45.000	63	Trillas	34.000
64	Editorial Médica Panamericana S.A.	44.000	64	Nova Science Publishers	33.000
65	Espasa Calpe	43.000	64	Quasar Publishing	33.000
66	Antoni Bosch Editor, S.A.	41.000	65	Editorial Médica Panamericana	32.000
66	Abada Editores	41.000	65	Garnier	32.000
67	Academia del Hispanismo	40.000	65	Mohr Siebeck	32.000
67	Editorial Renacimiento	40.000	66	All'Insegna del Giglio	31.000
68	Boletín Oficial del Estado (BOE)	38.000	66	Ann Arbor	31.000
68	Universidad de Cádiz	38.000	66	Deutsches Archäologisches Institut	31.000
68	Pórtico	38.000	66	École Française de Rome	31.000
68	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona	38.000	66	Peeters (Leuven)	31.000
69	Universidad de Valladolid	37.000	66	Teachers College Press	31.000
70	Herder Editorial	36.000	66	Teubner	31.000
70	Universitat Jaume I	36.000	66	Duke University Press	31.000
71	Colex	35.000	67	Editions Meridiennes, Université Toulouse Le Mirail	30.000
71	Pre-Textos	35.000	67	HumanKinetics	30.000
72	Barcino	34.000	68	Mondadori (Penguin Random House)	29.000
72	Institutode Estudios Fiscales	34.000	68	Psychology Press	29.000
72	Institución Fernando el Católico	34.000	69	Intersentia	28.000
73	Editorial Verbum	33.000	70	Hakkert	27.000
74	Bomarzo	32.000	70	Leo S. Olschki Editore	27.000
74	Institut Català d'Arqueologia Clàssica (ICAC)	32.000	70	Stauffenburg	27.000
75	Cilengua	31.000	71	Clarendon Press (Oxford University Press)	26.000
75	Fragua	31.000			
75	Institut d'Estudis Catalans	31.000			

76	Editorial Fundamentos	30.000	71	Columbia University Press	26.000
76	Galaxia Gutemberg	30.000	71	Guilford	26.000
76	Punctum	30.000	71	Sense Publishers	26.000
77	Ministerio De Educación, Cultura Y Deporte	29.000	71	Sweet & Maxwell	26.000
78	Universidad de Córdoba	28.000	72	Droz	25.000
79	ESIC Editorial	27.000	72	Franz Steiner Verlag	25.000
79	Inde	27.000	72	Gunter Narr Verlag	25.000
79	Paidotribo	27.000	72	Karthala	25.000
79	Universidad de Cantabria	27.000	72	Polity Press	25.000
80	J.M. Bosch, Editor	25.000	73	Aracne Editrice	24.000
80	Ministerio De Agricultura, Alimentación Y Medio Ambiente	25.000	73	Minnesota University Press	24.000
81	Centro De Estudios Andaluces	24.000	74	Honoré Champion Editeur	23.000
81	LID Editorial Empresarial	24.000	74	Multilingual Matters	23.000
82	Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha	23.000	75	Frank & Timme	22.000
82	Universitat Politècnica de València (UPV)	23.000	75	Viella	22.000
83	Fundación Germán Sánchez Ruipérez – FGSR	22.000	76	Continuum	21.000
83	Ediciones Idea	22.000	76	La Découverte	21.000
83	Gustavo Gili, S.L.	22.000	77	J. Vrin	20.000
83	Prentice Hall España	22.000	77	Latomus	20.000
83	Editorial Planeta	21.000	77	Lunweg	20.000
84	Wanceulen	21.000	77	Mcmillan	20.000
85	Instituto de Estudios Fiscales	20.000	77	Taschen	20.000
85	Traficantes de sueños	20.000	78	C.F. Müller	19.000
85	Ediciones del Serbal	20.000	78	Edinburgh University Press	19.000
86	Pasado & Presente	19.000	78	Flammarion	19.000
86	Institut Interuniversitari De Filologia Valenciana	19.000	78	Oxbow Books	19.000
87	Nerea	18.000	78	Picard	19.000
87	Arcibel	18.000	79	Alfagrama	18.000
87	Milenio Publicaciones, S.L.	18.000	79	Allyn And Bacon (Pearson)	18.000
87	Instituto Vasco de Administración Pública (IVAP)	18.000	79	B De F	18.000
87	Escolar y Mayo	18.000	79	Berghahn Books	18.000
88	Anaya (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	17.000	79	International Bureau Of Fiscal Documentation	18.000
88	Ollero y Ramos	17.000	79	Johns Hopkins University	18.000
88	Real Academia De La Historia	17.000	79	Temis (Bogotá-Colombia)	18.000
88	Editorial Sanz y Torres, S.L.	17.000	80	Böhlau Verlag	17.000
88	Lunweg Editores	17.000	80	Carl Heymanns Verlag	17.000
88	Universidad de León	17.000	80	De Boeck	17.000
88	Consejo Económico y Social	17.000	80	Editions De L'Ecole Des Hautes Études En Sciences Sociales [Editions Ehes]	17.000
88	Editorial Universitaria Ramón Areces	17.000	80	Ergon Verlag	17.000
88	Universitat Rovira i Virgili	17.000	80	Fayard	17.000
88	Ra-Ma, S.A., Editorial y Publicaciones	17.000	80	Hachette (Hachette Livre)	17.000
89	Centro Virtual Cervantes	16.000	80	Lexis Nexis	17.000
89	Instituto de Estudios Humanísticos	16.000	80	Miño y Dávila	17.000
89	Santillana (Grupo Santillana)	16.000	80	North Holland (Elsevier)	17.000
89	Marfil	16.000	80	Pedone	17.000
89	Siruela	16.000	80	Sismel. Edizioni Del Galluzzo	17.000
89	Universidad de Alcalá de Henares	16.000	80	Thames & Hudson	17.000
90	Dextra	15.000	81	Association for Information Management (ASLIB)	16.000
90	Ediciones Omega, S.A.	15.000	81	Erich Schmidt Verlag	16.000
90	Amarú Ediciones	15.000	81	Feltrinelli	16.000
90	Equinox	15.000	81	Jossey-Bass	16.000
90	Eumo editorial	15.000	81	Maisonneuve Et Larose	16.000
90	Vicens Vives	15.000	81	Pickering & Chatto	16.000
91	Debate (Penguin Random House)	14.000	81	Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht	16.000
91	Calambur	14.000	81	Academia Nacional de la Historia de Venezuela	15.000
91	Signifer Libros	14.000	82	Bulzoni Editore	15.000
91	Universidad de Oviedo	14.000	82	Kluwer International Law	15.000
92	Alhambra	13.000	82	Levante Editori (Bari - Italia)	15.000
92	Asociación de Geógrafos Españoles	13.000	82	Liverpool University Press	15.000
92	Centro de Estudios Ramón Areces (CERASA)	13.000	82	Universidad De Coimbra	15.000
92	Universidad de Deusto	13.000			

92	Doce Calles	13.000	83	Classica Digitalia	14.000
92	Sociedad Española de Estudios Medievales	13.000	83	Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane (ESI)	14.000
92	Ediciones Martínez Roca	13.000	83	Firenze University Press (FUP)	14.000
92	El Derecho (Grupo Francis Lefebvre)	13.000	83	Manchester University Press	14.000
92	Miño y Dávila	13.000	83	Palestra	14.000
92	Universidad de Málaga	13.000	83	Pergamon Press (Elsevier)	14.000
93	Enciclopèdia Catalana (Grup Enciclopedia Catalana)	12.000	83	Sussex Academic Press	14.000
93	Crema	12.000	84	Abeledo Perrot	13.000
93	Junta de Castilla y León	12.000	84	Bärenreiter Verlag	13.000
93	Diputación de Málaga (CEDMA)	12.000	84	Edizioni del'Orso	13.000
93	Francis Lefebvre	12.000	84	I.B. Tauris	13.000
93	Fundación BBVA	12.000	84	Manson	13.000
93	Reichenberger	12.000	84	Montchrestien	13.000
93	Universidade da Coruña	12.000	84	UNESCO	13.000
93	Cendeac	12.000	84	Universidad Autonoma Del Estado De México	13.000
93	Instituto Nacional De Administración Pública (INAP)	12.000	84	Université Bordeaux Maigne	13.000
94	Centro De Estudios Financieros	11.000	85	Philip Von Zabern	12.000
94	KRK Ediciones	11.000	85	Pluto Press	12.000
94	Amorrortu	11.000	85	Siglo XXI (Argentina)	12.000
94	Ministerio De Empleo Y Seguridad Social	11.000	85	Winter	12.000
95	Alpuerto	10.000	86	Felix Meiner	11.000
95	Asociación Española de Contabilidad y Administración de Empresas (AECAE)	10.000	86	Franco Angeli	11.000
95	Centro Internacional De Investigación E Información Sobre La Economía Pública, Social Y Cooperativa (CIRIEC)	10.000	86	Porrúa	11.000
95	Edicións Xerais de Galicia	10.000	86	UNAM	11.000
95	Edisofer	10.000	87	Abya Yala	10.000
95	Editorial Piles	10.000	87	Aisthesis	10.000
95	Elsevier España, S.L.U	10.000	87	American Mathematical Society	10.000
95	Emerita	10.000	87	Barkhuis	10.000
95	Fundación Juanelo Turriano	10.000	87	Brand Glick Brand (BGB)	10.000
95	Instituto de Estudios Riojanos	10.000	87	CABI International	10.000
95	Instituto Geográfico Nacional	10.000	87	Cahiers du Cinéma	10.000
95	Klinik	10.000	87	Center for Basque Studies. University of Nevada, Reno	10.000
95	Península	10.000	87	Context Press	10.000
95	Sistema	10.000	87	Ediciones CIESPAL	10.000
95	Sociedad Española De Musicología	10.000	87	El Manual Moderno Bogotá	10.000
95	UNE. Unión de Editoriales Universitaria Española	10.000	87	EucoTax - Wolters Kluwer International	10.000
95	Universidad de La Rioja	10.000	87	Facet	10.000
95	Garceta Editorial	10.000	87	Foundation Press (USA)	10.000
95	Nau Llibres (Edicions Culturals Valencianes, S.A.)	10.000	87	Franco Cesati Editore	10.000
95	Sepín	10.000	87	Granica	10.000
95	Universidad de Almería	10.000	87	Heidelberg University Press	10.000
95	Cálamo	10.000	87	Humanistica Lovaniensia	10.000
95	Museo del Prado	10.000	87	Juruá	10.000
95	Junta de Andalucía	10.000	87	Kluwer Academic Publishers	10.000
96	Asunivep	9.000	87	Left Coast Press	10.000
96	Davinci Continental	9.000	87	Librería Musicale Italiana (LIM)	10.000
96	Ediciones Académicas	9.000	87	Longman	10.000
96	Editoria La Serranía	9.000	87	Modern Language Association of America (MLA)	10.000
96	Editorial AC	9.000	87	Pittsburg University Press	10.000
96	Editorial Actas	9.000	87	Thomson West	10.000
96	Editorial Galaxia	9.000	87	Toronto University Press	10.000
96	Editorial Tébar Flores	9.000	88	Actes Sud	9.000
96	Fundació Bernat Metge	9.000	88	Albin Michel	9.000
96	Fundación Ibn Tufayl	9.000	88	Anna Blume Editora	9.000
96	Grupo Editorial SIAL Pigmalión, S.L.	9.000	88	Besançon (Franche-Comté)	9.000
96	Instituto de Orientación Psicológica EOS	9.000	88	Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes	9.000
			88	Birkhauser Verlag	9.000
			88	Brookes Publishing	9.000
			88	Budrich	9.000
			88	Centro De Investigación Y Promoción Del Campesinado (CIPCA)	9.000

96	Sgel	9.000	88	Chandos	9.000
96	Wolter-Kluger	9.000	88	Contexto	9.000
96	Fundación de Investigaciones Marxistas	9.000	88	Delaware University Press (Newark)	9.000
96	Shangrila	9.000	88	EATLP International Tax Series	9.000
96	Andavira	9.000	88	Ediciones Marcianum	9.000
96	Institució Alfons El Magnànim	9.000	88	Educopia Institute	9.000
96	Filmoteca Española	9.000	88	European Science Foundation	9.000
96	Grupo Editorial Universitario	9.000	88	Fontamara	9.000
96	La Esfera de los Libros	9.000	88	Fratelli Lega Editori	9.000
96	Pagès Editors,S.L.	9.000	88	Gorgias Press	9.000
97	Masson	8.000	88	Hampton Press	9.000
97	Fundación De Las Cajas De Ahorros (Funcas)	8.000	88	Jovene	9.000
97	Adesiara	8.000	88	Königshausen Neumann	9.000
97	Alba Editorial	8.000	88	Lea Publishing	9.000
97	Alma Mater	8.000	88	Leuven University Press	9.000
97	Anabad	8.000	88	Literatura Novohispana (Colegio de México)	9.000
97	Delta Publicaciones	8.000	88	Metzler	9.000
97	Editorial Universitas	8.000	88	Meyer & Meyer Verlag	9.000
97	Enclave	8.000	88	Neanderthal Museum	9.000
97	Entinema	8.000	88	Olejník (Argentina)	9.000
97	Fundación Ramón Areces	8.000	88	Orbis Tertius	9.000
97	Grup 62	8.000	88	Oriente de Santiago de Cuba	9.000
97	Guillermo Escolar Editor	8.000	88	Pahedon	9.000
97	Institut Valencia De L'Audiovisual I De La Cinematografia (IVAC)	8.000	88	Pàtron Editore (Italia)	9.000
97	Lynx Ediciones	8.000	88	Plon	9.000
97	Myrtia	8.000	88	Porto editora	9.000
97	Rasche	8.000	88	Présence africaine	9.000
97	Seminario de Estudios Medievales y Renacentistas (SEMYR)	8.000	88	Presses Universitaires de Paris Nanterre	9.000
97	Septem Ediciones	8.000	88	Reaktion Books	9.000
97	Universidad Internacional de Andalucía	8.000	88	Sellier	9.000
97	Cinca	8.000	88	Thomsom Reuters	9.000
97	Museo Nacional Centro De Arte Reina Sofia (MNCARS)	8.000	88	Universidad Diego Portales	9.000
97	Capitán Swing	8.000	88	University of Essex Press	9.000
97	Institut d'Estudis Autonomics	8.000	88	Wallflower	9.000
98	Alfaguara	7.000	88	Wiley-VCH	9.000
98	Editorial Reverté	7.000		Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft : Archiv für internationale Wirtschaftsrecht	9.000
98	Alfar	7.000	89	Archivo General de la Nación de la República dominicana	8.000
98	Consello Da Cultura Galega	7.000	89	Augustinianum	8.000
98	Dairea	7.000	89	Belles Lettres	8.000
98	Ediciones CEPE	7.000	89	Buske	8.000
98	Ediciones del Orto	7.000	89	Cornell University press	8.000
98	Ediciones El Pinsapar	7.000	89	Corregidor	8.000
98	Editorial B de F	7.000	89	Dr. Otto Schmidt	8.000
98	Empuries	7.000	89	European Law Publishers	8.000
98	Escuela Nueva	7.000	89	Florida University press	8.000
98	Fundació Noguera	7.000	89	Grijley	8.000
98	Generalitat De Catalunya	7.000	89	Guilford Press	8.000
98	La Xara Edicions	7.000	89	Gutenberg Gesellschaft	8.000
98	Mitre	7.000	89	Hard Publishing	8.000
98	Onada Edicions	7.000	89	IBFD Tax Research Series	8.000
98	Praxis	7.000	89	Imprensa Nacional-Casa da Moeda	8.000
98	Promociones Y Publicaciones Universitarias	7.000	89	Iudicium	8.000
98	Turner	7.000	89	Kapelutz	8.000
98	Universidad Valladolid	7.000	89	Katz	8.000
98	Universitat de Girona	7.000	89	La Crujía	8.000
98	Lleonard Muntaner Editors S.L.	7.000	89	Medieval & Renaissance Text & Studies	8.000
98	Edersa	7.000	89	Multimonde	8.000
98	Institut Universitari De Lingüística Aplicada (Universitat Pompeu Fabra)	7.000	89	Nevada University Press	8.000
99	Atrio	6.000	89	New Mexico University press	8.000

99	Centro de Estudios Registrales	6.000	89	Oikos-Tau	8.000
99	CIESPAL	6.000	89	Praeger	8.000
99	Consejo Andaluz de Relaciones Laborales	6.000	89	Presses Universitaires de Vincennes	8.000
99	Ediciones del Oriente y del Mediterráneo	6.000	89	Quaestio Iuris Universidad de Rio de Janeiro	8.000
99	El Justicia de Aragón	6.000	89	Römisch Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz Vrlg.	8.000
99	Netbiblo	6.000	89	Università di Trento	8.000
99	Sar Alejandría	6.000	89	Warburg Institute, London University	8.000
99	Sígueme	6.000	89	Wilfrid Laurier University Press	8.000
99	Sociedad de Estudios de la Cerámica Antigua en Hispania (S.E.C.A.H.)	6.000	89	Wilhelm Fink Verlag	8.000
99	Tibidabo Ediciones	6.000	90	American Library Association	7.000
99	Virus Editorial	6.000	90	Belknap Press (Harvard University Press)	7.000
99	Ediciones La Bahía	6.000	90	Berg Publishers	7.000
99	Patrimonio Nacional	6.000	90	Bucknell University Press	7.000
99	Tea Ediciones	6.000	90	Carocci	7.000
100	Asociación Española De Normalización Y Certificación (AENOR)	5.000	90	Champ Vallon	7.000
100	Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (ULPGC)	5.000	90	Chapman & Hall	7.000
100	Almuzara	5.000	90	Coimbra Editora	7.000
100	Biblioteca De Autores Cristianos	5.000	90	Colibrí	7.000
100	Carroggio	5.000	90	Communitas (Lima-Perú)	7.000
100	Círculo de Lectores	5.000	90	De Luca Editori	7.000
100	Ed. Kronos	5.000	90	Éditions Bordas	7.000
100	Editorial Vía Láctea	5.000	90	Editoriale Scientifica Napoli XXXIII	7.000
100	Foca Ediciones y Distribuciones Generales S.L.	5.000	90	Getty Press	7.000
100	Germania	5.000	90	Indiana University Press	7.000
100	Hermida editores	5.000	90	Interamericana	7.000
100	Hiperión	5.000	90	Larousse	7.000
100	Huygens	5.000	90	Lawrence & Wishart	7.000
100	Instituto de Estadística de Andalucía	5.000	90	Maney Publishing	7.000
100	Instituto De Estudios Canarios	5.000	90	Monduzzi Editore	7.000
100	Istmo (Akal)	5.000	90	New York University Press	7.000
100	Laertes	5.000	90	OECD	7.000
100	McGraw-Hill Educación	5.000	90	Otto Schmidt	7.000
100	Memoria Artium	5.000	90	Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú	7.000
100	Mestizo-NAVE KA	5.000	90	Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne	7.000
100	Ministerio De Justicia	5.000	90	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores (R.C.R.F.)	7.000
100	Museo Arqueologico Regional (Alcalá de Henares)	5.000	90	Reichert Verlag	7.000
100	Rhemata	5.000	90	Rubinzal Culzoni	7.000
100	Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca	5.000	90	Universidad del Externado de Colombia	7.000
100	Axac	5.000	90	University College London Press (UCL Press)	7.000
101	Destino (Planeta)	4.000	90	Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	7.000
101	Editorial Club Universitario, S.A.	4.000	91	Vita e Pensiero	7.000
101	Universidad de Jaén	4.000	91	Wales University press	7.000
101	Universitat des Illes Balears	4.000	91	Academia Scientiarum Fennica	6.000
101	Díada	4.000	91	Addison-Wesley (Pearson)	6.000
101	Ediciones Rialp, S.A.	4.000	91	Afrontamento	6.000
101	Editorial Áurea	4.000	91	Alberta University Press	6.000
101	Editorial Síndesis	4.000	91	Didier (HachetteLivre)	6.000
101	Exit	4.000	91	Encrage	6.000
101	Filmoteca Valenciana	4.000	91	European Geosciences Union (EGU)	6.000
101	Fundación CIDOB	4.000	91	Fabrizio Serra Editore	6.000
101	Garsineu Edicions	4.000	91	Frontiers in Psychology	6.000
101	Ned	4.000	91	Garzanti	6.000
101	Quaderns Crema	4.000	91	Georgetown University Press	6.000
101	Tusquets	4.000	91	Gower	6.000
101	Unión Editorial	4.000	91	Groos	6.000
101	Universidad de La Laguna	4.000	91	Harper and Row	6.000
101	Universidad Pontificia de Comillas	4.000	91	Illinois University Press	6.000
102	Díaz De Santos	3.000	91	Jaca Book	6.000
			91	Leiden University Press	6.000
			91	McGill-Queen's University Press	6.000

102	Grupo RBA	3.000	91	Pennsylvania University press	6.000
102	Alfa Delta Digital	3.000	91	Pensa Multimedia	6.000
102	Aula Màrius Torres	3.000	91	Prometeo	6.000
102	B (Ediciones B)	3.000	91	Scottish Literature International	6.000
102	Círculo Rojo	3.000	91	Steidl	6.000
102	Comunidad de Madrid	3.000	91	SUNY Press	6.000
102	Devenir	3.000	91	Westminster University Press	6.000
102	Ediciones Encuentro, S.A.	3.000	92	Almedina	5.000
102	Editorial Pòrtic	3.000	92	Antilia	5.000
102	Filmoteca de Catalunya	3.000	92	Boydell Press	5.000
102	Fundación Universitaria Española	3.000	92	Edipuglia	5.000
102	Indret	3.000	92	Editions du Cerf	5.000
102	Institut Alacanti De Cultura Juan Gil Albert	3.000	92	EPURE Presses Universitaires de Reims	5.000
102	Instituto Valenciano De Arte Moderno (IVAM)	3.000	92	Escolar Y Mayo	5.000
102	Liceus	3.000	92	Everest	5.000
102	Los Libros de la Frontera	3.000	92	Frontiers	5.000
102	Manual Moderno	3.000	92	Gylphi	5.000
102	Promolibro	3.000	92	Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art (INHA)	5.000
102	Signo Impressió Gràfica, S.A.	3.000	92	Klincksieck	5.000
102	Toxosoutos	3.000	92	Laaber Verlag	5.000
102	Trama Editorial	3.000	92	Lit Verlag	5.000
103	Albatros	2.000	92	Ontos Verlag	5.000
103	Biblioteca Castro	2.000	92	Osbow Books	5.000
103	Descontrol	2.000	92	Pen and Sword	5.000
103	Ediciones del Prado	2.000	92	Peniope	5.000
103	Ediciones Litopress	2.000	92	Pitman	5.000
103	El Consultor de los Ayuntamientos y de los Juzgados	2.000	92	Pressees Universitaires Limoges (PULIM)	5.000
103	Fundación De Los Ferrocarriles Españoles	2.000	92	Presses universitaires de Provence	5.000
103	Gobierno de Navarra	2.000	92	Stanford University Press	5.000
103	Ministerio de Hacienda/ Dirección General del Catastro	2.000	92	Swets & Zeilinger Publishers	5.000
103	Museo De Prehistoria De Valencia	2.000	92	Vanderbilt University Press	5.000
103	Sociedad De Estudios Latinos	2.000	92	Verlag Marburg Universität	5.000
103	Tres i Quatre	2.000	92	Virginia University Pres	5.000
103	Universidad de Extremadura	2.000	93	American Institute Of Musicology	4.000
103	universidad de Huelva	2.000	93	Bid&Co Editor	4.000
103	Xunta de Galicia	2.000	93	Cogent	4.000
103	Ministerio de Sanidad, Servicios Sociales e Igualdad	1.000	93	Harrassowitz Verlag	4.000
104	Arzalia	1.000	93	Heinemann	4.000
104	Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria	1.000	93	Instrumentum	4.000
104	Centro de Estudios Municipales y Cooperación Internacional	1.000	93	International Labour Organisation (ILO)	4.000
104	Cossetània Edicions	1.000	93	L ´Erma di Brestcneider	4.000
104	Editorial Base	1.000	93	Notre Dame University Press	4.000
104	Fundación Caja De Arquitectos	1.000	93	Porrua	4.000
104	Instituto Cervantes	1.000	93	Scuola Archeologica Italiana in Atene	4.000
104	Instituto Universitario General Gutiérrez Mellado	1.000	93	Universitatis Bohemia Meridionalis	4.000
104	Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya	1.000	93	Université de Genève	4.000
104	Real Sociedad Geográfica	1.000	93	World Scientific Publishing	4.000
104	Residencia de Estudiantes	1.000	93	Zed boooks	4.000
104	Sendema	1.000	94	AK Press	3.000
104	Trabe	1.000	94	American Academy in Rome	3.000
104	Universitat de Lleida	1.000	94	Amsterdam University Press	3.000
			94	Calouste Gulbenkian	3.000
			94	Dar Al Garb Al Islami	3.000
			94	Dr. Kova?	3.000
			94	Editoriale Scientifica	3.000
			94	Errance	3.000
			94	EU publications	3.000
			94	Il Poligrafo	3.000
			94	Maria Pazzini Fazzi Editore (MFP)	3.000
			94	Martin Meidenbauer	3.000
			94	Presses Universitaires De Lyon	3.000
			94	Rizzoli	3.000



94	Society for Medieval Archaeology	3.000
94	Wallstein	3.000
95	Ananke	2.000
95	Dar Al Maarif	2.000
95	Edwin Mellen	2.000
95	Grasset	2.000
95	Gref	2.000
95	Il Castoro Cinema	2.000
95	Iuscrim	2.000
95	Presses Universitaires Blaise Pascal	2.000
95	Profile Books	2.000
95	Turner Publishing	2.000
95	Universidade do Porto	2.000
95	UTET	2.000
96	Ad Hoc	1.000
96	Berkeley	1.000
96	Bononia University Press	1.000
96	Council of Europe	1.000
96	Dar Al Fikr	1.000
96	Editora Mediação (Brasil)	1.000
96	Harvester Wheatsheaf	1.000
96	Hodder & Stoughton	1.000
96	Hogrefe	1.000
96	Luciano Editore	1.000
96	Markaz Dirasat Al-Andalus wa Hiwar al-Hadarat	1.000
96	Pontificio Istituto di Archeologia Cristiana Roma	1.000
96	Prohistoria Ediciones	1.000
96	Rowman & Littlefield (Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group)	1.000
96	Scuola Normale Superiore	1.000
96	Teneo Press	1.000

Aunque el objeto de estudio de la encuesta en la que se basan estos resultados han sido las editoriales que publican libros científicos, los rankings pueden incluir editoriales de otra naturaleza pues reflejan fielmente las respuestas de los investigadores. La nomenclatura de las editoriales puede haber cambiado como fruto de las modificaciones en la estructura de los grupos editoriales.

### "Ningún mapa sustituye a la región cartografiada, pero al mismo tiempo (...) una carta bien trazada simplifica el recorrido"

Tomás Granados Salinas. Director de la colección Libros sobre libros del Fondo de Cultura Económica, en la nota de Manual de edición literaria y no literaria

LICENCIA: SE PUEDE HACER USO DE LOS DATOS DEL RANKING SPI CON FINES ACADÉMICOS O DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y NUNCA COMERCIALES SIEMPRE QUE ADEMÁS SEA CITADO CONVENIENTEMENTE SU ORIGEN. ESTE TRABAJO ESTÁ BAJO LICENCIA CREATIVE COMMONS ATTRIBUTION-NONCOMMERCIAL. COMO CITAR: ELEA GIMÉNEZ-TOLEDO, CARLOS TEJADA-ARTIGAS, JORGE MAÑANA-RODRÍGUEZ. SCHOLARLY PUBLISHERS INDICATORS (SPI). 1ª EDICIÓN 2012. DISPONIBLE EN: ILÍA. INVESTIGACIÓN SOBRE EL LIBRO ACADÉMICO [HTTP://EPUC.CCHS.CSIC.ES/SPI](http://epuc.cchs.csic.es/SPI) [CONSULTADO EL DÍA, MES, AÑO].

SPI. SCHOLARLY PUBLISHERS INDICATORS. BOOKS IN HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES





Prestigio editorial

Especialización temática

Selección de originales

Indexadas en (SPI

Expanded)

Resultados. Rankings SPI > Disciplinas (2018). > Lingüística, Literatura y Filología

## Prestigio de las editoriales según expertos españoles. Editoriales mejor valoradas por sectores (2018)

### Editoriales españolas

### Editoriales extranjeras

Posición	Editorial	ICEE
1	Cátedra (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	443
2	Gredos (Grupo RBA)	308
3	Iberoamericana / Vervuert	236
4	Arco Libros - La Muralla	235
5	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC)	216
6	Alianza (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	204
7	Ariel (Grupo Planeta)	203
8	Editorial Síntesis	176
9	Universitat de València	114
10	Akal(Akal)	112
11	Universidad de Salamanca	111
12	Ediciones Clásicas	90
13	Editorial Crítica (Grupo Planeta)	81
14	Comares	73
15	Castalia	57
16	Publicacions de l'Abadia de Montserrat	55
17	Universitat de Barcelona	53
18	Tirant Lo Blanch	51
19	Real Academia Española	43
19	Visor Libros	43
20	Universidade de Santiago de Compostela (USC)	40
21	Ediciones Trea S.L.	39
21	Editorial Renacimiento	39
22	Editorial Trotta, S.A.	38
23	Anthropos Editorial	36
24	Universidad Complutense de Madrid	35
25	Barcino	34
26	Universitat d'Alacant	33
27	Pórtico	32
28	Academia del Hispanismo	31
28	Cilengua	31
29	Punctum	30
30	Editorial Verbum	28
31	Universidad de Zaragoza	27
32	Espasa Calpe	26
33	Universidad de Granada	25

Posición	Editorial	ICEE
1	Cambridge University Press	567
2	Peter Lang Publishing Group	452
3	Oxford University Press	417
4	De Gruyter	307
5	John Benjamins Publishing Company	305
6	Routledge (Francis & Taylor Group)	263
7	Brill	249
8	Rodopi	101
9	Brepols Publishers	92
10	Reichenberger	76
11	Palgrave Macmillan	73
12	Harvard University press	68
13	Iberoamericana / Vervuert	59
14	Fondo de Cultura Económica (México)	58
15	Blackwell Publishing	53
16	Les Belles Lettres	49
17	L' Harmattan	45
17	Presses Universitaires de France (PUF)	45
18	Max Niemeyer	44
19	Colegio de México	42
20	Tamesis (Boydell & Brewer)	39
21	Springer	35
22	Bloomsbury	33
23	Elsevier	32
24	Teubner	31
25	Hakkert	27
25	Stauffenburg	27
26	Droz	25
26	Gunter Narr Verlag	25
27	Garnier	23
27	Honoré Champion Editeur	23
27	Multilingual Matters	23
28	Frank & Timme	22
29	Georg Olms Verlag	21
30	Ashgate Publishing (Ashgate Publishing Group)	20
31	Editions Meridiennes, Université Toulouse Le Mirail	18

33	Universidad de Sevilla	25	31	Gallimard	18
33	Universidad de Murcia	25	32	Peeters (Leuven)	17
34	Dykinson S.L.	24	32	Sismel. Edizioni Del Galluzzo	17
34	Galaxia Gutenberg	24	33	Erich Schmidt Verlag	16
35	Editorial Afers	22	33	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)	16
35	Fondo de Cultura Económica	22	34	Ann Arbor	15
36	Editorial Fundamentos	21	34	Bulzoni Editore	15
36	Universidad Autónoma de Madrid	21	34	Continuum	15
37	McGraw-Hill Interamericana de España S.L.	20	34	Giulio Einaudi Editore	15
37	Pre-Textos	20	34	Levante Editori (Bari - Italia)	15
37	Universitat Jaume I	20	34	Liverpool University Press	15
38	Universidad del País Vasco	19	34	Presses de l'université Paris-Sorbonne	15
38	Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia (UNED)	19	35	Classica Digitalia	14
38	Institut Interuniversitari De Filologia Valenciana	19	35	Johns Hopkins University	14
39	Ediciones Paidós	18	35	Le Seuil	14
39	Abada Editores	18	35	Mondadori (Penguin Random House)	14
39	Arcibel	18	36	Il Mulino	13
40	Biblioteca Nueva	17	36	Macmillan	13
41	Instituto de Estudios Humanísticos	16	36	Sage Publications	13
41	Milenio Publicaciones, S.L.	16	37	Wiley Blackwell	12
42	Icaria Editorial	15	37	Winter	12
42	Equinox	15	38	Chicago University Press	11
42	Eumo editorial	15	39	Aisthesis	10
43	Anagrama	14	39	Barkhuis	10
43	Calambur	14	39	Center for Basque Studies. University of Nevada, Reno	10
43	Escolar y Mayo	14	39	Clarendon Press (Oxford University Press)	10
44	Institut d'Estudis Catalans	13	39	Duke University Press	10
44	Universidad de Alcalá de Henares	13	39	Franco Cesati Editore	10
45	Enciclopèdia Catalana (Grup Enciclopedia Catalana)	12	39	Humanistica Lovaniensia	10
45	Universidade da Coruña	12	39	Karthala	10
46	Acantilado	10	39	Modern Language Association of America (MLA)	10
46	Edicións Xerais de Galicia	10	39	Penguin Books	10
46	Elsevier España, S.L.U	10	39	Pittsburg University Press	10
46	Emerita	10	39	Toronto University Press	10
46	Península	10	40	Anna Blume Editora	9
46	Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha	10	40	Delaware University Press (Newark)	9
46	Casa de Velázquez	10	40	Editorial Médica Panamericana	9
47	Anaya (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	9	40	Feltrinelli	9
47	Aranzadi (Thomson Reuters)	9	40	IGI Global	9
47	Editorial Planeta	9	40	Königshausen Neumann	9
47	Universidad de Navarra (EUNSA)	9	40	Laterza	9
47	Centro De Estudios Andaluces	9	40	L'Erma Di Bretschneider	9
47	Editorial Galaxia	9	40	Leuven University Press	9
47	Fundació Bernat Metge	9	40	Literatura Novohispana (Colegio de México)	9
47	Grupo Editorial SIAL Pigmalión, S.L.	9	40	Metzler	9
47	Ollero y Ramos	9	40	MIT press	9
47	Sgel	9	40	Orbis Tertius	9
48	Gedisa	8	40	Pickering & Chatto	9
48	Universitat Politècnica de València (UPV)	8	40	Porto editora	9
48	Pasado & Presente	8	40	Présence africaine	9
48	Real Academia De La Historia	8	40	Siglo XXI (Argentina)	9
48	Adesiara	8	41	Belles Lettres	8
48	Alma Mater	8	41	Buske	8
48	Ediciones Idea	8	41	Cornell University press	8
48	Guillermo Escolar Editor	8	41	Corregidor	8
48	KRK Ediciones	8	41	De Boeck	8
48	Lynx Ediciones	8	41	Imprensa Nacional-Casa da Moeda	8
48	Myrtia	8	41	Iudicium	8
48	Seminario de Estudios Medievales y Renacentistas (SEMYR)	8	41	Longman	8
			41	Medieval & Renaissance Text & Studies	8

48	Septem Ediciones	8	41	Quasar Publishing	8
48	Siruela	8	41	Suhrkamp Verlag	8
49	Alfaguara	7	41	Università di Trento	8
49	Ediciones Paraninfo, S.A.	7	41	Wilfrid Laurier University Press	8
49	Los Libros de la Catarata	7	41	Wilhelm Fink Verlag	8
49	Pearson Educación, S.A.	7	42	Armand Colin (Hachette Livre)	7
49	Universidad de Cádiz	7	42	Bucknell University Press	7
49	Alfar	7	42	Colibrí	7
49	Consello Da Cultura Galega	7	42	Éditions Bordas	7
49	Ediciones del Orto	7	42	Hachette (Hachette Livre)	7
49	Empuries	7	42	Larousse	7
49	Onada Edicions	7	42	Manchester University Press	7
49	Promociones Y Publicaciones Universitarias	7	42	Monduzzi Editore	7
49	Reichenberger	7	42	Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú	7
49	Universidad Valladolid	7	42	Princeton University Press	7
49	Institució Alfons El Magnànim	7	42	Universidad Autonoma Del Estado De México	7
49	Lleonard Muntaner Editors S.L.	7	42	University College London Press (UCL Press)	7
49	Institut Universitari De Lingüística Aplicada (Universitat Pompeu Fabra)	7	42	Wales University press	7
50	Centro Virtual Cervantes	6	43	Yale University Press	7
50	Marcial Pons	6	43	Alberta University Press	6
50	Plaza y Valdés	6	43	Edinburgh University Press	6
50	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona	6	43	Encrage	6
51	Narcea	5	43	Fabrizio Serra Editore	6
51	Pirámide (Grupo Anaya, Hachette Livre)	5	43	Franz Steiner Verlag	6
51	Siglo XXI de España Editores, S.A.	5	43	Garzanti	6
51	Universidad de Málaga	5	43	Georgetown University Press	6
51	Universitat Rovira i Virgili	5	43	Groos	6
51	Almuzara	5	43	Leiden University Press	6
51	Círculo de Lectores	5	43	McGill-Queen's University Press	6
51	Hiperión	5	43	McGraw Hill	6
51	Instituto De Estudios Canarios	5	43	Scottish Literature International	6
51	Rhemata	5	43	Steidl	6
51	Axac	5	44	Universidad De Coimbra	6
52	Ediciones Bellaterra	4	44	Antilia	5
52	Universidad de Deusto	4	44	Edizioni del'Orso	5
52	Universidad de Oviedo	4	44	EPURE Presses Universitaires de Reims	5
52	Universitat des Illes Balears	4	44	Escolar Y Mayo	5
52	Institución Fernando el Católico	4	44	Gylphi	5
52	Editorial Áurea	4	44	Klincksieck	5
52	Quaderns Crema	4	44	New York University Press	5
52	Universidad de La Laguna	4	44	Peniope	5
53	Octaedro	3	44	Pressees Universitaires Limoges (PULIM)	5
53	Crema	3	44	Taylor & Francis Group	5
53	Cálamo	3	45	Virginia University Pres	5
53	Aula Màrius Torres	3	45	Flammarion	4
53	B (Ediciones B)	3	45	Heinemann	4
53	Devenir	3	45	Leo S. Olschki Editore	4
53	Institut Alacanti De Cultura Juan Gil Albert	3	45	Universitatis Bohemia Meridionalis	4
53	Liceus	3	46	Université de Genève	4
53	Toxosoutos	3	46	Dr. Kova?	3
54	Editorial Taurus	2	46	Martin Meidenbauer	3
54	Santillana (Grupo Santillana)	2	46	Minnesota University Press	3
54	Universidad de Valladolid	2	46	Pensa Multimedia	3
54	Biblioteca Castro	2	46	Presses Universitaires De Lyon	3
54	Sociedad De Estudios Latinos	2	46	Wallstein	3
54	Tres i Quatre	2	47	Edwin Mellen	2
54	universidad de Huelva	2	47	Grasset	2
55	Sílex Ediciones	1	47	Gref	2
55	Cossetània Edicions	1	47	Pearson Publishing	2
55	Universitat de Lleida	1	47	Presses Universitaires Blaise Pascal	2
			47	Taschen	2
			48	Columbia University Press	1

48	Harvester Wheatsheaf	1
48	Rowman & Littlefield (Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group)	1
48	Teneo Press	1
48	Vanderbilt University Press	1
48	Viella	1

\* Entre las editoriales españolas constan algunas internacionales (con sede en España) que también aparecen entre las extranjeras. Los investigadores han querido señalar en estos casos la actividad editorial en España de determinada editorial internacional.

Aunque el objeto de estudio de la encuesta en la que se basan estos resultados han sido las editoriales que publican libros científicos, los rankings pueden incluir editoriales de otra naturaleza pues reflejan fielmente las respuestas de los investigadores.

La nomenclatura de las editoriales puede haber cambiado como fruto de las modificaciones en la estructura de los grupos editoriales.

**"Ningún mapa sustituye a la región cartografiada, pero al mismo tiempo (...) una carta bien trazada simplifica el recorrido"**

Tomás Granados Salinas. Director de la colección Libros sobre libros del Fondo de Cultura Económica, en la nota de Manual de edición literaria y no literaria

LICENCIA: SE PUEDE HACER USO DE LOS DATOS DEL RANKING SPI CON FINES ACADÉMICOS O DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y NUNCA COMERCIALES SIEMPRE QUE ADEMÁS SEA CITADO CONVENIENTEMENTE SU ORIGEN. ESTE TRABAJO ESTÁ BAJO LICENCIA CREATIVE COMMONS ATTRIBUTION-NONCOMMERCIAL. COMO CITAR: ELEA GIMÉNEZ-TOLEDO, CARLOS TEJADA-ARTIGAS, JORGE MAÑANA-RODRÍGUEZ. SCHOLARLY PUBLISHERS INDICATORS (SPI). 1º EDICIÓN 2012. DISPONIBLE EN: ILÍA. INVESTIGACIÓN SOBRE EL LIBRO ACADÉMICO [HTTP://EPUC.CCHS.CSIC.ES/SPI](http://epuc.cchs.csic.es/spi) [CONSULTADO EL DÍA, MES, AÑO].

SPI. SCHOLARLY PUBLISHERS INDICATORS. BOOKS IN HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES





**5. Study 4: Análisis DAFO de las actitudes y percepciones de profesorado y alumnado de inglés como lengua extranjera hacia el aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador: estudio intercultural en Irán y España**





# ANÁLISIS DAFO DE LAS ACTITUDES Y PERCEPCIONES DE PROFESORADO Y ALUMNADO DE INGLÉS COMO LENGUA EXTRANJERA HACIA EL APRENDIZAJE DE IDIOMAS ASISTIDO POR ORDENADOR: ESTUDIO INTERCULTURAL EN IRÁN Y ESPAÑA

Dara Tafazoli<sup>1</sup>, Cristina A. Huertas Abril<sup>2</sup>, M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universidad de Córdoba, [z52tatad@uco.es](mailto:z52tatad@uco.es)

<sup>2</sup>Universidad de Córdoba, [cristina.huertas@uco.es](mailto:cristina.huertas@uco.es)

<sup>3</sup>Universidad de Córdoba, [elena.gomez@uco.es](mailto:elena.gomez@uco.es)

## Resumen

Este estudio aborda el diseño de una matriz DAFO basada en las actitudes y percepciones de profesorado y alumnado de idiomas en Irán y España para explorar las fortalezas, oportunidades, debilidades y amenazas del Aprendizaje de Lenguas Asistido por Ordenador (conocido como CALL, acrónimo de *Computer-Assisted Language Learning*), así como las diferencias existentes entre estos dos contextos. Los datos recopilados se analizaron mediante análisis estadístico (que incluyó el análisis del contenido de los datos cualitativos) para clasificar los datos y alinearlos en la matriz DAFO. Las conclusiones de este trabajo apuntan a las implicaciones pedagógicas, así como a una serie de recomendaciones para seguir investigando en este campo.

Palabras clave: Aprendizaje de Lenguas Asistido por Ordenador, CALL, estudio intercultural, análisis DAFO

## Abstract

This study addresses the design of a SWOT matrix based on language teachers' and students' attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), as well as the existent differences between these two contexts. Collected data were scrutinized through statistical analysis (which included content analysis of qualitative data) to classify data and align them into the SWOT matrix. Our conclusion points to pedagogical implications as well as recommendations for further research.

**Keywords:** Computer-Assisted Language Learning, CALL, Cross-cultural study, SWOT analysis.

## 1 INTRODUCCIÓN

Son numerosos los autores que indican que se deben combinar diversos elementos para un uso exitoso de la tecnología en el proceso de enseñanza-aprendizaje de lenguas extranjeras (Hubbard y Levy, 2006; Kassen, Lavine, Murphy-Judy, y Peters, 2007; Kessler, 2010; Son, Robb, & Charismiadji, 2011). En este contexto, destacan las investigaciones sobre las ventajas y desventajas del aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador (más conocido por sus siglas en inglés, CALL, que

corresponden a *Computer-Assisted Language Learning*). No cabe duda de que en la actualidad el *software*, las herramientas y los programas de CALL están ampliamente disponibles para el profesorado y alumnado de lenguas a nivel mundial (aunque esta accesibilidad puede variar dependiendo del país). A pesar de las diversas facetas positivas de CALL, todavía puede desempeñar un papel funcional en el desarrollo de competencias lingüísticas, pues habitualmente se incide en la (falta de) disponibilidad de recursos CALL como justificación habitual para su implementación limitada (Tafazoli, 2015).

Un análisis del estado de la cuestión nos indica que el uso de CALL ha sido explorado desde diferentes perspectivas. Así, una serie de investigaciones han estudiado las competencias de los profesores en la implementación de CALL y han descubierto por qué algunas herramientas y programas de CALL son más habituales que otros (Golshan y Tafazoli, 2014; Hubbard y Levy, 2006; Mumtaz, 2000; Son, Robb, y Charismiadiji, 2011). Además, diversos estudios han investigado la forma en que los profesores implementan herramientas CALL en sus aulas (Eubanks, Yeh, y Tseng, 2018; Henry, Carroll, Cunliffe, y Kop, 2018; Jin, 2018; Schulze y Scholz, 2018; Yang, 2018). Aunque muchos estudiosos abordan las actitudes de los profesores hacia CALL (véase, por ejemplo, Lam, 2000), la mayoría de los análisis previos sobre las actitudes hacia CALL se sitúan en una cultura y contexto particulares.

Por otra parte, son numerosos los estudios que han investigado las actitudes de los estudiantes hacia CALL (p. ej. Hamid, Waycott, Kurnia, y Chang, 2015; Heflin, Shewmaker, y Nguyen, 2017; Horvat, Dobrota, Krsmanovic, y Cudanova, 2013; Kung, 2018; Lin, Warschauer, y Blake, 2016; Lintunen, Mutta, y Peltari, 2017; Ozdamli y Uzunboylu, 2015; Pinto-Llorente, Sánchez-Gómez, García-Peñalvo, y Casillas-Martín, 2016; Riemer y Schrader, 2015; Wright, 2017). En España, Pinto-Llorente et al. (2016) analizaron las actitudes positivas hacia la tecnología de una muestra de alumnado español, destacando lo siguiente: (1) fomento del aprendizaje autónomo e individualizado, (2) entorno natural y real (exposición auténtica) y materiales auténticos para la práctica de la lengua, (3) desarrollo del aprendizaje colaborativo, (4) flexibilidad, (5) aumento de la motivación de los estudiantes, y (6) posibilidad de realizar una autoevaluación continua. Asimismo, podemos destacar que Hamid et al. (2015) llevaron a cabo un estudio intercultural sobre las percepciones de los estudiantes malayos y australianos respecto al uso de las tecnologías sociales con el fin de mejorar las interacciones en el aprendizaje de idiomas, donde destacaron los siguientes aspectos clave: (1) mayor implicación con respecto al contenido, (2) mejora en el aprendizaje entre iguales, (3) desarrollo del pensamiento crítico, (4) fomento del aprendizaje autónomo, (5) seguimiento individualizado del progreso del aprendizaje, (6) interacción con el profesorado, y (7) entorno de aprendizaje agradable e interactivo.

A pesar de todo lo anterior, ningún análisis ha abordado cualitativamente las actitudes y percepciones del profesorado y del alumnado de lenguas extranjeras en entornos culturales diferentes, a pesar de que los estudios interculturales son un modo efectivo de explorar los rasgos psicológicos (Matsumoto y Yoo, 2006) que pueden proporcionar una mejora educativa (Stigler y Hiebert, 1999). A tenor de lo expuesto anteriormente, y teniendo en cuenta la importancia de los estudios interculturales en el ámbito educativo, este trabajo plantea la siguiente pregunta de investigación: ¿Cuáles son las fortalezas, debilidades, oportunidades y amenazas de CALL para el proceso de enseñanza-aprendizaje de lenguas extranjeras de acuerdo con las percepciones y actitudes de docentes y estudiantes iraníes y españoles?

Para responder a esta pregunta, tras esta introducción, se presenta la metodología, prestando especial atención a los procedimientos de recolección de datos cualitativos y a la realización de la matriz DAFO (acrónimo correspondiente a Debilidades, Amenazas, Fortalezas y Oportunidades), incluyendo tres matrices (docentes, alumnado y comparativa profesorado-alumnado) en la sección de resultados. Finalmente, en el último apartado, se discuten las implicaciones y las limitaciones del estudio. Hemos de destacar que, en este trabajo, el aprendizaje de idiomas asistido por ordenador (CALL) se entiende como cualquier aplicación de la tecnología para la enseñanza y el aprendizaje de idiomas (Tafazoli, Gómez, y Huertas, 2018).

## 2 METODOLOGÍA

### 2.1. Participantes

Este estudio se realizó en el curso 2017-2018 en Irán y España, siendo la población meta el profesorado y el alumnado de lenguas extranjeras. La muestra total contaba con 318 profesores y 307 estudiantes de lenguas extranjeras. Se pidió a los participantes de ambos grupos que respondieran a un total de diez preguntas abiertas de forma voluntaria, para lo cual se utilizó un cuestionario en línea creado en Google Forms. Finalmente, 277 de los 318 docentes y 237 de los estudiantes proporcionaron respuestas válidas para el estudio.

Entre los participantes del grupo de profesorado, el 50,9% eran docentes iraníes, mientras que el 49,1% eran españoles, como se ilustra en la Tabla 1. Además, las mujeres eran el género dominante en este grupo (64,6 %), mientras que 98 de los 277 participantes de la muestra eran varones (35,4 %).

Tabla 1. *Distribución de los participantes del grupo de profesorado de inglés como lengua extranjera de acuerdo con su nacionalidad y género*

País	Género	N.º Participantes
Irán	Masculino	58
	Femenino	83
	Total	141
España	Masculino	40
	Femenino	96
	Total	136
Total	Masculino	98
	Femenino	179
	Total	277

Fuente: Elaboración propia

Con respecto al grupo del alumnado, el 62,9% eran iraníes y el 37,1% españoles, como se muestra en la Tabla 2. Además, las mujeres fueron nuevamente el género

dominante (75,1 %), mientras que 59 de los 237 (24,9 %) participantes de la muestra eran hombres.

Tabla 2. *Distribución de los participantes del grupo de estudiantes de inglés como lengua extranjera de acuerdo con su nacionalidad y género*

País	Género	N.º Participantes
Irán	Masculino	33
	Femenino	116
	Total	149
España	Masculino	26
	Femenino	62
	Total	88
Total	Masculino	98
	Femenino	178
	Total	237

Fuente: Elaboración propia

En la Tabla 3 se recoge la distribución de los profesores de acuerdo con su titulación: Licenciatura/Grado, Máster y Doctorado. El grupo minoritario en términos de nivel educativo fue Licenciatura/Grado, con un total de 44 participantes, mientras que el grupo principal fue el de docentes con Máster, con 151 participantes.

Tabla 3. *Distribución de los participantes del grupo de profesorado de inglés como lengua extranjera de acuerdo con su nivel educativo*

País	Titulación	N.º Participantes
Irán	Licenciatura/Grado	24
	Máster	78
	Doctorado	39
España	Licenciatura/Grado	20
	Máster	73
	Doctorado	43
Total	Licenciatura/Grado	44
	Máster	151
	Doctorado	82

Fuente: Elaboración propia

De igual modo, la distribución de las titulaciones del grupo de estudiantes tampoco fue uniforme en la muestra (véase Tabla 4). El grupo minoritario en términos de nivel educativo fue el de estudiantes de lengua con Doctorado, que sumaron 31 participantes, mientras que el grupo principal correspondía con Licenciatura/Grado, con 107 respuestas.

Tabla 4. *Distribución de los participantes del grupo de estudiantes de inglés como lengua extranjera de acuerdo con su nivel educativo*

País	Titulación	N.º Participantes
Irán	Licenciatura/Grado	73
	Máster	59
	Doctorado	17
España	Licenciatura/Grado	34
	Máster	40
	Doctorado	14
Total	Licenciatura/Grado	107
	Máster	99
	Doctorado	31

Fuente: Elaboración propia

## 4.2 Instrumento

Para validar el instrumento, los investigadores decidieron aplicar la metodología Delphi, de manera que el cuestionario inicial para esta investigación fue diseñado y enviado a veinte doctores expertos en las siguientes áreas Lingüística Aplicada, Ciencias de la Computación, Enseñanza del Inglés como Lengua Extranjera y CALL, y procedentes de diferentes partes del mundo como Irán, España, Estados Unidos y Reino Unido, entre otros.

La fase de recolección y análisis de datos del estudio Delphi estuvo guiada por tres aspectos clave: el descubrimiento de opiniones, el proceso de determinación de los temas más importantes y la gestión de los comentarios (Keeney, Hasson, y McKenna, 2000). En primer lugar, los investigadores trataron de descubrir las opiniones de los expertos para llegar a un consenso sobre el contenido del cuestionario. En segundo lugar, después de recoger las opiniones de los expertos, los datos se analizaron mediante la técnica de análisis de contenido. Por último, y tras tres rondas de análisis y consenso, los investigadores acordaron la versión final del cuestionario.

Tras este proceso, finalmente el cuestionario estuvo compuesto por 14 preguntas de información demográfica y 10 preguntas abiertas. La recogida de datos en forma de cuestionario es uno de los métodos más habituales para analizar percepciones y opiniones en una investigación a gran escala (Mackey, y Gass, 2005). En este sentido, Phellas, Bloch, y Seale (2011) señalan algunas ventajas de los cuestionarios en línea:

(1) Web page surveys are extremely fast. (2) No cost is involved once the set-up has been completed. (3) You can show pictures, video and play sound. (4) Web page questionnaires can be set with skip instructions. (5) Web page questionnaires can use colours, fonts and other formatting options not possible in most email surveys. (6) A significant number of people will give more honest answers to questions. (7) People give longer answers to open-ended questions. (8) Survey answers can be combined with pre-existing information you have about individuals taking a survey. (p. 190)

Los cuestionarios en línea proporcionan la entrada y codificación automática de datos así como su edición y evaluación; de igual modo, los participantes en este estudio pudieron acceder de manera autónoma y flexible a través de los enlaces en línea proporcionados.

#### **4.3 Diseño de la investigación**

Este estudio cualitativo incluyó preguntas abiertas para conocer las percepciones de profesorado y alumnado de inglés como lengua extranjera de Irán y de España hacia CALL. El análisis DAFO de los datos recolectados se realizó manualmente, si bien el análisis estadístico incluyó el análisis del contenido de los datos cualitativos para clasificarlos y alinearlos en la matriz DAFO. En el presente estudio se aplicó el análisis de contenido, una técnica de investigación para hacer inferencias replicables y válidas de los datos a su contexto (Krippendorff, 1980) que emplea un conjunto de procedimientos para hacer inferencias válidas a partir del texto (Weber, 1990).

#### **4.4 Análisis de datos**

El análisis DAFO busca identificar las debilidades, amenazas, fortalezas y oportunidades de un fenómeno, a fin de analizar los factores que intervienen en él para mejorar y predecir las posibles dificultades, buscando la planificación estratégica a corto y a largo plazo (Thamrin y Pamungkas, 2017).

En este estudio se aplicaron varios pasos para realizar el análisis DAFO, a saber: (a) recopilación de información, (b) categorización de los datos en debilidades, amenazas, fortalezas y oportunidades, (c) determinación del valor de cada factor, y (d) presentación del resultado en una matriz.

En este estudio, los investigadores construyeron un sistema basado en cuestionarios para automatizar el proceso de análisis DAFO (ver Figura 1), de modo que la matriz se elaboró a partir de las respuestas al cuestionario de los participantes de dos países (Irán y España). La respuesta a cada una de las preguntas abiertas del cuestionario fue de carácter cualitativo, de modo que necesitaron un procesamiento de texto en forma de análisis de contenido para ayudar a determinar si la respuesta era de carácter positivo o negativo.

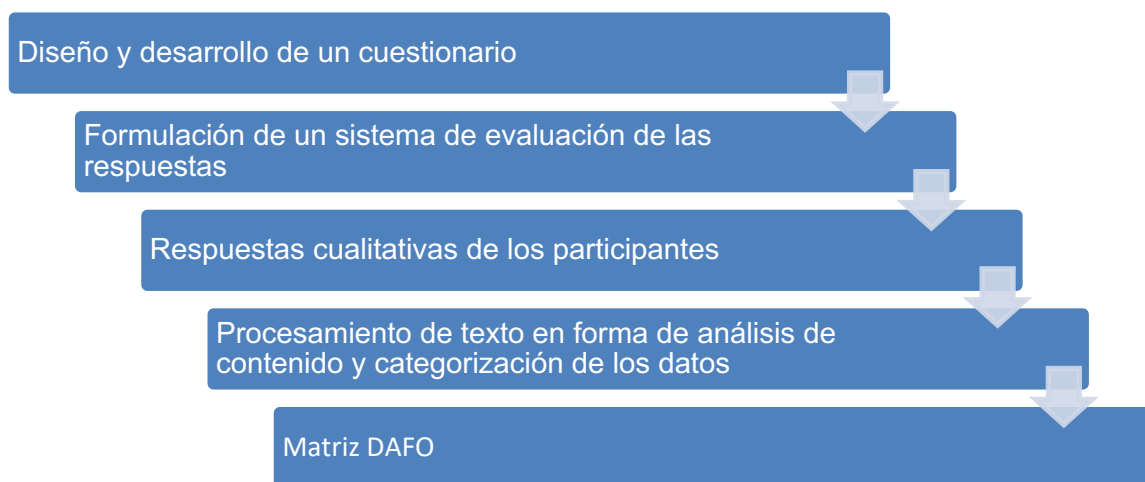


Figura 1. Proceso de análisis de datos. Fuente: Elaboración propia.

Las respuestas cualitativas fueron procesadas mediante el análisis de contenido antes de ser clasificadas en la matriz DAFO. Los investigadores aplicaron el análisis de contenido para categorizar los datos de texto en respuestas positivas o negativas, tras lo cual se calculó la ponderación de las puntuaciones y se categorizó el contenido. Posteriormente, se clasificaron los factores en categorías DAFO de acuerdo con el contenido de los datos cualitativos. Los investigadores adoptaron el Modelo de Reglas (Thamrin y Pamungkas, 2017) para categorizar los factores basados en las respuestas de los participantes (ver Tabla 5).

Tabla 5. Modelo de reglas (basado en Thamrin y Pamungkas, 2017)

		Valoración	
		Positivo	Negativo
Factor	<b>Interno</b>	Fortaleza	Debilidad
	<b>Externo</b>	Oportunidad	Amenaza

Fuente: Elaboración propia.

El Modelo de Reglas discrimina las respuestas basadas en factores externos e internos. Posteriormente, los investigadores categorizaron las respuestas basándose en sus puntuaciones positivas o negativas, clasificándose estas directamente en función de su contenido para la realización de la matriz DAFO.

### 3 RESULTADOS

Antes de analizar los resultados, los investigadores quieren señalar que la matriz DAFO de este estudio fue diseñada desde el punto de vista del profesorado y del alumnado y, por tanto, puede ser muy diferente de otros grupos (por ejemplo, administradores). En primer lugar, se presenta la matriz DAFO de los resultados del profesorado; a continuación, se recoge la matriz DAFO de los resultados del



alumnado; finalmente, se presenta una matriz conjunta con aspectos clave que comparten ambos grupos.

Por lo tanto, los factores internos son los que tienen que ver con los profesores, mientras que los factores externos tienen que ver con los estudiantes y la propia tecnología.

### 3.1 Matriz DAFO de las percepciones y actitudes del profesorado hacia CALL

En esta matriz, los factores internos están relacionados con el profesorado, mientras que los factores externos tienen que ver con el alumnado y la propia tecnología.

Tabla 6. *Matriz DAFO del profesorado de lenguas extranjeras de Irán y de España (por frecuencia de respuesta).*

Fortalezas	Debilidades
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• La enseñanza mediante CALL es cómoda y fácil de usar (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Enseñar con CALL es divertido (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL facilita que el entorno, los materiales y la comunicación sean ricos y auténticos (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Ahorro de tiempo (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la creatividad de los docentes (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL mantiene a los maestros actualizados (IR)</li> <li>• CALL permite un mayor control en el aula a través de CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL es útil (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL permite la enseñanza y el aprendizaje personalizado / individualizado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Se puede utilizar en cualquier momento y lugar (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL mejora la colaboración e interacción entre pares (ES)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la calidad de la enseñanza (IR)</li> <li>• CALL sirve para cubrir todas las destrezas lingüísticas (ES)</li> <li>• CALL complementa la labor docente (ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Existe una falta de competencia digital / en el uso de CALL por parte de los docentes (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL permite un menor control del profesor sobre los alumnos (ES/IR)</li> <li>• La implementación de CALL es abrumadora (ES/IR)</li> <li>• La implementación de CALL requiere demasiado trabajo (ES)</li> <li>• Existe una falta de confianza del profesor en el uso de CALL (ES)</li> <li>• CALL pone nerviosos a los docentes (IR)</li> </ul>
Oportunidades	Amenazas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Variedad y versatilidad de materiales en CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta el interés y la motivación del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Interactividad (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Flexibilidad (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la participación del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Fomento del aprendizaje autónomo a través de CALL (ES/IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fallos técnicos / mal funcionamiento / averías (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Cuestiones técnicas (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Falta de materiales CALL estandarizados (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL consume mucho tiempo (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Confusión y distracción de los estudiantes a través de CALL (ES/IR)</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eficiencia (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Mayor atractivo (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona a los estudiantes una retroalimentación instantánea e individualizada (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL ofrece un sinfín de oportunidades (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Dinamismo (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL mantiene la atención del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la autonomía del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Los docentes desarrollan diferentes estilos de aprendizaje a través de CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL disminuye el estrés del alumnado (IR)</li> <li>• CALL estimula la curiosidad del alumnado (ES)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta el interés por aprender (ES)</li> <li>• CALL hace a los estudiantes activos (ES)</li> <li>• CALL evita las inhibiciones de los estudiantes (IR)</li> <li>• CALL aporta innovación y novedad (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Adaptabilidad (ES)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona diferentes tipos de <i>input</i> (ES)</li> <li>• Multimodal (IR)</li> <li>• CALL mejora el pensamiento crítico del estudiante (IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Falta de infraestructura o equipos antiguos (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Poco fiable (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL disminuye la comunicación cara a cara y oral (IR)</li> <li>• Existe una falta de competencia digital / en el uso de CALL por parte de los estudiantes (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL puede sustituir a los docentes (ES)</li> <li>• Equipos e instalaciones costosas (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Difícil de utilizar / implementar (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Las tecnologías requieren mucho mantenimiento (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Malos contenidos en algunos sitios web (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL no puede ser independiente (ES)</li> <li>• El <i>feedback</i> no siempre es preciso a través de CALL (ES)</li> <li>• Dependencia excesiva de los estudiantes hacia CALL (IR)</li> </ul>
---	---

(Clave: IR: profesores de inglés como lengua extranjera de Irán; ES: profesores de inglés como lengua extranjera de España)

Fuente: Elaboración propia.

### 3.2 Matriz DAFO de las percepciones y actitudes del alumnado hacia CALL

En la siguiente matriz, los factores internos están relacionados directamente con los estudiantes, mientras que los factores externos tienen que ver con los profesores y la propia tecnología.

Tabla 7. Matriz DAFO del alumnado de lenguas extranjeras de Irán y de España (por frecuencia de respuesta).

Fortalezas	Debilidades
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL ofrece una amplia gama de herramientas, recursos y materiales (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL ayuda al alumnado a aprender de manera más eficiente y efectiva (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL mejora el aprendizaje de idiomas (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona comunicación real con hablantes nativos (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL disminuye la ansiedad y el estrés del alumnado (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona una retroalimentación inmediata, imparcial y constante (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL fomenta el aprendizaje autónomo (IR/ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Falta de conocimientos de los estudiantes sobre CALL / competencia digital / tecnología (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL distrae a los estudiantes (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL disminuye las interacciones cara a cara (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL no proporciona información concisa (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL hace que los estudiantes dependan más de la tecnología (IR/ES)</li> <li>• La variedad de materiales de CALL confunde a los alumnos (IR)</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL aumenta las interacciones entre pares (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona materiales auténticos (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la motivación del alumnado (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL facilita el aprendizaje (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la confianza del alumnado (IR)</li> <li>• CALL impulsa el aprendizaje personalizado (IR/ES)</li> <li>• El alumnado puede seguir su progreso a través de CALL (IR)</li> <li>• CALL se adapta a diferentes estilos de aprendizaje (IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Los estudiantes no se sienten seguros cuando usan CALL (IR)</li> <li>• CALL no aborda todos los estilos de aprendizaje (ES)</li> </ul>
Oportunidades	Amenazas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL es divertido e interesante (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Aprender con CALL es cómodo y fácil (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es accesible y está disponible (IR/ES)</li> <li>• El trabajo con CALL es rápido (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Aprendizaje en cualquier momento y en cualquier lugar (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es flexible (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es moderno y actual (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Trabajar con CALL ahorra tiempo, dinero y energía (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es preciso (IR)</li> <li>• CALL es interactivo (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es atractivo (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es fácil de usar (IR/ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dificultades técnicas (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Fallos en CALL (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Falta de instalaciones e infraestructura (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Trabajar con CALL lleva mucho tiempo (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es caro (IR)</li> <li>• CALL es aburrido (IR)</li> <li>• CALL no siempre está disponible (IR)</li> <li>• Efectos negativos sobre la salud (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Contenidos de baja calidad (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL dificulta el papel de los docentes (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL no proporciona suficientes directrices (IR)</li> <li>• Falta de competencia de los docentes en CALL / informática /tecnología (IR)</li> <li>• CALL es complejo y no es fácil de usar (ES)</li> <li>• CALL no es fiable (IR)</li> </ul>

(Clave: IR: estudiantes de inglés como lengua extranjera de Irán; ES: estudiantes de inglés como lengua extranjera de España)

Fuente: Elaboración propia.

### 3.3 Matriz DAFO de las similitudes en percepciones y actitudes de profesorado y alumnado

A continuación se recoge una matriz DAFO global que recoge las similitudes en las percepciones y actitudes del profesorado y del alumnado de inglés como lengua extranjera en los dos países objeto de estudio (Irán y España).

Tabla 8. *Matriz DAFO global*

Fortalezas	Debilidades
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL mejora el aprendizaje de idiomas al cubrir todas las destrezas (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL fomenta el aprendizaje autónomo (IR/ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Falta de competencia digital tanto de docentes como de estudiantes (IR/ES)</li> <li>• La implementación de CALL es abrumadora, tanto para el profesorado (requiere demasiado</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL aumenta las interacciones entre pares (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL proporciona materiales auténticos y situaciones de comunicación reales (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL facilita el aprendizaje (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL impulsa el aprendizaje personalizado (IR/ES).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• trabajo (ES)) y hace que el alumnado no se sienta seguro cuando usan CALL (IR)</li> <li>• CALL no aborda todos los estilos de aprendizaje (ES)</li> </ul>
Oportunidades	Amenazas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL aumenta el interés y la motivación del alumnado (ES/IR), mejorando la calidad de la docencia</li> <li>• Flexibilidad, eficiencia, dinamismo y rapidez (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Aprendizaje en cualquier momento y en cualquier lugar (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL es interactivo (IR/ES) y proporciona a los estudiantes una retroalimentación instantánea e individualizada (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL aumenta la autonomía del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fallos técnicos / mal funcionamiento / averías (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Trabajar con CALL consume mucho tiempo (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Falta de alfabetización digital del alumnado y del profesorado (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Equipos e instalaciones costosas (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Contenidos de baja calidad en algunos sitios web (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL no proporciona suficientes directrices (IR), de modo que puede causar confusión y distracción del alumnado (ES/IR)</li> </ul>

(Clave: IR: participantes iraníes; ES: participantes españoles)

Fuente: Elaboración propia.

## 4 DISCUSIÓN Y CONCLUSIÓN

El propósito de este estudio intercultural ha sido explorar las fortalezas, oportunidades, debilidades y amenazas del aprendizaje de lenguas asistido por ordenador (CALL) basado en las actitudes y percepciones de profesorado y estudiantes de inglés como lengua extranjera en Irán y España, a fin de ver las similitudes y diferencias existentes entre ambos contextos y grupos de participantes, teniendo en cuenta que las actitudes y percepciones son los primeros determinantes de la intención individual de actuar (Rababah y Rababah, 2017). Para cumplir con el final del estudio, los investigadores aplicaron la metodología Delphi, el análisis DAFO y el análisis de contenido.

Los resultados revelaron que entre los diferentes factores en la categoría de fortalezas podemos destacar: (1) la mejora el aprendizaje de idiomas al cubrir todas las destrezas lingüísticas, (2) el fomento del aprendizaje autónomo, (3) el aumento de las interacciones entre pares y (4) el uso de materiales auténticos y situaciones de comunicación reales. Así mismo, resultan oportunidades destacables: (1) aumento del interés y la motivación del alumnado mejorando así la calidad de la docencia, (2) su flexibilidad, eficiencia, dinamismo y rapidez, (3) el aprendizaje en cualquier momento y en cualquier lugar, (4) su carácter interactivo y (5) el aumento de la autonomía del alumnado. Por otra parte, entre las debilidades señalamos: (1) la falta de competencia digital tanto de docentes como de estudiantes, (2) el hecho de que la implementación de CALL es abrumadora y que (3) CALL no aborda todos los estilos de aprendizaje. Finalmente, en relación con las amenazas, los participantes coinciden en: (1) la abundancia de fallos técnicos, (2) el consumo de tiempo, (3) la falta de alfabetización digital del alumnado y del profesorado, (4) el coste de equipos e instalaciones, y (5) la baja calidad de contenidos CALL en algunos sitios web.

Este estudio sugiere que la implementación efectiva de CALL en la enseñanza y el aprendizaje de lenguas se ve obstaculizada por una serie de factores clave que afectan tanto a docentes como a alumnos. Así, y de acuerdo con los resultados obtenidos, se puede señalar una serie de consideraciones sobre la implementación de CALL en la enseñanza de lenguas extranjeras, entre las que destacamos: (1) desarrollar más programas de formación para mejorar la competencia digital de profesorado y alumnado; (2) mejorar la dimensión cognitiva de profesorado y alumnado para cuestiones como la falta de confianza o el nerviosismo, entre otros.; (3) desarrollar y distribuir de materiales estandarizados de CALL de acuerdo con estándares de calidad; y (4) animar a las instituciones a realizar una evaluación adecuada sobre la integración de las herramientas TIC en los procesos de enseñanza-aprendizaje.

## REFERENCIAS

Eubanks, J-F., Yeh, H-T., & Tseng, H. (2018). Learning Chinese through a twenty-first century writing workshop with the integration of mobile technology in a language immersion elementary school. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 346-366.

Golshan, N., & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.

Hamid, S., Waycott, J., Kurnia, S., & Chang, S. (2015). Understanding students' perceptions of the benefits of online social networking use for teaching and learning. *Internet and Higher Education*, 26, 1-9.

Heflin, H., Shewmaker, J., & Nguyen, J. (2017). Impact of mobile technology on student attitudes, engagement, and learning. *Computers & Education*, 107, 91-99.

Henry, M., Carroll, F., Cunliffe, D., & Kop, R. (2018). Learning a minority language through authentic conversation using an online social learning method. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 321-345.

Horvat, A., Dobrota, M., Krsmanovic, M., & Cudanov, M. (2013). Student perception of Moodle learning management system: a satisfaction and significance analysis. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 23(4), 515-527.

Hubbard, P., & Levy, M. (2006). The scope of CALL education. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 2–20). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Jin, L. (2018). Digital affordances on WeChat: learning Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(1-2), 27-52.

Kassen, M. A., Lavine, R. Z., Murphy-Judy, K., & Peters, M. (2007). *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers*. San Marcos, TX: CALICO.

Keeney, S., Hasson, F., & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(2), 195-200.

Kessler, G. (2010). When they talk about CALL: Discourse in a required CALL class. *CALICO Journal*, 27, 376-392.

- Krippendorff, K. (1980). *Content analysis: An introduction to its methodologies*. Londres: SAGE.
- Kung, F-W. (2018). Assessing an innovative advanced academic writing course through blog-assisted language learning: Issues and resolutions. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 55(3), 348-356.
- Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second-language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56, 389–420.
- Lin, C-H., Warschauer, M., & Blake, R. (2016). Language learning through social networks: perceptions and reality. *Language learning & technology*, 20 (1), 124-174.
- Lintunen, P., Mutta, M., & Pelttari, S. (2017). Profiling language learners in hybrid learning contexts: Learners' perceptions. *The EUROCALL Review*, 25(1), 61-75.
- Mackey, A. & Gass, S. M. (2005). *Second language research: Methodology and design*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S. H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.
- Mumtaz, S. (2000). Factors affecting teachers' use of information and communications technology: A review of the literature. *Journal of Information Technology for Teacher Education*, 9, 319-341.
- Ozdamli, F., & Uzunboyulu, H. (2015). M-learning adequacy and perceptions of students and teachers in secondary schools. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 46(1), 159-172.
- Phellas, C. N., Bloch, A., & Seale, C. (2011). Structured methods: interviews, questionnaires and observation. En C. Seale (Ed.) *Researching society and culture*, 3rd edition (pp. 181-205). Londres: Sage.
- Pinto-Llorente, A. M., Sánchez-Gómez, M. C., García-Peñalvo, F. J., & Casillas-Martín, S. (2016). Students' perceptions and attitudes towards asynchronous technological tools in blended-learning training to improve grammatical competence in English as a second language. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 72, 632-643.
- Rababah, I., & Rababah, L. (2017). Investigating Arabic to Speakers of Other Languages (ASOL) Lecturers' Attitudes towards Utilizing Flipped Classroom Instruction (FCI): A Qualitative Study at Jordanian Public Universities. *International Education Studies*, 10(7), 94-104. doi: <https://doi.org/10.5539/ies.v10n7p94>
- Riemer, V., & Schrader, C. (2015). Learning with quizzes, simulations, and adventures: Students' attitudes, perceptions and intentions to learn with different types of serious games, *Computers & Education*, 88, 160-168.
- Schulze, M., & Scholz, K. (2018). Learning trajectories and the role of online courses in a language program. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(3), 185-205.
- Son, J. B., Robb, T., & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12, 26–42.
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. New York, NY: The Free Press.

- Tafazoli, D. (2015). Review of computer-assisted language learning: History, merits & barriers. In C. Coombe & R. Khan (Eds.) *Best Practice in ELT: Voices from the Classroom*. (pp. 255-265). Dubai, UAE: TESOL Arabia.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Thamrin, H., & Pamungkas, E. W. (2017). A rule based SWOT analysis application: A case study for Indonesian higher education institution. *Procedia Computer Science*, 116, 144-150.
- Weber, R. P. (1990). *Basic content analysis* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Wright, B. M. (2017). Blended learning: Student perception of face-to-face and online EFL lessons. *Indonesian Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 7(1), 64-71.
- Yang, Y-F. (2018). New language knowledge construction through indirect feedback in web-based collaborative writing. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 459-480.

2019 LIVE



Matriz de Información para el Análisis de Revistas

Versión 2019 live

[inicio](#) [¿Qué es MIAR?](#) [Buscar](#) [Gráficos ...](#) [Sugerir revista](#) [Intranet](#) [Contacto](#) [català](#) [english](#)

>> [Sugerir revista](#)

## FUTHARK

ISSN 1886-9300

Visibilidad

Información del editor

Título: FUTHARK  
País: España  
Ámbito: FILOLOGÍA  
Campo académico: FILOLOGÍA EN GENERAL  
Indizada en: MLA - Modern Language Association Database, DIALNET  
Evaluada en: LATINDEX. Catálogo v1.0 (2002 - 2017)  
ICDS: ISSN: 1886-9300  
Está en una base de datos de indización y resumen o en DOAJ (, MLA - Modern Language Association Database) = +3  
Antigüedad = 13 años (fecha inicio: 2006)  
Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(13) = +1.1$   
**ICDS = 4.1**

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos de las contempladas en la matriz está indizada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (sin contar el Índice de Pervivencia si no forma parte de MIAR).



ShareThis

### ICDS anuales

ICDS 2018: 4.1  
ICDS 2017: 4.0  
ICDS 2016: 4.0  
ICDS 2015: 3.954  
ICDS 2014: 3.903  
ICDS 2013: 3.845  
ICDS 2012: 3.778  
ICDS 2011: 3.699





## **6. Study 5: Attitude towards Computer-Assisted Language**

**Learning: Do Gender, Age, and Educational Level Matter?**



# Attitude towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: Do Gender, Age, and Educational Level Matter?

Dara Tafazoli, M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra & Cristina A. Huertas Abril  
University of Córdoba  
14071 Córdoba, Spain  
z52tatad@uco.es

## Abstract

The purpose of present cross-cultural study was to explore the relationships of second and foreign language teachers' and students' attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) in terms of their gender, age group, and educational level in two countries, Spain and Iran. The study was based on a sample of 318 language teachers and 307 language students in Iran and Spain. Data collection was carried out through two online questionnaires (108 items) for both teachers and students. To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi methodology, which was originally established in order to diagnose the beneficiary of technologies. In the data analysis phase, descriptive, t test and one-way ANOVA analyses were performed to find the answers of the research questions. The findings of the study revealed that there is no difference between the attitudes of Iranian and Spanish towards CALL in terms of gender, age and educational matter. Finally, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

**Keywords:** Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), Cross-cultural study, Attitudes, Gender, Age, Educational level

## 1. Introduction

The emergence of new technologies may lead to the more effective teaching and learning in different fields of study. Teachers and learners of either a second or a foreign language are also aware of the current waves of technologies in their field. Hence, they should enhance their "Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) literacy" (Tafazoli, 2014, 2017; Tafazoli & Gómez, 2017) to meet the criteria of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational needs. Lasagabaster and Sierra (2003) note that students are excessively engaged in using CALL, and teachers make gargantuan attempts to integrate CALL into their syllabus and curriculum. Therefore, forethoughtful teachers and students promptly recognize the urgency of improving their "CALL literacy".

A considerable number of studies focus on the applications of CALL in language classrooms (e.g. Chapelle, 2001; Gruba, 2006; Stockwell, 2012). Nevertheless, it should be taken into account that language teaching and learning processes could be moderated or controlled by individual differences (Ellis, 2006). In this light, one of the aspects of individual differences is attitude. Attitude is a conglomerate of cognitive, behavioral and affective components (Fishbein & Ajzen, 1975; Kiesler, Collins & Miller, 1969; Mantle-Bromley, 1995; Mantle-Bromley & Miller, 1991) which will be explained in next section. Regarding CALL, however, both teachers and students' attitudes towards innovative teaching methodologies and technologies is a must (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018) as their positive or negative attitudes and perceptions may have a significant impact on the failure or success of the language teaching and learning process (Lasagabaster & Sierra, 2003).

Although many scholars address teachers' and students' attitudes towards CALL (e.g. Bebell, O' Conner, O' Dwyer & Russell, 2003; Lam, 2000; Smith, 2003; Warschauer, 2003), several demographic features such as gender, age, educational level, etc. may also influence an individual attitude. Whether the use of CALL may benefit every individual language teacher and learner, the relationship between attitude and genders, age groups and educational levels is vague. Above that, scrutinizing the literature shows that most of the prior studies on attitudes towards CALL is explored within a particular culture and context, however

a cross-cultural dimension in such studies has been missed. A cross-cultural study is an effective way to explore the psychological traits (Matsumoto & Yoo, 2006) which can provide educational improvement (Stigler & Hiebert, 1999).

The present cross-cultural study aims to explore the relationships of second and foreign language teachers' and students' attitudes towards CALL in terms of their gender, age group, and educational level in two countries, Spain and Iran. The researchers seek to find these relationships from a developed country (Spain) and developing country (Iran) in order to find out to what extent the findings of a research on a developed country can be utilized in a developing country and vice versa. In other words, in Western and European countries, extensive research examined the effectiveness of CALL but the results cannot be extrapolated to the Iranian culture based on their age, gender and/or educational levels.

Therefore, our study seeks to answer the following research questions:

RQ1: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender?

RQ2: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender?

RQ3: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their age?

RQ4: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their age?

RQ5: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their educational level?

RQ6: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their educational level?

## **2. Conceptual framework: The multicomponent model of attitude**

In Psychology, attitude is a way in which individuals express their favor or disfavor towards anything. The degree of favor or disfavor could range from extremely positive to extremely negative. Defining attitude is argumentative among scholars. As Eagly and Chaiken (1998) state, "attitude is a psychological tendency that is expressed by evaluating a particular entity with some degree of favor or disfavor" (p. 1). However, in Wenden's (1998) perspective, attitude is a set of "learned motivations, valued beliefs, evaluations, what one believes is acceptable, or responses oriented towards approaching or avoiding" (p. 52). The multicomponent model of attitude proposed attitude based on three main domains: (1) cognitive, (2) behavioral, and (3) affective domain (Fishbein & Ajzen, 1975; Kiesler, Collins & Miller, 1969; Mantle-Bromley, 1995; Mantle-Bromley & Miller, 1991).

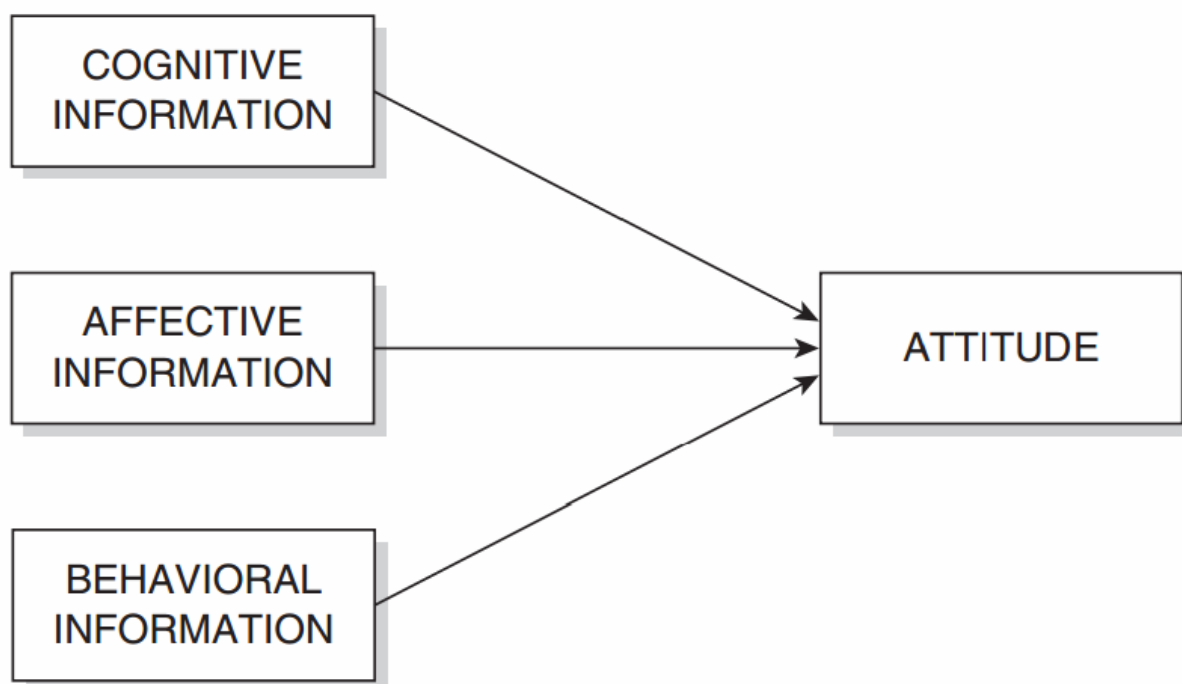


Figure 1. The Multicomponent Model of Attitude (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018, p. 40)

In the field of study of CALL, each domain of attitudes refers to a specific property. The cognitive component deals with the amount of knowledge a person has on a specific domain; in CALL thus the cognitive component relates to computer literacy (Maushak & Simonson, 2001). The second domain, behavioral component, is an overt performance of a person towards an object. From CALL point of view, this component refers to the experience of the language teacher or learner in applying technologies in language teaching and learning. In other words, the more experience in using computer, the more positive attitudes towards computers and vice versa (Maushak & Simonson, 2001). The third domain, affective component, deals with an attitude object. Our feelings or emotions that are associated with an attitude object define the affective component. To put it simple, when a teacher assumed that a CALL tool (e.g. vodcast) made their teaching more effective, it deals with affective component of attitude. Notwithstanding, all the components of the attitudes are not identical, they are interwoven, that is, they have a synergetic relation (Breckler, 1984).

### 3. Review of Literature

In Spain, Pinto-Llorented, Sánchez-Gómez, García-Peñalvo and Casillas-Martín (2017) quantitatively scrutinize the students' attitudes and perceptions towards asynchronous technological tools (podcast, vodcast, online tests, online glossary and forums). 358 students (male: 23.2%, female: 76.8%) ranged in age from 20 to 58 were recruited to participate in this study. The researchers applied questionnaires as a pre-test (36 items) during the first week of the semester and post-test (39 items) during the last week of the semester included open/closed, yes/no and Likert Scale items which were posted on the Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). The findings confirmed the positive attitudes and perceptions of students towards applied asynchronous technological tools. Pinto-Llorented et al. (2017) counted some reasons for positive perceptions of students: 1) students' greater autonomy with technology, 2) a provided natural environment and authentic materials via VLE, 3) opportunity to have a collaborative and independent learning through e-activities, 4) anytime and anywhere nature of the mobile learning devices, 5) motivational and interesting features of e-activities, and 6) continuous assessment and self-assessment properties of e-activities which give students necessary feedback based on their weaknesses.

In a cross-cultural study, Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas (2018) compared the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards CALL. The participants of this study were 415 students (Iranian: 34.7%, non-Iranian: 65.3%) from 61 countries around the world. The researchers used a convergent mixed methods design, and applied an online 44-item web-based questionnaire as an instrument

for data collection. The questionnaire consists of five sections. In a quantitative phase, it includes: background information, computer literacy, students' attitudes towards CAL (computer-assisted learning) and students' attitudes towards CALL; and in a qualitative phase, there are two open-ended questions. The findings of the study approve that there were not any significant differences between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students toward the application of CALL. These authors decided to explore their research question in every construct of the study, and after applying the non-parametric test of Mann-Whitney, the researchers found:

“...significant differences between the computer literacy as well as between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English students toward CALL.... Thereafter, it could be argued that as far as computer literacy and attitudes toward CALL are concerned, statistically significant differences exist between the data drawn from Iranian and non-Iranian English students. The only construct on which Iranian and non-Iranian students did not report any significant difference was the general attitude towards CAL” (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018, p. 48).

In Turkey, Öz, Demirezen and Pourfeiz (2015) conducted a study in order to find the relationship between computer literacy, attitudes towards foreign language learning and CALL. The participants (N = 123) of the study were requested to respond to two instruments of the study: 1) The Attitudes towards Foreign Language Learning (AFL) Scale (Vandewaetere & Desmet, 2009), and 2) The Attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning (A-CALL) Scale (Vandewaetere & Desmet, 2009). The findings of the study, which support prior studies on attitudes towards CALL (i.e. Akbulut, 2008; Ayres, 2002; Mahfouz & Ihmeideh, 2009; Link & Marz, 2006; Öz, 2015), indicated the positive relationships between attitudes towards foreign language learning and attitudes towards CALL. Öz, Demirezen and Pourfeiz (2015) indicated, “28% of attitudes toward[s] CALL could be predicted by attitudes toward[s] FLL” (p. 359). They concluded that attitude plays a significant role in order to improve second language learning programs and boost educational outcome.

In a global study, Lin, Warschauer and Blake (2016) explored language learners' attitudes towards a large Language Learning Social Network Sites (LLSNSs) (the focus of this study was on Livemocha) through a 23-item questionnaire. The participants of the study, Livemocha users, were 4,174 as well as 20 individual case studies. The results of the study showed that the majority of the users strongly agreed (48%) and agreed (37%) that Livemocha increased their motivation and self-confidence. Furthermore, most of the users felt that communicating with native speakers via SNSs is more comfortable than face-to-face communication. The findings revealed the general positive attitudes of language learners towards LLSNs, however, the researchers suggested for more support, guidance, and well-structured activities that can lead to success. The findings of the study are in line with Warschauer (1996a, 1996b) and Young (2003), which showed online environments decrease affective factors such as anxiety. However, the findings inconsistent with Stevenson and Liu's (2010) study which reported on the hesitation of some users to use LLSNs for making social interactions.

Regarding the relationship between demographic background with attitudes and CALL, Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas (2018) studied the relationship between gender and English language students' attitudes towards CALL. Their data analysis reported the existence of no differences between the attitudes of male and female English language students toward CALL. However, there was a difference between male and female students in terms of computer literacy in favor of males. Furthermore, the researchers tried to find the effect of educational level on the attitudes of students. Similar to gender variable, no significant difference was reported after non-parametric Kruskal Wallis test for data analysis. Finally, the fourth research hypothesis dealt with age and its relationship to the attitudes towards CALL, and the findings affirmed no relationship as well.

In Turkey, Öz, Demirezen and Pourfeiz (2015) were interested in finding an answer for the difference between pre-service teachers' computer literacy, frequency of computer use, CALL experience and their attitudes toward CALL and Foreign Language Learning (FLL) with respect to their gender. The majority of the participants (N = 123) were female (91 students - 74%) and only 26% of the participants were male (32 students). Their age ranged from 18 to 22 years. The instruments applied in the study also included a demographic and background information section that collected data with regard to participants' gender, age, computer literacy and previous CALL experience. In order to analyze the collected data, the researchers employed the independent samples T-test in order to measure the role of gender factor. Data analysis showed a meaningful difference between males and females in their computer literacy and CALL

experience in favor of males. However, further data analysis revealed no significant differences between genders in relation to their attitudes toward FLL and CALL.

In another study in Turkey (Öz, 2015), the relationship between demographic factors (gender and age) and attitudes towards CALL was investigated. Among 128 undergraduate freshman students, 75% of them were female and 25% were male, and their age ranged from 18 to 22. The findings of his study revealed the fact that gender differences moderate on the students' attitudes towards CALL. However, in relation to students' perceptions of *effectiveness of CALL*, the findings indicated significant differences between genders in favor of females. On the other hand, male students' perceptions of *surplus value of CALL* were greater than females. He concluded that female students supposed learning through computers is more satisfactory. In addition, CALL augments their language proficiency in comparison to traditional language learning. In opposite, male students believed that CALL is a beneficial extension of the conventional language learning. The findings of the study are identical to Fatemi Jahromi and Salimi (2013) and in opposite of Akbulut's (2008) study, which showed no relationship between gender and attitudes towards CALL. Regarding age differences in the attitudes towards CALL, the results showed considerable differences among age groups of 18, 19, 20 and 22.

In Cyprus, Cavus (2011) conducted a study on 40 female students (43.01%) and 53 male students (56.99%) in order to find a significant difference between genders' perceptions of M-learning and Learning Management System (LMS) through the use of independent *t*-test. The findings revealed no significant difference among the students' attitudes in terms of gender category towards the integration of the new trend learning environment. The finding of the study was consistent with Uzunboylu, Cavus and Ercag (2009) in the same country; and Wang, Wu and Wang (2009) and Yang (2012) in Taiwan. According to Taleb and Sohrabi (2012) in Iran and Khaddage and Knezek (2013) in Oman, in contrary, female students were more positive towards M-learning rather than male students. Nonetheless, Uzunboylu and Ozdamli's (2011) study showed that male instructors had more positive attitudes towards M-learning than female ones. Al-Emran, Elsherif and Shaalan (2016) in a cross-cultural study in Oman and the UAE investigated the attitudes of students and faculty members towards M-learning in the higher education context in terms of their age and gender. The number of participants in Oman were 225 students and 24 faculty members and in the UAE were 158 students and 30 faculty members. The students (female: 64.8%; male: 35.2%) age ranged from 18 and 22. Moreover, 66.7% of the faculty members were males and 33.3% of them were females. The researchers employed two 28-item five-point Likert Scale questionnaires in order to collect data. An independent *t*-test noticed no differences among both educators and students' attitudes towards M-learning in terms of their gender. The findings of this study was in opposite to a study in Saudi Arabia, by Alwraikat and Al Tokhaim (2014), in which the independent *t*-test indicated that female instructors were more positive towards M-learning rather than male instructors. In order to determine the relationship between the attitudes of students towards M-learning and their age, the ANOVA of the mean scores of the students' age groups (i.e. 18-22, 23-28, 29-35 and above 35) and the Tukey test for *post-hoc* comparisons were used. Data analysis indicated no statistical differences among the students' attitudes between and within age groups.

## 4. Methodology

### 4.1. Participants

The present study was based on a sample of 318 language teachers and 307 language students in Iran and Spain. As it is depicted in Table 1, 50.94% of the teachers and 69.38% of the students were Iranian. Spanish teachers and students were 49.06% and 30.62% of the sample respectively. Moreover, female was the dominant gender in the sample with over half of the teacher participants (64.46 %), and over the three quarters of students (76.54); only 185 of the 625 participants of the sample were male.

Table 1. *Distribution of participants based on their gender*



Country	Gender	Teacher	Student
Iran	Male	69	42
	Female	93	171
	Total	162	213
Spain	Male	44	30
	Female	112	64
	Total	156	94
Total	Male	113	72
	Female	205	235
	Total	318	307

Table 2 shows that the distribution of BA, MA and PhD teachers were almost equal in the sample, although this distribution was not equal in student participants. The minority group in terms of education level was the PhDs who summed to 131 participants, while the major group was MA participants with 299.

Table 2. *Distribution of participants based on their educational level*

Country	Educational Level	Teacher	Student
Iran	BA	25	106
	MA	92	81
	PhD	45	26
Spain	BA	25	39
	MA	85	41
	PhD	46	14
Total	BA	50	145
	MA	177	122
	PhD	91	40

As far as the age was concerned, as depicted in Table 3, the largest category of teacher participants (170 participants) fell within the age range of 36 and above. However, the category of 18 to 23 was the largest in student participants. On the other hand, the smallest groups in teacher and student participants were the category of 18 to 23 years old (2.51%) and the category of 30 to 35 years old (20.84%), respectively.

Table 3. *Distribution of participants based on their age groups*

Country	Age group	Teacher	Student
Iran	18-23	8	79
	24-29	30	50
	30-35	61	49
	36 and above	63	35
Spain	18-23	0	20
	24-29	15	21
	30-35	34	15
	36 and above	107	38
Total	18-23	8	99
	24-29	45	71
	30-35	95	64
	36 and above	170	73

## 4.2 Instrumentation

Data collection was carried out through two online questionnaires for both teachers and students. The survey in the form of a questionnaire is one of the most usual methods of data collection on attitudes and opinions in a large-scale research (Mackey & Gass, 2005). When language learners want to report on their beliefs and motivations or reactions about their language instructions, settings, activities, etc. researchers

are able to use questionnaires. Phellas, Bloch and Seale (2011) mentioned some advantages of web-based (online) surveys:

“...(1) Web page surveys are extremely fast. (2) No cost is involved once the set-up has been completed. (3) You can show pictures, video and play sound. (4) Web page questionnaires can be set with skip instructions. (5) Web page questionnaires can use colours, fonts and other formatting options not possible in most email surveys. (6) A significant number of people will give more honest answers to questions. (7) People give longer answers to open-ended questions. (8) Survey answers can be combined with pre-existing information you have about individuals taking a survey” (Phellas et al., 2011, p. 190).

The website which provides the platform for this online questionnaire is Google Forms (<https://docs.google.com>). The participants had access to the questionnaire via an online link. The online questionnaires comprised 108 closed- and open-item questions within 4 main sections and 2 constructs of including: 1) background information, 2) CALL literacy, and 3) participants' attitude towards CALL. The first section of the questionnaire intended to gather data about participants' background information: country, gender, age, educational level, language teaching and learning experiences, work/study place, familiarity and access to technology in the classroom. The second section aimed to investigate the CALL literacy. The third section was focused on the participants' attitude towards CALL through twenty-eight 5-point Likert-scale items, ranging from strongly disagree (1) to strongly agree (5). In the last section, ten open-ended items asked students about their experience with and attitudes towards CALL.

Table 4. *Distribution of items on the questionnaires*

Construct	Section I	Section II	Section III
Question type	Background information	CALL literacy	Participants' attitudes towards CALL
Total	14	56	38

### 4.3 Measurement analysis

To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi methodology, which was originally established in order to diagnose the beneficiary of technologies. The first draft of the questionnaire for this research was designed and emailed to 20 experts in the field. Due to the multidisciplinary nature of CALL, the researchers decided to arrange the panel of experts based on their expertise. Therefore, the panel consisted of twenty PhDs from different fields of Applied Linguistics, Computer Sciences, English Language Teaching, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning, from different parts of the world such as Iran, Spain, the USA and the UK, among others.

The data collection and analysis phase of the Delphi was guided by three issues: the discovery of opinions; the process of determining the most important issues; and managing opinions (Keeney, Hasson & McKenna, 2000). First, the researchers tried to discover the opinions to reach consensus on the content of the questionnaire. After gathering experts' opinions, data were analyzed through content analysis technique. At the end of three rounds, the researchers agreed on two parallel questionnaires.

The questionnaires contained 108 items, which measured two different constructs of CALL literacy and attitudes towards CALL. After administering this questionnaire to the teachers' sample, the researchers first checked the validity of the case processing. All the 318 cases of the sample were valid, and SPSS did not exclude the scores of any of the participants from the processing. Then, the researchers used SPSS to calculate the Cronbach's Alpha Coefficient which was .857 for 28 quantitative items of attitude towards CALL construct. This indicated that this construct enjoyed ample internal consistency. Moreover, the researchers calculated the reliability of the students' questionnaire. The internal consistency of the students' attitudes towards CALL construct enjoyed a high degree of internal consistency. The Cronbach's Alpha coefficient for this construct was .894 for 28 items.

## 5. Results and Discussion

RQ1: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender?

In order to find the answer, an independent sample of *t*-test was applied to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender.

Table 5. *Differences among students' attitudes in terms of their gender*

		Std.					
	Gender	N	Mean	Deviation	Sig.	t	df
Attitude	Male	72	100.8611	14.033467	.476	.294	305
	Female	235	100.2809	14.840097			

As depicted in Table 5, the results indicate that the mean values for both male and female students do not show any significant differences among Iranian and Spanish students' attitudes towards CALL in terms of their gender. The calculated value of *t* is (.294) and the significance level is ( $p = 0.476$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ). The finding of this research question could be implied that both male and female students have the same attitudes towards CALL which emphasize the positive role of CALL in sexual justice in educational system of both contexts, Iran and Spain. The finding of this research question is in line with other studies such as Al-Emran, Elsherif and Shaalan (2016), Cavus (2011), Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas (2018), Uzunboyly, Cavus and Ercag (2009), Wang, Wu and Wang (2009), and Yang (2012), and in contrast to Fatemi Jahromi and Salimi (2013), Khaddage and Knezek (2013), Öz (2015), Taleb and Sohrabi (2012), and Uzunboyly and Ozdamli (2011).

RQ2: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender?

Another independent sample of *t*-test was carried out to investigate if there is any statistical significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender.

Table 6. *Differences among teachers' attitudes in terms of their gender*

		Std.					
	Gender	N	Mean	Deviation	Sig.	T	Df
Attitude	Male	113	99.0885	13.93259	.329	-.706	202.635
	Female	205	100.1854	11.92891			

As illustrated in Table 6, the results outlined no significant differences between Iranian and Spanish teachers' attitudes towards CALL in terms of their gender. The computed value of *t* is (-.706) and the significance level is ( $p = 0.329$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ). The finding of this research question shows that both male and female teachers have the same attitudes towards CALL. The finding is approved by other research in the field such as Akbulut (2008), Al-Emran, Elsherif & Shaalan (2016), and Öz, Demirezen & Pourfeiz (2015). In contrast, Alwraikat & Al Tokhaim (2014) claimed a significant difference among teachers' attitudes in terms of their gender.

RQ3: Is there any significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their age?

To ascertain if there is any significant difference between the students' attitudes towards CALL with regard to their age, frequency, means and standard deviations for the students' age groups (i.e. 18-23, 24-29, 30-35 and 36 and above) are computed as shown in Table 7 and Table 8.

Table 7. *Frequency of students' age groups*

Age Groups	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
------------	-----------	---------	---------------	--------------------

18-23	99	32.2	32.2	32.2
24-29	71	23.1	23.1	55.4
30-35	64	20.8	20.8	76.2
36 and above	73	23.8	23.8	100.0
Total	307	100.0	100.0	

Table 8. *Mean and standard deviation for students' attitudes in terms of their age*

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation
Age Groups	307	2.36	1.164

Furthermore, a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was implemented to explore if there are any statistical significant differences between the mean scores. As displayed in Table 9, results demonstrated that there is no statistical significant differences ( $p = 0.052$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the students' attitudes with regard to their age and the computed of F value is (2.604).

Table 9. *ANOVA results for students' attitudes in terms of their age*

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	1647.230	3	549.077	2.604	.052
Within Groups	63887.402	303	210.850		
Total	65534.632	306			

Although Öz (2015) believed that there is a statistical difference between students' attitudes towards CALL based on their age, the finding of this question is consistent with Al-Emran, Elsherif and Shaalan (2016) and Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas (2018) who approved no differences.

RQ4: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their age?

To discover if there is any significant difference among the teachers' attitudes towards CALL with regard to their age, frequency, means and standard deviations for the teachers' age groups (i.e. 18-23, 24-29, 30-35, and 36 and above) are computed as shown in Table 10 and 11.

Table 10. *Frequency of teachers' age groups*

Age Groups	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
18-23	8	2.5	2.5	2.5
24-29	45	14.2	14.2	16.7
30-35	95	29.9	29.9	46.5
36 and above	170	53.5	53.5	100.0
Total	318	100.0	100.0	

Table 11. *Mean and standard deviation for teachers' attitudes in terms of their age*

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation
Age Groups	318	3.34	.813

Furthermore, a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was implemented to explore if there are any statistical significant differences between the mean scores. As displayed in Table 12, results demonstrated that there is a statistical significant difference ( $p = 0.028$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the students' attitudes with regard to their age and the computed of F value is (3.077).

Table 12. *ANOVA results for students' attitudes in terms of their age*

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	1452.568	3	484.189	3.077	.028
Within Groups	49405.145	314	157.341		
Total	50857.714	317			

In order to determine where the differences in mean scores occur, the Tukey test for *post-hoc* comparisons was used. Results revealed that there are no statistical differences among the students' attitudes between and within age groups (Table 13). This could be attributed to the fact that the age factor is distributed across four groups (18-23, 24-29, 30-35, and 36 and above). Therefore, it is very difficult to determine where the difference may occur.

Table 13. *Post-hoc Tukey test for students' attitudes towards CALL on age groups variable*

(I) Age	(J) Age	Mean			95% Confidence Interval	
		Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
18-23	24-29	-3.85556	4.81291	.854	-16.2865	8.5754
	30-35	-6.32105	4.61778	.520	-18.2480	5.6059
	36 and above	-1.61176	4.53797	.985	-13.3326	10.1091
24-29	18-23	3.85556	4.81291	.854	-8.5754	16.2865
	30-35	-2.46550	2.26995	.698	-8.3284	3.3974
	36 and above	2.24379	2.10286	.710	-3.1876	7.6751
30-35	18-23	6.32105	4.61778	.520	-5.6059	18.2480
	24-29	2.46550	2.26995	.698	-3.3974	8.3284
	36 and above	4.70929*	1.60679	.019	.5592	8.8594
36 and above	18-23	1.61176	4.53797	.985	-10.1091	13.3326
	24-29	-2.24379	2.10286	.710	-7.6751	3.1876
	30-35	-4.70929*	1.60679	.019	-8.8594	-.5592

RQ5: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their educational level?

The researchers used an independent samples *t*-test in order to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among the students' attitudes towards CALL with regard to their educational level (BA, MA, and PhD). As illustrated in Table 14, results demonstrated that there is a statistical significant difference among students' attitudes in terms of their educational level ( $p = 0.028$ ,  $p > 0.05$ )

Table 14. *ANOVA results for students' attitudes in terms of their educational level*

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	1528.034	2	764.017	3.629	.028
Within Groups	64006.598	304	210.548		
Total	65534.632	306			

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to perform the Tukey test as the *post-hoc* analysis. The Tukey test, as illustrated in Table 15, did not report any significant differences among the attitudes of different educational level towards CALL.

Table 15. *Post-hoc Tukey test for students' attitudes towards CALL on educational level variable*

(I) Academic Degree	(J) Academic Degree	Mean			95% Confidence Interval	
		Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
BA	MA	-3.99294	1.78548	.067	-8.1982	.2123

MA	PhD	-5.48814	2.56855	.084	-11.5377	.5614
	BA	3.99294	1.78548	.067	-.2123	8.1982
PhD	PhD	-1.49520	2.61937	.836	-7.6645	4.6741
	BA	5.48814	2.56855	.084	-.5614	11.5377
	MA	1.49520	2.61937	.836	-4.6741	7.6645

Although, Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas's (2018) Scheffe *post-hoc* analysis of their study on the attitudes of students towards CALL in terms of their educational level approved a difference in other constructs like computer literacy, the findings of their study approved the above-mentioned finding of the fifth research question of this study.

RQ6: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of their educational level?

A one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was executed to investigate if there are any statistical significant differences between the teachers' attitudes in terms of their educational level. As demonstrated in Table 16, results revealed that there is no statistical significant differences ( $p = 0.286$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the teachers' attitudes with regard to their educational level.

Table 16. ANOVA results for teachers' attitudes in terms of their educational level

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	402.466	2	201.233	1.256	.286
Within Groups	50455.248	315	160.175		
Total	50857.714	317			

On the one hand, the finding of this question is in line with Al-Emran, Elsherif and Shaalan (2016) who studied the faculty members' attitudes towards M-learning in terms of academic rank. On the other hand, an ANOVA test on Saudi Arabian faculty members' attitudes towards M-learning showed that young teaching assistant with lower rank were more positive than academic staff of higher ranks (Alwraikat & Al Tokhaim, 2014).

## 6. Conclusion

The evolution of educational technology in general, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) in particular, has had a vital impact on language teaching and learning. This paper tried to accentuate the state-of-the-art in educational technology regarding teachers and students' attitudes towards CALL. The main aim of this study was to investigate Iranian and Spanish teachers' and students' attitudes, which in turn may support the decision makers of these two countries language educational organizations in designing, integrating and utilizing the required CALL infrastructure, materials and tools. In this study, different variables such as gender, age and educational level, have been taken into account while investigating those attitudes.

According to the findings of this study, all the calculated factors (gender, age and education level) had no relationship to the attitudes of language teachers and students towards CALL. These findings may indicate that most language teachers and students understand the critical role of CALL in their professional and daily lives. Designing, developing and applying CALL materials and tools in language educational settings is inevitable, and the new trend of language teaching and learning through technology among teachers and students (which this study has documented) is to use these materials and tools extensively.

Within the field of CALL, there are many areas of research, but this study has emphasized the role of demographic features on how language teachers and students appreciate the use of CALL in educational contexts. We would like to suggest some action research-based studies that we believe our results may not be appropriate to all CALL related contexts. The success of CALL in other contexts, from Eastern to Western countries, may lead to different results. Hence, we recommend further research into investigating

what specifically second and foreign language teachers and students need to integrating CALL in their language environments.

## References

- Akbulut, Y. (2008). Exploration of the attitudes of freshman foreign language students toward using computers at a Turkish state university. *Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 7, 18-31.
- Al-Emran, M., Elsherif, H. M. & Shaalan, K. (2016). Investigating attitudes towards the use of mobile learning in higher Education. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 56, 93-102.
- Alwraikat, M. A. & Al Tokhaim, H. (2014). Exploring the potential of mobile learning use among faculty members. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 8(3), 4-10.
- Ayres, R. (2002). Learner attitudes towards the use of CALL. *Computer-Assisted Language Learning Journal*, 15(3), 241-249.
- Bebell, D., O'Connor, K. M., O'Dwyer, L. M. & Russell, M. (2003). Examining teacher technology use: Implications for pre-service and in-service teacher preparation. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 54(4), 297-310.
- Breckler, S. J. (1984). Empirical validation of affect, behavior, and cognition as distinct components of attitude. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47, 1191-1205.
- Cavus, N. (2011). Investigating mobile devices and LMS integration in higher education: Student perspectives. *Procedia Computer Science*, 3, 1469-1474.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2001). *Computer applications in second language acquisition: Foundations for teaching, testing and research*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Eagly, A. H. & Chaiken, S. (1998). Attitude, Structure and Function. In D. T. Gilbert, T. S. Fisk & G. Lindsey (Eds.), *Handbook of Social Psychology* (pp. 269-322). New York, NY: McGowan-Hill.
- Ellis, R. (2006). Individual differences in second language learning. In A. Davis & C. Elder (Eds.), *The handbook of applied linguistics* (pp. 525-551). Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Fatemi Jahromi, S. A. & Salimi, F. (2013). Exploring the human element of computer-assisted language learning: An Iranian context. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 26(2), 158-176.
- Fishbein, M. & Ajzen, I. (1975). *Belief, Attitude, Intention, and Behavior: An Introduction in Theory and Research*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Gruba, P. (2006). Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL). In A. Davis & C. Elder (Eds.), *The handbook of applied linguistics* (pp. 623-648). Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Khaddage, F. & Knezek, G. (2013). iLearn via mobile technology: A comparison of mobile learning attitudes among university students in two nations. In *IEEE 13<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT), 2013* (pp. 256-258). IEEE. doi: 10.1109/ICALT.2013.79.
- Keeney, S., Hasson, F. & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(2), 195-200.
- Kiesler, C. A., Collins, B. E. & Miller, N. (1969). *Attitude Change: A Critical Analysis of Theoretical Approaches*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56(3), 389-420.
- Lasagabaster, D. & Sierra, J. M. (2003). Student's evaluation of Call software programmes. *Educational Media International Journal*, 2(4), 293-304.
- Lin, C.-H., Warschauer, M. & Blake, R. (2016). Language learning through social networks: Perceptions and reality. *Language Learning & Technology*, 20(1), 124-147.
- Link, T. M. & Marz, R. (2006). Computer literacy and attitudes towards e-learning among first year medical students. *BMC Medical Education*, 6(34), 1-8.
- Mackey, A. & Gass, S. M. (2005). *Second language research: Methodology and design*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Mahfouz, S. M. & Ihmeideh, F. M. (2009). Attitudes of Jordanian university students towards using online chat discourse with native speakers of English for improving their language proficiency. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 22, 206-227.
- Mantle-Bromley, C. (1995). Positive attitudes and realistic beliefs: Links to proficiency. *The Modern Language Journal*, 79, 371-386.

- Mantle-Bromley, C. & Miller, R. B. (1991). Effect of multicultural lessons on attitudes of students of Spanish. *The Modern Language Journal*, 75, 418-425.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S.H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.
- Maushak, N. & Simonson, N. (2001). Instructional technology and attitude change. In D. H. Jonassen (Ed.), *Handbook of Research for Educational Communications and Technology* (pp. 327-374). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Öz, H. (2015). Investigating the relationship between foreign language learning and call attitudes among EFL freshman students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 176, 1041-1049.
- Öz, H., Demirezena, M. & Pourfeiz, J. (2015). Digital device ownership, computer literacy, and attitudes toward foreign and computer-assisted language learning. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences* 186, 359-366.
- Phellas, C. N., Bloch, A. & Seale, C. (2011). Structured methods: Interviews, questionnaires and observation. In C. Seale (Ed.), *Research society and culture* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.) (pp.181-205). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Pinto-Llorented, A. M., Sánchez-Gómez, M. C., García-Peñalvo, F. J. & Casillas-Martín, S. (2017). Students' perceptions and attitudes towards asynchronous technological tools in blended-learning training to improve grammatical competence in English as a second language. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 72, 632-643.
- Smith, B. (2003). The use of communication strategies in computer-mediated communication. *System*, 31, 29-53.
- Stevenson, M. P. & Liu, M. (2010). Learning a language with web 2.0: Exploring the use of social networking features of foreign language learning websites. *CALICO Journal*, 27(2), 233-259.
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. New York, NY: The Free Press.
- Stockwell, G. (2012). *Computer-assisted language learning: Diversity in research and practice*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tafazoli, D. (2014). Computer-Assisted Language Learning literacy. *Presented paper at the 7<sup>th</sup> International Biannual Conference on Issues in English Language Teaching in Iran*, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2017). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D. & Gómez, M. E. (2017). Calling for CALL Literacy: A Necessity to Move from Computer Literacy to CALL Literacy. *Presented paper at the 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSII15)*, Islamic Azad University, Roudehen Branch, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez, M. E. & Huertas, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Taleb, Z. & Sohrabi, A. (2012). Learning on the move: the use of mobile technology to support learning for university students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 69, 1102-1109.
- Uzunboylu, H., Cavus, N. & Ercag, E. (2009). Using mobile learning to increase environmental awareness. *Computers & Education*, 52(2), 381-389.
- Uzunboylu, H. & Ozdamli, F. (2011). Teacher perception for m-learning: scale development and teachers' perceptions. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 27(6), 544-556.
- Vandewaetere, M. & Desmet, P. (2009). Introducing psychometrical validation of questionnaires in CALL research: The case of measuring attitude towards CALL. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 22, 349-380.
- Wang, Y. S., Wu, M. C. & Wang, H. Y. (2009). Investigating the determinants and age and gender differences in the acceptance of mobile learning. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 40(1), 92-118.
- Warschauer, M. (1996a). Comparing face-to-face and electronic discussion in the second language classroom. *CALICO Journal*, 13(2-3), 7-26.
- Warschauer, M. (1996b). Motivational aspects of using computers for writing and communication. In M. Warschauer (Ed.), *Telecollaboration in foreign language learning* (pp. 29-46). Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii Press.



- Warschauer, M. (2003). *Technology and social inclusion: Rethinking the digital divide*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Wenden, A. (1998). *Learner Strategies for Learner Autonomy*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Yang, S. H. (2012). Exploring college students' attitudes and self-efficacy of mobile learning. *Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 11(4), 148-154.
- Young, S. S. C. (2003). Integrating ICT into second language education in a vocational high school. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 19(4), 447-461.

[inicio](#)   [¿Qué es MIAR?](#) ▾   [Buscar](#)   [Gráficos ...](#) ▾   [Sugerir revista](#)   [Intranet](#) ▾   [Contacto](#)   [català](#)   [english](#)

>> [Sugerir revista](#)

## ISSN 1642-1027      Visibilidad      Información del editor

ISSN 1642-1027

### Visibilidad

### Información del editor

Título: TEACHING ENGLISH WITH TECHNOLOGY: A JOURNAL FOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

País: [Poland](#)

Ámbito: EDUCACIÓN

Campo académico: **DIDÁCTICA DE LA LENGUA Y LA LITERATURA**

Indizada en: Scopus, IBZ Online, EBSCO Education Source, ERIC (Education Resources Information Center), MLA - Modern Language Association Database

Evaluada en: **ERIHPlus**

Métricas en: [SJR](#), [SCImago Journal & Country Rank](#), [Scopus Journalmetrics](#)Políticas OA: [SHERPA/JoMEO](#) [color gray](#)

ICDS: ISSN: 1642-1027

Está en índices de citas (Scopus) = +3.5

Está en dos o más bases de datos de indexación y resumen o en DOAJ (IBZ Online, EBSCO Education Source, ERIC (Education Resources Information Center), MLA - Modern Language Association Database) = 3+2 = 5

Antigüedad = 18 años (fecha inicio: 2001)

Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(18) = +1.3$

ICDS = 9.8

 ShareThis

## ICDS anuales

ICDS 2018: 9.7

ICDS 2017: 9.7

ICDS 2016: 9.7

ICDS 2016: 9.7

ICDS 2015: 7.646

ICD9 281.1: 4.11.4

ICDS 2014: 4,114

ICDS 2013: 4.079

ICDS 2012: 4,041

ICDS 2011: 4,000

ICDS 2010: 3.954

ICDS 2009: 3,000

ICDS 2009: 3.000

ICDS 2008: 3.000

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos de las contempladas en la matriz está indizada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (sin contar el Índice de Pervención si no forma parte de MIAR).

also developed by scimago

SCIMAGO INSTITUTIONS RANKINGS

SJR

Scimago Journal & Country Rank

Enter Journal Title, ISSN or Publisher Name

Home

Journal Rankings

Country Rankings

Viz Tools

Help

About Us

Country

Poland - 

SJR Ranking of Poland

Subject Area and Category

Arts and Humanities

Language and Linguistics

Social Sciences

Education

Linguistics and Language

Publisher

IATEFL Poland. Computer Special Interest Group

Publication type

Journals

ISSN

16421027

Coverage

2014-ongoing

Join the conversation about this journal

3

H Index

Quartiles

Education

Language and Linguistics

Linguistics and Language

2015

2016

2017

SJR

0.24

0.18

0.12

0.06

2015

2016

2017

Total Cites

Self-Cites

16

8

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

External Cites per Doc

Cites per Doc

0.4

0.2

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

Citations per document

0.3

0.24

0.18

0.12

0.06

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

Cites / Doc (4 years)

Cites / Doc (3 years)

Cites / Doc (2 years)

% International Collaboration

4

2

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

Citable documents

Non-citable documents

80

40

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

Cited documents

Uncited documents

80

40

0

2014

2015

2016

2017

Teaching English with Technology

Language and Linguistics

Q2

SJR 2017

0.18

best quartile

powered by scimagor.com

Show this widget in your own website

Just copy the code below and paste within your html code:

<a href="https://www.scimagoj">

Leave a comment

Name

Email

(will not be published)

No soy un robot

reCAPTCHA

Powered - Condesinas

Submit

The users of Scimago Journal & Country Rank have the possibility to dialogue through comments linked to a specific journal. The purpose is to have a forum in which general doubts about the processes of publication in the journal, experiences and other issues derived from the publication of papers are resolved. For topics on particular articles, maintain the dialogue through the usual channels with your editor.

Developed by:

Scimago

Powered by:

Scopus

Follow us on @ScimagoJR

Scimago Lab. Copyright 2007-2018. Data Source: Scopus®

EST MODUS IN REBUS

Horacio (Salvo 1.1.196)

150

**7. Study 6: A Qualitative SWOT Analysis of Language Teachers' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Cross-Cultural Study in Iran and Spain**



# **A Qualitative SWOT Analysis of Language Teachers' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Cross-Cultural Study in Iran and Spain**

Dara Tafazoli, M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra & Cristina A. Huertas Abril  
University of Córdoba  
14071 Córdoba, Spain  
z52tatad@uco.es

## **Abstract**

The purpose of this present cross-cultural study is to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) based on language teachers' attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, as well as the existent differences between these two contexts. Moreover, the study aims to categorize the attitudes and perceptions of the sample (= 277) regarding CALL teacher education, educational contexts, and individual teacher factors. The study is based on a sample of 277 language teachers, out of whom 141 were Iranian and 136 were Spanish. This qualitative study includes open-ended questions in order to find out about the attitudes and perceptions of language teachers towards CALL. To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi methodology, which was originally established in order to diagnose the benefit of technologies. Collected data were analyzed through a SWOT matrix. Then, statistical analysis (which included content analysis of qualitative data) was applied to classify data and align them into the SWOT matrix. At the final stage, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

**Keywords:** Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), Cross-cultural study, Qualitative study, SWOT analysis, Attitudes, Perceptions

## **1. Introduction**

Scholars in language teaching and learning acknowledge that many elements should be combined for a successful utilization of technology for language education (Hubbard & Levy, 2006; Kassen, Lavine, Murphy-Judy & Peters, 2007; Kessler, 2010; Son, Robb & Charismiadji, 2011). Some elements might be more critical than others, but if any of them fails the utilization will be impaired. Much of previous research on the merits and barriers of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) highlighted the 'availability of CALL resources' as a common justification for sparse utilization of CALL (Tafazoli, 2015). However, CALL software, tools, and programs are widely available for language teachers and learners around the world – although the amount might be diverse in different countries. Regardless of several positive facets of CALL, it still attempts to act a functional role in language education.

The literature shows that CALL utilization has been explored from different perspectives. A number of research have studied teachers' competencies in the implementation of CALL, and found out the reasons

why some CALL tools and programs are more frequent than others (Golshan & Tafazoli, 2014; Hubbard & Levy, 2006; Mumtaz, 2000; Son et al., 2011). Moreover, a number of studies have investigated the way teachers implement CALL tools in their classrooms (Eubanks, Yeh & Tseng, 2018; Henry, Carroll, Cunliffe & Kop, 2018; Jin, 2018; Schulze & Scholz, 2018; Yang, 2018). Although, many scholars address teachers' attitudes towards CALL (e.g. Lam, 2000), a thorough scrutiny of the literature shows that most of prior studies on attitudes towards CALL is explored within a particular culture and context. In spite of the profound information in CALL gained over the review of literature, no study, to our best knowledge, has qualitatively explored the attitudes and perceptions of language teachers in large-scale in two different cultural settings. A cross-cultural study is an effective way to explore the psychological traits (Matsumoto & Yoo, 2006) which can provide educational improvement (Stigler & Hiebert, 1999).

To meet the end of the study, the researchers attempted to find the answer for the following research questions:

Q1: What are the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of CALL in language education based on Iranian and Spanish teachers' perceptions and attitudes?

Q2: What are the differences between Iranian and Spanish language teachers' perceptions and attitudes towards CALL?

Q3: What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding teacher education?

Q4: What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding educational contexts?

Q5: What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding individual teachers?

We begin our discussion with a review of various merits and barriers teachers reported regarding the implementation of CALL in different countries, and then demonstrate Hong's (2010) theoretical framework, then we move to our methodology, procedures to qualitative data collection, and SWOT matrix analysis. Following the methodology, in results and discussion section, we present our findings. Finally, in conclusion, the implications of the study, limitations and suggestions for further research is discussed. It should be noted that, in this study, Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) is understood as any application of technology for language teaching and learning (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018).

## **2. Review of Literature**

In France, Toffoli and Sockett (2015) investigated the perception of 30 teachers concerning Online Informal Learning of English (OILE). The instrument of their mixed methods study was a questionnaire which helped them to collect data regarding teacher beliefs, insights into practices, pedagogical choices, and its relevance to learning. Based on their findings, most teachers (about 70%) believe that OILE affects students' in-class behaviour and English language skills positively. The teachers counted different

advantages: (1) increasing students' motivation, confident, and curiosity about English, (2) enhancing students' "general feeling of being at ease with the spoken language" (Toffoli & Sockett, 2015, p. 13), (3) becoming English a part of students' daily lives, (4) familiarizing students with English/American cultural habits, (5) boosting students' knowledge about English-speaking countries, (6) improving students' proper use of idiomatic expression, pronunciation, comprehension, and fluency, and (7) increasing the extra-curricular contacts of students with English.

In Turkey, a qualitative study has been conducted in order to explore the perceptions of prospective English language teachers on flipped classrooms. Basal (2015) used open-ended questions to collect data from 35 prospective EFL teachers. The results showed the positive perceptions of language teachers towards flipped classrooms. Moreover, the content analysis of the responses confirmed that flipped classrooms is advantageous in terms of four categories, namely: (1) learning at one's own pace, (2) advance student preparation, (3) overcoming the limitations of class time, and (4) increasing the participation in the classroom. The findings of the study had been previously confirmed by different scholars around the world (e.g. Parsons & Beauchamp, 2012). Finally, the researcher concluded that (1) free classroom time, (2) opportunities for personalized learning, (3) opportunities for more student-centered learning, (4) a continuous connection between student and teacher, (5) increased motivation of students, (6) a learning environment full of familiar tools, and (7) variety in lecture content attuned to different learning styles are the main benefits of flipped classrooms (Basal, 2015, p. 34).

In the U.S., Sadaf, Newby and Ertmer (2015) conducted a mixed-methods, sequential explanatory design study to explore determinants that anticipate the intentions of pre-service teachers, and to find out actual uses of Web 2.0 tools in classrooms. They reported perceived usefulness, self-efficacy, and students' expectations were the most significant and vital factors for predicting pre-service teachers' intentions and actual use of Web 2.0 tools in the classroom. Moreover, the findings showed that some of the teachers were not able to utilize Web 2.0 tools because of "limited access to technology resources and unsupportive mentor teachers" (Sadaf, Newby & Ertmer, 2015, p. 37).

In Morocco, Laabidi and Laabidi (2016) categorized the barriers of implementing ICT by English language teachers in universities. A questionnaire was used as a research instrument for data collection from 46 EFL teachers. The researchers classified the barriers into two main categories based on teachers' views: teacher-level and school-level barriers. Both teacher-level and school-level barriers act as hindrances for teachers to integrate technologies in English classes. The teacher-level obstacles are: (1) lack of time during the lesson (32.7%), (2) lack of competence (19.6%), (3) fear of computer equipment breaking down in the lesson (17.4%), (4) the belief that traditional way is better (17.4%), (5) lack of confidence (13%), and (6) other colleagues' negative views about technology (4.3%). The school-level barriers are counted as: (1) limited access to Internet (82.6%), (2) lack of computers (80.5%), (3) very large classes (69.6%), (4) insufficient space (36.9%), (5) insufficient technical support (67.4%), (6) a little access to ICT (36.9%), and (7) lack of training (28.3%). These obstacles stop EFL teachers from integrating ICT in their classes and discourage them from implementing technology in their lessons.



Another study in Morocco (Chouit, Nfissi & Laabidi, 2017) explored the relationship between teachers' use of ICT for pedagogical purposes and the institutional support. Data were collected from 163 English language teachers (male = 69.94%; female = 30.06%) through a survey questionnaire and interview questions. In general, the correlation analysis revealed that there is a significant positive correlation between the variables. In addition, the findings showed that "as the levels of institutional support increase, the use of ICT in teaching augments as well" (Chouit, Nfissi & Laabidi, 2017, p. 60). The Moroccan teachers reported that the universities (1) do not provide faculty members with any technical assistance and computer training programs, (2) do not reward teachers who are teaching through ICT, and (3) propose little support for interested teachers in integrating ICT in their classes. Based on the teachers' opinions, the researchers also claimed that the Moroccan Ministry of Higher Education could not able to provide sufficient financial support and necessary infrastructures and materials to the projects aiming at enhancing computer technology integration due to different economic, social, and educational challenges of developing countries like Morocco.

In Saudi Arabia, Tayan's (2017) mixed methods study explored the perceptions of three English for Specific Purposes (ESP) teachers towards Mobile-Assisted Language Learning (MALL) through one-to-one interviews. The results revealed positive attitudes and a receptiveness towards mobile learning integration. Moreover, the findings revealed several merits of MALL, including: (1) efficiency and efficacy of MALL, (2) improving levels of communication, (3) increasing motivation, (4) enabling prompt feedback from teachers, (5) leading to positive interactions facilitating learner autonomy, and (6) granting for greater collaboration within a richer environment. These findings confirmed a previous study by Kukulska-Hulme, and Sharples (2016). However, the researcher highlighted some challenges of implementing MALL: (1) technical issues, (2) network sustainability, and (3) comprehensive training.

In Indonesia, Nova (2017) investigated 32 teachers' (22 females and 8 males) perceptions on the usages and obstacles in implementing video in EFL classes through a questionnaire. The Indonesian teachers, from positive point of view, addressed that utilizing video (1) helps them to deliver materials easier "since it can build students' background knowledge, bring real-life language context, provide visual and audio input, and serve language expressions expressed by the speakers" (p. 24), (2) has positive effects on students' attitudes, interests, motivations, and learning styles, (3) provides additional information on the target culture, and (4) creates meaningful learning environment. These findings are in line with other studies such as Bajrami and Ismaili (2016), and Shahani and Tahriri (2015). The participants pointed out several obstacles of (1) limitation of equipment, (2) lack of technical support, (3) troubles in finding appropriate video, (4) lack of video-editing skill, and (5) lack of students' concentration on learning. The results are in support of previous studies (e.g. Gebremedhin & Fenta, 2015).

Finally, in a qualitative study in Indonesia, Habibi, Mukminin, Riyanto, Prasojo, Sulistiyo, Sofwan and Saudagar (2018) investigated student teachers' perceptions on the advantages of using Social Networking Services (SNS). WhatsApp, Telegram, e-mail, and Google Forms are the main networking types considered in this study. The participants of this study were 42 student teachers in an English teacher education

program. The results indicated that the participants enjoyed the use of SNS as a tool for communication, supervision, discussion, and report submission that led to (1) interactive environment, (2) save time, (3) increase motivation, (4) facilitate collaboration, (5) enhance relationship and communication intensity, (6) convenience of self-directed learning, (7) improvement on critical and analytical thinking, and (8) mastery on the course content. The findings confirmed previous studies (i.e. Habibi, 2015; Hadiyanto, Failasofah, Fajaryani & Habibi, 2017) that claimed the pedagogical benefits of using SNS in education.

### 3. Theoretical Framework: Hong's (2010) Spherical Model of L2 Teachers' Integration of CALL Technology into the Classroom

The researchers applied the three-factor framework developed by Hong (2010) to describe the merits and barriers of CALL in language education in three main orbital factors of CALL: 1) teacher education, 2) educational context factors, and 3) individual teacher factors.

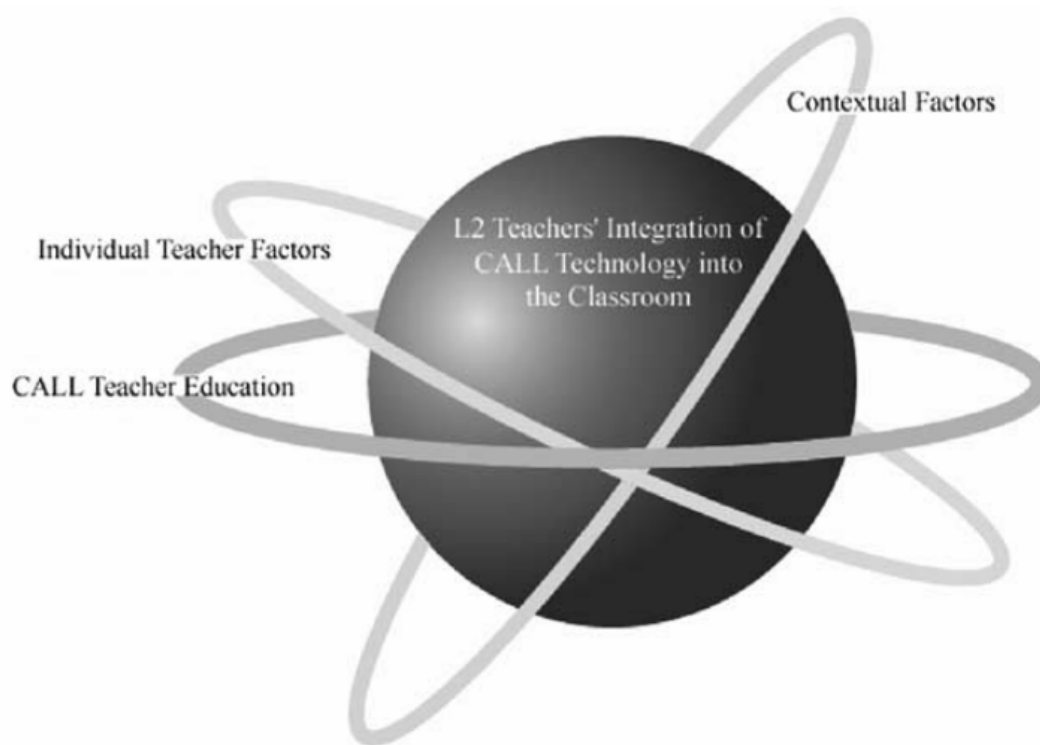


Figure 1. The spherical model of L2 teachers' integration of CALL technology into the classroom (Hong, 2010, p. 61)

Hong's (2010) spherical model of L2 teachers' integration of technology into the classroom has three orbital factors influencing it: CALL teacher education, teachers' individual factors, and contextual factors. In order to show the importance of CALL teacher education in comparison to other variables, this factor orbits around the equator of the sphere. To illustrate the mutual influences of CALL teacher education and individual teacher factors, the latter orbital factors are located slightly above the CALL teacher education. Finally, the educational context factors are positioned farther away from other orbiting factors, which shows its relative dependence from other variables. In order to bridge the gap between CALL teacher education

and the implementation in the language classrooms, Hong (2010) proposed several attempts by the researchers:

“...continuous technology education for pre- and in-service teachers (e.g., Luke & Britten, 2007; Olesova & Meloni, 2006; Robb, 2006); formal technology education reflecting actual classroom situations (e.g., Chao, 2006; Debski, 2006; Egbert, 2006); and community of practice encouraging collaboration among teachers (e.g., Arnold, [Ducate & Lomicka], 2007; Hanson-Smith, 2006; Kolaitis, [Mahoney, Pomann & Hubbard], 2006; Meskill, [Anthony, Hilliker-VanStrander, Tseng & You], 2006)” (p. 61).

## 4. Methodology

### 4.1. Participants

This study was carried out in 2017-2018 academic year in Iran and Spain. A total of 318 language teachers enrolled in the study responded to ten open-ended questions. Participants were asked to respond these open-ended questions on a voluntary basis, and they had to write their answers online through a document uploaded onto Google Forms. Finally, out of 318 participants, 277 responded to the open-ended questions in the study. Within the respondent participants, 50.9% of the teachers were Iranian and 49.1% were Spanish, as illustrated in Table 1. Moreover, female was the dominant gender in the sample with over half of the teacher participants (64.6 %). A total of 98 of the 277 participants of the sample were male.

Table 1. *Distribution of participants based on their nationality and gender*

Country	Gender	Teacher
Iran	Male	58
	Female	83
	Total	141
Spain	Male	40
	Female	96
	Total	136
Total	Male	98
	Female	179
	Total	277

It could be observed in Table 2 that the distribution of teachers' qualifications (in terms of BA, MA and PhD) were not uniform in the sample. The minority group in terms of education level was BA teachers who summed up to 44 participants, while the major group was MA participants with 151.

Table 2. *Distribution of participants based on their educational level*

Country	Educational Level	Teacher
Iran	BA	24
	MA	78
	PhD	39
Spain	BA	20
	MA	73
	PhD	43
Total	BA	44
	MA	151
	PhD	82

As far as age was concerned, as depicted in Table 3, the largest category of teacher participants (152 participants) fell within the age range of 36 and above. On the other hand, the smallest groups in teacher participants were the category of 18 to 23 (2.52%) and the category of 24 to 29 year-old teachers (9.74%), respectively.

Table 3. *Distribution of participants based on their age groups*

Country	Age group	Teacher
Iran	18-23	6
	24-29	27
	30-35	52
	36 and above	56
Spain	18-23	1
	24-29	9
	30-35	30
	36 and above	96
Total	18-23	7
	24-29	36
	30-35	82
	36 and above	152

## 4.2 Instrumentation

In order to make an effective decision, the researchers decided to apply the Delphi methodology, which was originally developed for technological forecasting. The initial questionnaire for this research was designed and submitted to twenty experts in the field. Due to the multidisciplinary nature of CALL, the researchers decided to arrange the panel of experts based on their expertise. Therefore, the panel consisted of 20 PhDs from different fields of Applied Linguistics, Computer Sciences, English Language Teaching, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning, from different parts of the world such as Iran, Spain, the USA and the UK, among other countries.

The data collection and analysis phase of the Delphi was guided by three issues: the discovery of opinions; the process of determining the most important issues; and managing opinions (Keeney, Hasson & McKenna, 2000). First, the researchers tried to discover the opinions to reach consensus on the content of the questionnaire. Second, after gathering experts' opinions, data were analyzed through a content analysis technique. Finally, at the end of three rounds, the researchers agreed on the final version of the questionnaire.

After reaching consensus on the content of the questionnaire to collect data from Spanish and Iranian teachers, 14 demographic information questions and 10 open-ended questions were included in the final version of this tool. The survey as a questionnaire is one of the most usual methods of data collection on perceptions and opinions in a large-scale research (Mackey & Gass, 2005). Researchers use questionnaires to collect data from language teachers to know about their beliefs, motivations and/or reactions about their language instructions, settings, activities, etc. Phellas, Bloch and Seale (2011) mentioned some advantages of web-based (online) surveys:

“(1) Web page surveys are extremely fast. (2) No cost is involved once the set-up has been completed. (3) You can show pictures, video and play sound. (4) Web page questionnaires can be set with skip instructions. (5) Web page questionnaires can use colours, fonts and other formatting options not possible in most email surveys. (6) A significant number of people will give more honest answers to questions. (7) People give longer answers to open-ended questions. (8) Survey answers can be combined with pre-existing information you have about individuals taking a survey”. (p. 190)

The online questionnaire provides automatic data coding, data input, data editing and data assessment, and the participants usually have access to the questionnaires via the provided online links.

### **4.3 Research Design**

This qualitative study included open-ended questions in order to find out about the perceptions of language teachers in Iran and Spain towards CALL. A SWOT analysis (which stands for Strength, Weakness, Opportunity, and Threat) of the collected data was conducted manually. The statistical analysis included content analysis of qualitative data to classify and aligning them into the SWOT matrix. Content analysis was applied in the current study, “a research technique for making replicable and valid inferences from data to their context” (Krippendorff, 1980, p. 21) and which “uses a set of procedures to make valid inferences from text” (Weber, 1990, p. 9).

### **4.4 Data Analysis**

The SWOT analysis is an attempt to acknowledge the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of a phenomenon to analyze the intervening factors for improvement and predict the possible barriers. The SWOT analysis is extensively used for “strategic planning of long-term and short-term development” (Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017, p. 144). Several steps of SWOT analysis were applied in this study including: (a) collecting information, (b) categorizing data into strengths, weaknesses, opportunities or threats, (c) determining the weight of each factor, (d) specifying rates, and (e) presenting the result.

In this study, the researchers built a questionnaire-based system in order to automate SWOT analysis process (see Figure. 2). The SWOT matrix was built upon the questionnaire responses of language teachers in two countries (Iran and Spain). Answering to each open-ended question on the questionnaire was

qualitative in nature. Qualitative text answers need text processing in the form of content analysis to help determine whether the response has either a positive or negative mood.

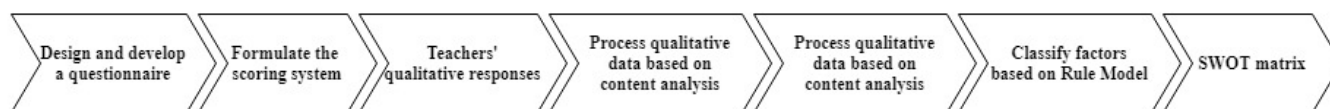


Figure. 2. Data analysis process

The qualitative responses required to be processed by using content analysis before they were categorized into the SWOT matrix. The qualitative responses of this study were in the form of text descriptions. The researchers applied content analysis to categorize text data into either positive or negative responses. We calculated the total of weight scores and categorized the content for each data. Then, the researchers classified the factors into relevant SWOT categories: strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats. The categorizing process was based on the content of the qualitative data. The researchers adopted the Rule Model (Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017) to categorize the factors based on teachers' responses (see Table 4).

Table 4. *Rule Model (Adopted from Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017)*

Factor	Internal External	Score	
		Positive	Negative
		Strength Opportunity	Weakness Threat

The Rule Model discriminates the responses according to external and internal factors. After that, the researchers categorized the responses based on their either positive or negative scores. Then, the scores for qualitative data were directly categorized based on content. After this categorization, data were classified to SWOT matrix.

## 5. Results and Discussion

Before going through the results of the study, the researchers want to point out that the SWOT matrix of this study was designed based on participating teachers' point of view, which might be quite different from other groups (e.g. students, administrators, etc.). Hence, internal factors are those dealing with teachers, whereas external factors deal with students and technology itself.

**First Research Question:** *What are the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of CALL in language education based on Iranian and Spanish teachers' perceptions and attitudes?*

Table 5. *SWOT Matrix for language teachers in Iran and Spain, arranged based on frequency*

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teaching via CALL is convenient and user-friendly (ES/IR)</li> <li>Teaching with CALL is fun (ES/IR)</li> <li>CALL provides rich and authentic environment, materials and communication (ES/IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teacher's lack of CALL/computer/digital literacy (ES/IR)</li> <li>Teacher's lower control on students via CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>Implementing CALL is overwhelming (ES/IR)</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It saves time (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL increases teachers' creativity (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL keeps teachers up-to-date (IR)</li> <li>• There is more control in the classroom via CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL is helpful (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Personalized/individualized teaching and learning via CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• It is ubiquitous: it can be used anywhere and anytime (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL enhances peer collaboration and interaction (ES)</li> <li>• CALL increases the quality of teaching (IR)</li> <li>• It fosters the ability to cover all language skills (ES)</li> <li>• CALL complements teaching (ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementing CALL needs too much work (ES)</li> <li>• Teacher's lack of confidence in using CALL (ES)</li> <li>• CALL makes teachers nervous (IR)</li> </ul>
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There can be found a wide variety and versatility of materials in CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL increases interest and motivation of the students (ES/IR)</li> <li>• It is interactive (ES/IR)</li> <li>• It is flexible (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL increases students' engagement (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Independent learning is fostered via CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL is efficient (ES/IR)</li> <li>• It is more attractive (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL gives learners instant and individualized feedback (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL provides endless opportunities (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL is dynamic (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL keeps students' attention, focus and awareness (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL increases learners' autonomy (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Teachers reach different learning styles through CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL decreases students' stress (IR)</li> <li>• CALL stimulates the students' curiosity (ES)</li> <li>• CALL increases the willingness to learn (ES)</li> <li>• CALL makes students active (ES)</li> <li>• CALL breaks down students' inhibitions (IR)</li> <li>• CALL brings innovation and novelty (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL makes learning adaptable (ES)</li> <li>• CALL provides more input and different types of input (ES)</li> <li>• It is multimodal (IR)</li> <li>• CALL improves student's critical thinking (IR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology failure/ malfunction/ crash/ break-down/ glitches (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Technical issues (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Unavailability/lack of standardized CALL materials (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL is time consuming (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Students' confusion and distraction via CALL (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Lack of/old equipment/infrastructure (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Unreliable (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL decreases face-to-face and oral communication (IR)</li> <li>• Lack of students' CALL/digital/computer literacy (IR)</li> <li>• CALL may replace teachers (ES)</li> <li>• Expensive equipment and facilities (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Complicated (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Technologies require a lot of maintenance (ES/IR)</li> <li>• Bad content on some websites (ES/IR)</li> <li>• CALL cannot stand alone (ES)</li> <li>• The feedback provided is not always precise via CALL (ES)</li> <li>• Students' over-dependency to CALL (IR)</li> </ul>

IR: Iranian language teachers  
ES: Spanish language teachers

As illustrated in Table 5, the participating language teachers in Iran and Spain claimed that one of the most significant features of CALL is to provide rich and authentic environment, materials and communication. Authentic environment is an expedient criterion for effective learning (Hwang, Ma, Shadiev, Shih & Chen, 2016). It must be mentioned that the researchers specified a code in brackets to each teacher in the sample

(see ‘Appendix A’ for further details on teachers’ profile). Regarding real communication, one of the teachers stated that:

[T2131]: “Students get more exposures of the target language, and they can take models [regarding] how to use language in real communication from the internet. Using technology makes no boundaries between teacher and students. They can have personal consultation any time they need. [The] Teacher can control students’ participation in course group”.

Authenticity of environment and materials accentuates meaningful learning in settings that involve real-world challenges (Shadiev & Huang, 2016). Shadiev, Hwang and Huang (2017) considered various properties for authentic environments:

First, it provides authentic contexts that reflect the way the knowledge will be used in real life. Second, it provides authentic activities that have real-world relevance, ideally ones which present complex tasks to be completed over a sustained period of time. Third, it creates an opportunity for sharing learning experiences and accessing the experiences of learners regardless of their level of expertise. Finally, it promotes reflection and enables authentic learning assessment within the tasks (p. 2).

Another positive facet of CALL is that technology increases teachers’ and students’ creativity and innovation. According to Eggen and Kauchak (2007) creativity is a skill to make, refine or use a new way to solve problem that this ability needs prior knowledge (Simonton & Ting, 2010). Hwang, Lai and Wang (2015) stated that “students’ creativity and imagination ability can be improved by engaging in a creative project, such as developing a website or an innovative artwork, by searching for relevant information on the Internet, making observations in the field, and participating in brainstorming in class or on their mobile devices” (Hwang, Lai & Wang, 2015, p. 460).

Moreover, language teachers stated that by using CALL in their classes they have more control on students’ learning process. In addition, teachers highlighted ‘anywhere and anytime’ features of the CALL and m-learning which lead to variation in teachers and students’ behavior (Geddes, 2004). Also, Wang and Shih (2015) affirmed “mobile-mediated learning could offer opportunities for learning to occur anytime and anywhere, and create an efficient, flexible and motivating condition for autonomous learning” (p. 374).

[T222]: “With the right material, the lesson doesn't stop when the bell rings. The learning process can continue by providing the right websites/videos/exercises and subsequently by offering a low threshold to increase the willingness to learn”.

Teachers also expressed that CALL gives opportunities for personalized teaching and learning. It is called ‘personalized’ because each language student learns at their own pace (Basal, 2015; Millard, 2012). In other words, as Parsons and Beauchamp (2012) stated, learners allowed to “progress through the material at



different speeds according to their learning needs. Some students take longer to finish a topic, might skip topics that cover information they already know, or might repeat topics if they need more help” (p. 220). Furthermore, teachers added that by utilizing technology in their classes, they could cover the four language skills: reading, listening, speaking and writing. In addition, technology-based tools and programs could act as complements to their teaching.

Increasing the interest and motivation of students via CALL is another positive factor which is extracted which is stated by other scholars such as González-Gómez, Guardiola, Rodríguez and Alonso (2012), Kuo, Walker, Schroder & Belland (2014), and Yilmaz (2017). Keller (1983, as cited in Yilmaz, 2017, p. 253) defined motivation as “a concept which affect the direction and magnitude of a behavior and which affects the efforts occurring as a result of the behavior”. Motivation could be assumed as the most significant component of instructional design (Keller, 1979) which has a substantial effect on students’ attitudes (Golshan & Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018), and learning behaviors in educational environments (Fairchild, Jeanne-Horst, Finney & Barron, 2005).

Variety and versatility of materials, contents, and tools provided by CALL in teaching process are reported by many teachers as well. Evseeva and Solozhenko (2015) confirmed that technologies such as Learning Management System (LMS) (in general) and Moodle (in particular) are providing “a variety of tools for studying and communication” for teachers and learners (p. 208). Moreover, a variety of facilities and capabilities of social networking sites may be applied to enhance students’ linguistic skills (Akbari, Pilot & Simons, 2015; Brick, 2011). Godwin-Jones (2011) also asserts that mobile applications such as ChinesePod, Conjugation Nation, among others offer a variety of opportunities for language learners to work with and improve their language skills. Warschauer and Healey (1998) also suggested that teachers, as facilitators:

must be aware of a variety of material available for improving students' language skill, not just one or two texts. They also need to know how to teach learners to use the material effectively. Teachers as facilitators have to be able to respond to the needs that students have, not just what has been set up ahead of time based on a curriculum developer's idea of who will be in the classroom. Teacher training is a key element to success in this more flexible language classroom, so that teachers can use multimedia and other resources effectively (p. 58).

Assisting learners to engage in learning is a critical challenge for language teachers in instructional environments. Learner engagement through active participation is a substantial element for learning that has many profits to students (Berman, 2014; Lippmann, 2013). As reported by teachers, CALL could increase student engagement in both inside- and outside-of-the-classroom language activities, which is confirmed by research regarding the role of innovative instructional practices effects on student engagement in technology-mediated learning contexts (e.g., Chen, Lambert & Guidry, 2010; Denker, 2013; Diemer, Fernandez & Streepey, 2012; Jones, Crandall, Vogler & Robinson, 2013; Junco, Heiberger & Loken, 2011; Liang & Sedig, 2010; Mango, 2015). The report of the teachers was in line with Henrie, Halverson &

Graham's (2015) definition of learner engagement. They considered 'learner engagement' as an umbrella term which includes learning both inside and outside the academic settings, whereas student engagement would concentrate only on formal academic contexts. The researchers proved that since technology as an educational tool provides an undeniable source of interactive tools and applications and facilitates peer and student-teacher interactions (Arkorful & Abaidoo, 2015), it may promote engagement (Junco, 2012; Rashid & Asghar, 2016; White & Robertson, 2015; Williams, Karousou & Mackness, 2011).

[T177]: "Some students find [CALL] an engaging way to learn and in certain contexts it can encourage greater learner independence - though this often needs to be demonstrated".

[T221]: "Often, if I expect students to interact in class, I find it best to use as little technology as possible. They get distracted by the technology and forget to interact".

Language teachers noted that CALL could foster independent learning, as reported by Sung, Chang and Liu (2016). The aim of education, from a constructivist perspective, is to nurture independent and self-directed learners. Chen, Kao & Sheu (2005) declared that "independent learning can assist students in acquiring the knowledge, abilities, skills, values, and motivation that will enable them to analyze learning situations and develop appropriate strategies for action" (pp. 2-3). In other words, by applying technology, we will cultivate more independent learners who could acquire knowledge and information more independently and easily, and can broaden their own learning capabilities.

A fundamental component of the assessment for learning approach is the feedback provided to students (Stobart, 2008), which is also considered as one of the most powerful means to improve student learning (Hattie & Gan, 2011). The teachers in the study notified that CALL gives learners instant and individualized feedback. Computer-based assessments have the capability of providing timely feedback. According to Hattie and Timperley (2007), provided feedback in computer-based assessments can serve to instantly bridge the gap between students' current level in the learning process and the expected learning outcomes. This means that computer-based assessments could help teachers in providing instant and individualized feedback, which is in line with both participants' claim and previous research in the field (e.g. Li, Link & Hegelheimer, 2015; Mokhtarnia & Tafazoli, 2013; Muis, Ranellucci, Trevors & Duffy, 2015; Tafazoli, Nosratzadeh & Hosseini, 2014).

Based on the information-processing model of Second Language Acquisition (SLA), learners need to pay attention to input in order to receive it as intake that finally may be "integrated in the learners' interlanguage system" (de la Fuente, 2014, p. 261). Hence, providing learners with attention-focusing environment and/or tasks may play a vital role in assisting the progress of language learning. According to our participants' statements, CALL keeps students' attention, focus and noticing. By referring to Schmidt's (1990, 1995) noticing hypothesis, "attention controls access to awareness and it is responsible for conscious noticing, which is the necessary condition for the conversion of input to intake" (Schmidt 1993, p. 209). Benefiting

from attention and noticing of language learners were at the core of many studies regarding the implementation of CALL in language education (de la Fuente, 2014; Kukulska-Hulme & Bull, 2009; Oberg & Daniels, 2012; Verdugo & Belmonte, 2007), which supports language teachers' claim in this study.

[T285]: The fact that [CALL] generally grabs the attention of more learners, even the distracted ones, introduces variety and brings motivation to the classroom. Students find it comfortable to use technology.

There is no doubt that increasing students' autonomy is one of the major role of educational systems in different countries. Lai, Yeung and Hu (2016) even go further and stated that a fundamental educational aim is to support learners to become autonomous learners who actively apply technologies to build their own personalized learning spaces, which surely supports the claim of language teachers who argued that CALL increases learners' autonomy. Despite the various definitions of learner autonomy, it is widely agreed that autonomy refers to "the degree of choice that students have when they perform academic tasks, as well as the degree of choice they have regarding when and how to perform them" (Pintrich & Schunk, 1996 as cited in Akbari et al., 2015, p. 127). Regarding the use of technology for learning, autonomy consists of two major dimensions: (1) the ability dimension which includes self-regulation skills and the skills of locating, selecting and effectively using technology for language learning (Lai, 2013); (2) the willingness dimension which entails "a flexible mindset to deal with the uncertainties and complexity of interacting with technology" (Kop & Fournier, 2011 as cited in Lai et al., 2016, p. 2), a proactive approach to following chances to learn and applying the language (Kormos & Csizer, 2014), "the perceived usefulness of technology for language learning and the perceived educational compatibility of technology with language learning needs and preferences" (Lai, 2013 as cited in Lai et al., 2016, p. 2). The weight of learners' autonomy out of the classroom is on the shoulder of technological tools and resources (Lai, 2014; Lai, Zhu & Gong, 2014; Reinders & White, 2011). However, it would be the teachers' responsibility to assist their students to promote the required attitudes and competencies to get involved in the autonomous use of technology out of the classroom (Reinders & Darasawang, 2012; Toffoli & Sockett, 2015). Finally, language teachers in Iran and Spain also stated that by implementing CALL in their classrooms they are able to (1) reach students' different learning styles, (2) stimulate students' curiosity, (3) increase students' willingness to learn, (4) make students active, (5) breaks down students' inhibitions, and (6) provide more input and different types of input.

In contrast, teachers counted some negative facets of CALL. Among the mentioned pitfalls of CALL, teachers' lack of CALL/computer/digital literacy should be considered as the most significant one – based on the frequency of teachers' responses and the significance of issue itself. Although many studies concentrated on the concepts of computer and digital literacies or competencies (Ilomäki, Paavola, Lakkala & Kantosalo, 2014; Liu & Kleinssaser, 2015; Røkenes & Krumsvik, 2016; Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2017) and its importance in teacher education (Arnold & Ducate, 2015), none of the previous research dealt

with the critical concept of CALL literacy (Tafazoli, 2018). Tafazoli (2018) defined CALL literacy as “the ability to use technology at an adequate level for teaching or learning a language”. Considering product end-users, CALL literacy should be another role of educational scholars and teacher educators. The more CALL literate students and teachers, the more appropriate applications there will be to use CALL.

[T133]: “...sometimes I might not have enough literacy about particular programs and apps and that can be solved by taking part in more CALL training programs”.

Participants argued the unavailability of resources and lack of standardized CALL materials, which is also mentioned by Sadaf, Newby and Ertmer (2015). In addition, they complained about the bad content of some websites and unreliability of some available educational contents.

[T161]: “Negative aspects [of CALL] may include inappropriate content of online sources since teachers cannot always control learners. Content of some sources may be ethically or politically inappropriate or biased.

Teachers also reported that implementing CALL might lead to students’ confusion and distraction which supports the previous study by Montrieux, Vanderlinde, Schellens and De Marez (2015). This might be due to students’ use of other unrelated tools such as games in the classroom.

[T175]: “Students tend to be distracted by notifications, social media, etc., and have not received adequate learning training to effectively use digital technologies for learning.... Mostly related to the distracting effect of digital technologies. Mobile phones, in particular, become part of the learner's character/personality and this can be an obstacle when trying to get them to use this for non-personal, non-social media related activities like learning”.

[T1141]: “The only point that I can remember is that students can get distracted. They forget the purpose of the lesson and concentrate on playing or something else. But the learning outcome is usually positive”.

Many of teachers’ negative attitudes and perceptions were in line with a previous study by Laabidi and Laabidi (2016): (1) time consumption and teachers’ lack of time during the lesson, (2) fear of technology breaking down/failure/malfunction/crashing or glitches, (3) teachers’ lack of confidence in using CALL, and (4) technical issues.

[T2136]: “[T]echnical problems [are the most negative aspect of CALL] (computer starts updates when e.g. I want to do a listening test; problems with internet access, other problems:

viruses, crash, not enough memory etc.; compatibility of computer software with teaching/learning software).”

[T298]: “First, when you work with technology you always need a plan B in case there is a power cut. Second, if you need to go to a new classroom, the type of format and software run in a particular computer may not work in all the computers of the institution. Sometimes, you are planning a lesson at home and you want to try something new but you refrain from doing so because you first need to know whether that programme can work in school. Third, with older students you need to take into account that not all of them will go on board with the use technology. Thus, you need to spend time building students confidence in the software, and sometimes it is difficult to have time to do so”.

Furthermore, some of the participants stated that (1) by implementing CALL, teachers have lower control on students’ performance, (2) CALL cannot stand alone, and (3) the provided feedback by CALL is not always precise.

[T29]: “I cannot monitor as effectively when everything they are doing is on a screen - I, as the teacher, don’t get as much subtle feedback about how a student is doing”.

[T287]: “Feedbacks are sometimes not clear enough; they need a teacher’s sense of judgements and explanations”.

[T2100]: “One negative outcome is that it is difficult to control what all the students are doing. It is very easy for them to start checking or doing things completely different from what is planned”.

The participants of the study also complained about the old equipment and lack of appropriate infrastructure within their schools due to their expenses and maintenances (Chouit et al., 2017; Nova, 2017). It is quite interesting to find out that some teachers have their own personal worries: some of them argued that implementing CALL needs too much work; CALL is complicated and overwhelming (Arkorful & Abaidoo, 2015). In addition, some of the participating teachers have had their own concerns about future careers as they think that CALL may replace teachers, which could lead to low job offers in a near future.

[T161]: “Limitations in infrastructures and resources, tech skills and knowledge, filtering. Usually I am responsible for providing tech-based lessons. University does not provide anything. It's all up to me and students”.

[T222]: “My repository of material is growing steadily, but it does take time to make new things, also because you want the new material to be better and different”.

***Second Research Question:*** *What are the differences between Iranian and Spanish language teachers’ perceptions and attitudes towards CALL?*

Data analysis showed that participating language teachers in Iran and Spain counted some positive features for implementing CALL in language classrooms, which is in line with previous studies in the field regarding the following features: convenient (Kvavik, 2005), user-friendly (Stiler & Philleo, 2003), fun (Balakrishnan, Liew & Pourgholaminejad, 2015), flexible (Wanner & Palmer, 2015), and interactive (Takacs, Swart & Bus, 2015). In addition, language teachers in Iran found CALL attractive (Shyamlee, 2012) and efficient (Golonka, Bowles, Frank, Richardson & Freynik, 2014) as well.

[T289]: “There is a variety of resources, students feel comfortable and respond positively to the use of technology in classes. Lessons are more interesting, effective and dynamic”.

[T221]: “[technology] bring[s] variety to teaching methodologies, use similar apps/social media used by students for other purposes (e.g. snapchat, twitter), bring[s] a fun element to the learning (e.g. Quizlet), help students discover new technologies (e.g. WordPress)”.

Although the above stated both positive and negative perceptions are common between teachers in Iran and Spain. Data analysis revealed that there are some distinguished advantages and disadvantages in these two educational contexts. As advantage, Iranian language teachers reflected that CALL (1) keeps teachers up-to-date, (2) decreases students’ stress, (3) increases the quality of teaching (Shyamlee, 2012), (4) breaks down students’ inhibitions, and (5) improves student’s critical thinking. Moreover, the multimodality of CALL is only reported by Iranian teachers. From negative point of view, Iranian teachers described that CALL makes teachers nervous, and decrease face-to-face and oral communication (Shyamlee, 2012). Also, the low level of students’ CALL/digital/computer literacy and students’ over-dependency to technology might act as hindrances to implement technology in the classrooms.

[T193]: “... the current generation are Web literate but not computer literate. Much like the difference between the ham radio generation and the FM radio generation”.

[T197]: “Teachers and students may tend to over-rely on computers. Teachers still need to teach, technology enhances that teaching. Lessons can go horribly wrong the other way around”.

On the other side, the Spanish participants highlighted the effect of CALL on enhancing peer collaboration and interactions. There is a significant body of research indicating the positive effects of technology on boosting peer interaction and sharing knowledge among participants (e.g. Augar, Raitman & Zhou, 2006; Boulos, Maramba & Wheeler, 2006; Ioannou, Brown & Artino, 2015; Li & Kim, 2016). With the arrival of Communicative Language Teaching (CLT), collaborative learning found its substantial role in language learning and teaching (Abadikhah & Mosleh, 2011; Ismail & Samad, 2010). Regarding sociocultural theory, Vygotsky (1978) assumed speech as a vital part of human cognitive development, at the same time that language and cognitive skills evolve through interaction with people and the world. Neumann and McDonough (2015) affirmed, “interaction plays an essential role in knowledge-building by creating opportunities for learners to elicit help from experts or simply articulate steps in the problem-solving process through internal or external speech” (p. 84). What is more, language teachers in Spain stated that CALL (1) assists teachers to cover all the language skills, (2) complements teaching, (3) stimulate students’ curiosity, (4) increases the willingness to learn, (5) makes students active, and (6) provides more input and different types of input for students. Additionally, they counted adaptability as one of the main features of CALL.

***Third Research Question:*** *What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding teacher education?*

The participants of the study counted many beneficial factors which are in line with CALL teacher education: (1) CALL keeps teacher up-to-date, (2) teachers have more control in the classroom via CALL, (3) CALL improves personalized/individualized teaching, (4) CALL increases the quality of teaching, (5) CALL assists teachers in covering all the language skills, and (6) CALL complements teaching. On the negative side, many teachers disclose their lack of CALL/digital/computer literacy.

[T225]: “The most challenging aspect is to keep up with new technologies. For instance, I would love to learn how to use White Boards as more of them are now available, but the training does not always fit into my teaching schedule”.

[T267]: “To continue growing and learning with and of technology. Every day I try to read articles or news about new apps or advances in technology”.

[T291]: “...keep up with new apps and we need to take the time to learn how to use it because there is often no pedagogical instructions and we have to figure out ourselves how to integrate those technologies in our classroom”.

[T1113]: “Technologies give me a new possibility for teaching whereby I can take into account learners' individuality. Also, through online group discussions, I can improve my learners' creative and critical thinking skills”.

[T13]: “What I like least about technology use in language teaching is that it requires special training and takes quite a lot of time”.

[T2133]: “I don't see negative outcomes *per se* as long as the teacher knows how to handle challenging situations. Technology is a resource to improve our teaching. Teachers are the ones still doing the magic”.

The previous studies in the field of CALL teacher education pointed out two main barriers for CALL implementation: the lack of formal professional development (Hubbard & Levy, 2006; Kassen et al., 2007; Kessler, 2010), and the lack of training opportunities (Hubbard, 2004; Meskill et al., 2006; Mumtaz, 2000, Penuel, 2006).

***Fourth Research Question:*** *What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding educational context?*

Different factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of the participants of the study based on the educational context. From a positive point of view, the language teachers in Iran and Spain highlighted only one benefit for CALL: it can be used ‘anywhere and anytime’. However, from a negative point of view, they argued that (1) CALL standardized materials are unavailable, (2) implementing CALL needs too much work and time, (3) the lack of or old equipment/infrastructure causes problems for CALL implementation, (4) CALL equipment and facilities are expensive, and (5) technology requires a lot of maintenances.

[T285]: “... the institution and administration do not provide sufficient facilities and infrastructural support, thus making it difficult for the teacher to set up devices and operate them. Also, at times the use of technology turns counter effective when learners lose decorum in the classroom”.

[T269]: “Each educational institution has its own learning platform, a teacher needs to get access to it, platforms are not intuitive. Computers are very slow to start at our Uni[versity], incompatibility of student's PC with projectors”.

[T1101]: “Finding the right material can be time consuming. Also, the same material might not create the same feedback among different classes. There should be a way to allocate each class



an appropriate type of material, which I do not know about yet and not knowing how to choose makes me a bit nervous.

[T1141]: “[Technologies] often break down and stop working unexpectedly. They need a lot of preparation time and they need careful planning in order to make them useful”.

In this set of factors extracted from teachers’ educational contexts, research shows that the most significant issues deal with limited administrative support, lack of available equipment, and lack of time (Meskill et al., 2006; Mumtaz, 2000; Penuel, 2006; Wiebe & Kabata, 2010).

***Fifth Research Question:*** *What factors are involved in the perceptions and attitudes of Iranian and Spanish language teachers towards CALL regarding individual teachers?*

Cárdenas-Clarosa and Oyanedel (2015) believed that it is in individual teacher factors “where teachers can directly forge some positive changes because studies have consistently shown that it is teachers, not technology, who are the true agents of change” (p. 3). Teachers’ individual factors concern teachers’ innate teaching behaviours and practices. In this regard, previous studies have identified pedagogical abilities and practices (Compton, 2009; Hampel & Stickler, 2005; Shelley, White, Baumann & Murphy, 2006; Son et al., 2011); personal characteristics; teachers’ perceptions and expectations (Kim, 2008; Mumtaz, 2000; Penuel, 2006), and teachers’ roles and identity (Comas-Quinn, 2011).

According to the above-mentioned points, the Iranian and Spanish language teachers reported some positive factors: (1) teaching with CALL is convenient, (2) CALL is user-friendly, (3) teaching with CALL is fun, and (4) CALL offers variety to language teaching. Apart from these positive factors, participants believed that (1) teaching via CALL is overwhelming, (2) many teachers suffer from lack of confidence in implementing CALL, (3) CALL makes teachers nervous, (4) CALL is unreliable, and (5) technology may replace teachers.

At the end of the results and discussion section, the researchers also would like to present some notes by the participants about their overall attitudes and perceptions towards CALL, which they found critical:

[T158]: “Generally speaking I think that's the future of teaching "industry" but I am not sure whether the schools and students (even teachers) are ready for its implementation due to technical, ethical or proficiency issues”.

[T248]: “I think [CALL] is positive but it is not the only way of teaching. We don't have to lose or forget other methodologies and practices just because technology is fashionable. I think it is important to combine every possible method and activity to make the experience of learning as appealing as we can”.

[T276]: “Technologies offer an endless range of options and resources that contribute to ease teaching a language and the process to learning a language. The problem is that technologies are not always used properly or they may not work well which results in wasting time, distractions, etc.”

[T285]: “If used in moderation as a means of SUPPORT, and not for complete reliance, ie the teacher does still design own activities suitable for the learners’ needs, levels and preferences; it is indeed a blessing”.

[T291]: “Overall, I think [CALL] [i]s great and useful. It's a tool and we need to use that tool. We also need to be careful: It doesn't replace teaching, but it adds a plus to it. Also we need to be aware of the technology's access and uses of our learners, we don't want some learners to have a disadvantage.

[T2123]: “Tech is a means, not an end in itself, and should be used only when it seems to further the purpose of language learning -- never as a novelty”.

[T176]: “I think we ought to universalize using technology. Every teacher should encourage coworkers to use technology. And there should be more conferences, workshops etc to generalize the idea of technology. To create a classroom that is fully equipped with technology is not too difficult”.

[T234]: “Applying technology in the classroom is a must because one of the skills that students need to develop in the 21st century is digital literacy. Therefore, we have to cater for the needs of our students and help them to move on”.

[T197]: “The world's movement in toward technology, so if a person doesn't consider this, he/she will be no longer in the market!”

[T1101]: “[CALL] has still a lot of room to develop, but I think it eventually will conquer the realm of education and we teachers need to accept that and practise using it more efficiently”.

[T1120]: “I think it is of utmost importance to incorporate technologies into language teaching because this teaching paradigm is going to be the dominant discourse in ELT in the near future”.

## 6. Conclusion

The purpose of this cross-cultural study was to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) based on language teachers' attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, and the existent differences between these two contexts. Moreover, the study aimed to categorize the attitudes and perceptions of the sample regarding CALL teacher education, educational contexts, and individual teacher factors. To meet the end of the study, the researchers applied Delphi methodology, a SWOT matrix, and content analysis. This study examined the attitudes and perceptions as the first determinants of individual intention to act (Al rababah & Rababah, 2017).

The findings revealed the followings among the most relevant strengths: (1) convenience and user-friendliness of CALL, (2) fun aspect of teaching via CALL, (3) rich and authentic environment, materials and communication via CALL, and (4) saving time via CALL. Among the opportunities participants claimed: (1) variety and versatility of CALL materials, (2) CALL increases the students' interests and motivations, (3) Interactivity of CALL, (4) Flexibility of CALL, and (5) CALL increases students' engagement. The major weakness identified was teachers' lack of CALL/digital/computer literacy. And finally, among threats these were the most salient features of our analysis: (1) Technology failure/malfunction/crash/break-down/glitches, (2) technical issues, (3) unavailability/lack of standardized CALL materials, (4) students' confusion and distraction via CALL, and (5) lack of/old equipment/infrastructure are the most frequent factors which were reported by the teachers in Iran and Spain.

This study suggests that the effective implementation of CALL in language teaching and learning is impeded by several distinctive factors. Based on the findings of the present study, a number of implications related to CALL implementation in language education can be drawn from this piece of research, which can be summed up as follows:

(1) Running more CALL teacher education programs in order to enhance teachers' CALL literacy, (2) Improving teachers' cognitive dimension in order to overcome psychological problems such as lack of confidence, being nervous, etc., (3) Providing teachers with standardized CALL materials, (4) Encouraging faculties to develop their technological equipment, facilities, and infrastructure, (5) The governments and their education departments/bodies should provide economical facilities for educational institutions to improve their educational equipment and infrastructures, (6) Institutions must provide a proper evaluation to integrate ICT into teaching, (7) Enhancing students' CALL literacy by holding extracurricular courses, and (8) Encouraging language teachers to implement CALL in their classroom by their affiliated institutes.

## References

- Abadikhah, S., & Mosleh, Z. (2011). EFL learners' proficiency level and attention to linguistic features during collaborative output activities. *Iranian EFL Journal*, 7, 179–198.
- Akbari, E., Pilot, A., & Simons, P. R.-J. (2015). Autonomy, competence, and relatedness in foreign language learning through Facebook. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 48, 126-134.
- Arkorful, V., & Abaidoo, N. (2015). The role of e-learning, advantages and disadvantages of its adoption in higher education. *International Journal of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning*, 12(1), 29-42.

- Arnold, N., Ducate, L., & Lomicka, L. (2007). Virtual communities of practice in teacher education. In: M. A. Kassen, R. Z. Lavine, K. Murphy-Judy, & M. Peters (Eds.), *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers* (pp. 103-132). San Marcos, TX: CALICO.
- Augar, N., Raitman, R., & Zhou, W. (2006). Wikis: Collaborative virtual learning environments. In J. Weiss, J. Nolan, J. Hunsinger, & P. Trifonas (Eds.), *The International Handbook of Virtual Learning Environments* (pp. 1251–1269). Netherlands: Springer.
- Balakrishnan, V., Liew, T. K., & Pourgholaminejad, S. (2015). Fun learning with Edooware – A social media enabled tool. *Computers & Education*, 80, 39-47.
- Bajrami, L., & Ismaili, M. (2016). The role of video materials in EFL classrooms. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 232, 502-506.
- Basal, A. (2015). The implementation of a flipped classroom in foreign language teaching. *Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education*, 16(4), 28-37.
- Berman, R. A. (2014). Engaging students requires a renewed focus on teaching. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 61(3), 28-30.
- Boulos, M. N., Maramba, I., & Wheeler, S. (2006). Wikis, blogs and podcasts: A new generation of Web-based tools for virtual collaborative clinical practice and education. *BMC Medical Education*, 6(1), 41-49.
- Brick, B. (2011). Social networking sites and language learning. *International Journal of Virtual and Personal Learning Environments*, 2(3), 18-31.
- Cárdenas-Claros, M., & Oyanedel, M. (2015). Teachers' implicit theories and use of ICTs in the language classroom. *Technology, Pedagogy and Education*, 25(2), 1-19.
- Chao, C. (2006). How WebQuests send technology to the background: Scaffolding EFL teacher professional development in CALL. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 221–234). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Chen, P. D., Lambert, A. D., & Guidry, K. R. (2010). Engaging online learners: The impact of Web-based learning technology on college student engagement. *Computers & Education*, 54, 1222-1232.
- Chen, Y. S., Kao, T. C., & Sheu, J. P. (2005). Realizing outdoor independent learning with a butterfly-watching mobile learning system. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 33, 395-417.
- Chouit, D., Nfissi, A., & Laabidi, H. (2017). Exploring the correlation between professors' use of ICT in teaching and the levels of institutional support. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 2 (1), 47-63.
- Comas-Quinn, A. (2011). Learning to teach online or learning to become an online teacher: An exploration of teachers' experiences in a blended learning course. *ReCALL*, 23, 218-232.
- Compton, L. K. (2009). Preparing language teachers to teach language online: A look at skills, roles, and responsibilities. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 22, 73-99.
- Debski, R. (2006). Theory and practice in teaching project-oriented CALL. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 99-114). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Denker, K. J. (2013). Student response systems and facilitating the large lecture basic communication course; Assessing engagement and learning. *Communication Teacher*, 27(1), 50-69.
- Diemer, T. T., Fernández, E., & Streepey, J. W. (2012). Student perceptions of classroom engagement and learning using iPads. *Journal of Teaching and Learning with Technology*, 1 (2), 13-25.
- Egbert, J. (2006). Learning in context: Situating language teacher learning in CALL. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 167–181). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Eggen, P., & Kauchak, D. (2007). *Educational psychology: Windows on classrooms* (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Merrill/Prentice Hall.
- Eubanks, J-F., Yeh, H-T., & Tseng, H. (2018). Learning Chinese through a twenty-first century writing workshop with the integration of mobile technology in a language immersion elementary school. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 346-366.
- Evseeva, A., & Solozhenko, A. (2015). Use of Flipped Classroom Technology in Language Learning. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 206, 205-209.
- Fairchild, A. J., Jeanne-Horst, S., Finney, S. J., & Barron, K. E. (2005). Evaluating existing and new validity evidence for the academic motivation scale. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 30(3), 331-358.

- de la Fuente, M. J. (2014). Learners' attention to input during focus on form listening tasks: the role of mobile technology in the second language classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 27(3), 261-276.
- Gebremedhin, M. A., & Fenta, A. A. (2015). Assessing teachers' perception on integrating ICT in teaching learning process: The case of Adwa College. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 6(4), 114-124.
- Geddes, S. J. (2004). Mobile learning in the 21<sup>st</sup> century: Benefit for learners. *Knowledge Tree e-journal*, 30(3), 214-228.
- Godwin-Jones, R. (2011). Mobile apps for language learning. *Language Learning with Technology*, 15(2), 2-11.
- Golonka, E. M., Bowles, A. R., Frank, V., M., Richardson, D. L. & Freynik, S. (2014). Technologies for foreign language learning: A review of technology types and their effectiveness. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 27(1), 70-105.
- Golshan, N., & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.
- González-Gómez, F., Guardiola, J., Rodríguez, O. M., & Alonso, M. A. M. (2012). Gender differences in e-learning satisfaction. *Computers & Education*, 58(1), 283-290.
- Habibi, A. (2015). Utilizing a Facebook group in teaching writing in higher intermediate classes. *LIA Research Journal*, 8(1), 204-211.
- Hadiyanto, M. A., Failasofah, N. A., Fajaryani, N., & Habibi, A. (2017). In search of quality student teachers in a digital era: Reframing the practices of soft skills in teacher education. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 16(3), 71-78.
- Hampel, R., & Stickler, U. (2005). New skills for new classrooms: Training tutors to teach languages online. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 18, 311-326.
- Hanson-Smith, E. (2006). Communities of practice for pre- and in-service teacher education. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 301-315). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Hattie, J., & Gan, M. (2011). Instruction based on feedback. In P. Alexander & R. E. Mayer (Eds.), *Handbook of research on learning and instruction* (pp. 249-271). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Hattie, J., & Timperley, H. (2007). The power of feedback. *Review of Educational Research*, 77, 81-112.
- Henrie, C. R., Halverson, L. R., & Graham, C. R. (2015). Measuring student engagement in technology-mediated learning: A review. *Computers & Education*, 90, 36-53.
- Henry, M., Carroll, F., Cunliffe, D., & Kop, R. (2018). Learning a minority language through authentic conversation using an online social learning method. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 321-345.
- Hubbard, P. (2004). Learner training for effective use of CALL. In S. Fotos & C. Browne (Eds.), *New perspectives on CALL for second language classrooms* (pp. 45-68). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Hubbard, P., & Levy, M. (2006). The scope of CALL education. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 2-20). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Hwang, G.-J., Lai, C.-L., & Wang, S.-Y. (2015). Seamless flipped learning: A mobile technology-enhanced flipped classroom with effective learning strategies. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 2(4), 449-473.
- Hwang, W. Y., Ma, Z. H., Shadiev, R., Shih, T. K., & Chen, S. Y. (2016). Evaluating listening and speaking skills in a mobile game-based learning environment with situational contexts. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 639-657.
- Ilomäki, L., Paavola, S., Lakkala, M., & Kantosalo, A. (2014). Digital competence – an emergent boundary concept for policy and educational research. *Education and Information Technologies*, 21(3), 655-679.
- Ioannou, A., Brown, S. W., & Artino, A. R. (2015). Wikis and forums for collaborative problem-based activity: A systematic comparison of learners' interactions. *Internet and Higher Education*, 24, 35-45.
- Ismail, L., & Samad, A. A. (2010). The effect of tasks on language-related episodes (LREs) during focus-on-form instruction. *Language Education in Asia*, 1, 87-98.

- Jin, L. (2018). Digital affordances on WeChat: learning Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(1-2), 27-52.
- Jones, S. J., Crandall, J., Vogler, J. S., & Robinson, D. H. (2013). Classroom response systems facilitate student accountability, readiness, and learning. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 49(2), 155-171.
- Junco, R. (2012). Too much face and not enough books: the relationship between multiple indices of Facebook use and academic performance. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 28, 187-198.
- Junco, R., Heiberger, G., & Loken, E. (2011). The effect of Twitter on college student engagement and grades. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 27, 119-132.
- Kassen, M. A., Lavine, R. Z., Murphy-Judy, K., & Peters, M. (2007). *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers*. San Marcos, TX: CALICO.
- Keeney, S., Hasson, F., & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(2), 195-200.
- Keller, J. M. (1979). Motivation and instructional design: A theoretical perspective. *Journal of Instructional Development*, 2(4), 26-34.
- Keller, J. M. (1983). Motivational design of instruction. In C. M. Reigeluth (Ed.), *Instructional-design theories and models: An overview of their current status*. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.
- Kessler, G. (2010). When they talk about CALL: Discourse in a required CALL class. *CALICO Journal*, 27, 376-392.
- Kim, H. K. (2008). Beyond motivation: ESL/EFL teachers' perceptions of the role of computers. *CALICO Journal*, 25, 241-259.
- Kolaitis, M., Mahoney, M. A., Pomann, H. M. & Hubbard, P. (2006). Training ourselves to train our students for CALL. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 317-332). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Kop, R. & Fournier, H. (2011). New dimension of self-directed learning in an open-networked learning environment. *International Journal of Self-Directed Learning*, 7(2), 1-20.
- Kormos, J. & Csizér, K. (2014). The interaction of motivation, self-regulatory strategies, and autonomous learning behavior in different learner groups. *TESOL Quarterly*, 48(2), 275-299.
- Krippendorff, K. (1980). *Content analysis: An introduction to its methodologies*. London, UK: SAGE.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A. & Bull, S. (2009). Theory-based support for mobile language learning: Noticing and recording. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 3(2), 2-18.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A. & Sharples, M. (2016). Waypoints along learning journeys in a mobile world. In W. Ng & T. M. Cummings (Eds), *Sustaining mobile learning: Theory, research and practice* (pp. 43-56). New York: Routledge.
- Kuo, Y. C., Walker, A. E., Schroder, K. E. & Belland, B. R. (2014). Interaction, Internet self-efficacy, and self-regulated learning as predictors of student satisfaction in online education courses. *The Internet and Higher Education*, 20, 35-50.
- Kvavik, R. B. (2005). Convenience, communication, and control: How students use technology. In D. G. Oblinger & J. L. Oblinger (Eds.), *Educating the net generation* (pp. 7.1-7.20). Boulder, CO: EDUCAUSE. Retrieved from <http://www.educause.edu/educatingthenetgen>
- Laabidi, Y., & Laabidi, H. (2016). Barriers affecting successful integration of ICT in Moroccan universities. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 1(3), 203-214.
- Lai, C. (2013). A framework of developing self-directed technology use for language learning. *Language Learning & Technology*, 17, 100-122.
- Lai, C. (2014). Perceiving and traversing in-class and out-of-class learning: Accounts from foreign language learners in Hong Kong. *Innovation in Language Learning and Teaching*, 9(3), 265-284.
- Lai, C., Zhu, W. M., & Gong, G. (2014). Understanding the quality of out-of-class English learning. *TESOL Quarterly*, 49(2), 278-308.
- Lai, C., Yeung, Y., & Hu, J. (2016). University student and teacher perceptions of teacher roles in promoting autonomous language learning with technology outside the classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 1-21.
- Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second-language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56, 389-420.

- Li, J., Link, S., & Hegelheimer, V. (2015). Rethinking the role of automated writing evaluation (AWE) feedback in ESL writing instruction. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 27, 1-18.
- Li, M., & Kim, D. (2016). One wiki, two groups: Dynamic interactions across ESL collaborative writing tasks. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 31, 25-42.
- Liang, H.-N., & Sedig, K. (2010). Can interactive visualization tools engage and support pre-university students in exploring non-trivial mathematical concepts? *Computers & Education*, 54, 972-991.
- Lippmann, S. (2013). Facilitating class sessions for ego-piercing engagement. *New Directions for Teaching and Learning*, 135, 43-48.
- Liu, M. H., & Kleinsasser, R. C. (2015). Exploring EFL teachers' CALL knowledge and competencies: In-service program perspectives. *Language Learning & Technology*, 19(1), 119-138.
- Luke, C. L., & Britten, J. S. (2007). The expanding role of technology in foreign language teacher education programs. *CALICO Journal*, 24(2), 253-267.
- Mackey, A. & Gass, S. M. (2005). *Second language research: Methodology and design*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Mango, O. (2015). iPad use and student engagement in the classroom. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 14(1), 53-57.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S. H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.
- Meskill, C., Anthony, N., Hilliker-VanStrander, S., Tseng, C., & You, J. (2006). Expert-novice teacher mentoring in language learning technology. In: Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 283-298). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Millard, E. (2012). *5 reasons flipped classrooms work: Turning lectures into homework to boost student engagement and increase technology-fueled creativity*. University Business. Retrieved from <https://www.universitybusiness.com/article/5-reasons-flipped-classrooms-work>.
- Mokhtarnia, S., & Tafazoli, D. (2013). The impact of teacher corrective feedback on EFL learners' computer-mediated writing. In A. Koopal, S. Modarres Xiyabani & J. Yaqubi Derabi (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Linguistics & Applied Linguistics Conference*, vol. 3. (pp. 89-99), Karaj, Iran: Islamic Azad University – Karaj Branch.
- Montrieux, H., Vanderlinde, R., Schellens, T., & De Marez, L. (2015). Teaching and learning with mobile technology: A qualitative explorative study about the introduction of tablet devices in secondary education. *PLOS ONE*, 10(12). Retrieved from <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0144008>
- Mumtaz, S. (2000). Factors affecting teachers' use of information and communications technology: A review of the literature. *Journal of Information Technology for Teacher Education*, 9, 319-341.
- Muis, K. R., Ranellucci, J., Trevors, G., & Duffy, M. C. (2015). The effects of technology-mediated immediate feedback on kindergarten students' attitudes, emotions, engagement and learning outcomes during literacy skills development. *Learning and Instruction*, 38, 1-13.
- Neumann, H., & McDonough, K. (2015). Exploring student interaction during collaborative prewriting discussions and its relationship to L2 writing. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 27, 84-104.
- Nova, M. (2017). Utilizing video for technology integration support in Indonesian EFL classroom: Usages and obstacles. *Indonesian Journal of EFL and Linguistics*, 2(1), 15-28.
- Oberg, A., & Daniels, P. (2012). Analysis of the effect a student-centered mobile learning instructional method has on language acquisition. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 25(3), 1-20.
- Olesova, L., & Meloni, C. F. (2006). Designing and implementing collaborative Internet projects in Siberia. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 237-249). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Parsons, J., & Beauchamp, L. (2012). *From knowledge to action: Shaping the future of curriculum development in Alberta*. Edmonton, Canada: Alberta Education.
- Penuel, W. R. (2006). Implementation and effects of one-to-one computing initiatives: A research synthesis. *Journal of Research on Technology in Education*, 38, 329-348.
- Phellas, C. N., Bloch, A. & Seale, C. (2011). Structured methods: Interviews, questionnaires and observation. In C. Seale (ed.), *Research society and culture* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.) (pp.181-205). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Pintrich, P. R., & Schunk, D. H. (1996). *Motivation in education: Theory, research, and applications*. Ohio: Merrill.



- Rashid, T., & Asghar, H. M. (2016). Technology use, self-directed learning, student engagement and academic preference: Examining the interaction. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 63, 604-612.
- Reinders, H., & Darasawang, P. (2012). Diversity in language support. In G. Stockwell (Ed.), *Computer-assisted language learning: Diversity in research and practice* (pp. 49-70). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Reinders, H., & White, C. (2011). Learner autonomy and new learning environments. *Language Learning & Technology*, 15(3), 1-3.
- Robb, T. N. (2006). Helping teachers to help themselves. In P. Hubbard & M. Levy (Eds.), *Teacher education in CALL* (pp. 335-347). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Røkenes, F. M., & Krumsvik, R. J. (2016). Prepared to teach ESL with ICT? A study of digital competence in Norwegian teacher education. *Computers & Education*, 97, 1-20.
- Sadaf, A., Newby, T. J., & Ertmer, P. A. (2016). An investigation of the factors that influence preservice teachers' intentions and integration of Web 2.0 tools. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 64, 37-64.
- Schmidt, R. W. (1990). The role of consciousness in second language learning. *Applied Linguistics*, 11, 17-46.
- Schmidt, R. W. (1995). *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning*. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii, Second Language Teaching and Curriculum Center.
- Schulze, M., & Scholz, K. (2018). Learning trajectories and the role of online courses in a language program. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(3), 185-205.
- Shadiev, R., & Huang, Y. M. (2016). Facilitating cross-cultural understanding with learning activities supported by speech-to-text recognition and computer-aided translation. *Computers & Education*, 98, 130-141.
- Shadiev, R., Hwang, W.-Y., & Huang, Y.-M. (2017). Review of research on mobile language learning in authentic environments. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30(3-4), 284-303.
- Shahani, S., & Tahriri, A. (2015). The impact of silent and freeze-frame viewing techniques of video materials on the intermediate EFL learners' listening comprehension. *Sage Open*, 5(2), 1-8.
- Shelley, M., White, C., Baumann, U., & Murphy, L. (2006). 'It's a unique role!' Perspectives on tutor attributes and expertise in distance language teaching. *The International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning*, 7(2), 1-15.
- Shyamlee, S. D. (2012). Use of technology in English language teaching and learning: An analysis. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Language, Media and Culture* (pp. 150-156). Singapore: IACSIT Press.
- Simonton, D. K., & Ting, S.-S. (2010). Creativity in Eastern and Western civilizations: The lessons of historiometry. *Management and Organization Review*, 6, 329-350.
- Son, J. B., Robb, T., & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12, 26-42.
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. New York, NY: The Free Press.
- Stiler, G. M., & Philleo, T. (2003). Blogging and blogspots: An alternative format for encouraging reflective practice among preservice teachers. *Education*, 123(4), 789-797.
- Stobart, G. (2008). *Testing times: The uses and abuses of assessment*. Abingdon, England: Routledge.
- Tafazoli, D. (2015). Review of computer-assisted language learning: History, merits & barriers. In C. Coombe & R. Khan (Eds.) *Best Practice in ELT: Voices from the Classroom*. (pp. 255-265). Dubai, UAE: TESOL Arabia.
- Tafazoli, D. (2018, December). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2017). Computer literacy: Sine qua non for digital age of language teaching & learning. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 7(9), 716-722.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Tafazoli, D., Nosratzadeh, H., & Hosseini, N. (2014). Computer-mediated corrective feedback in ESP courses: Reducing grammatical errors via Email. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 355-359.



- Takacs, Z. K., Swart, E. K., & Bus, A. G. (2015). Benefits and pitfalls of multimedia and interactive features in technology-enhanced storybooks: A meta-analysis. *Review of Educational Research*, 85 (4), 698-739.
- Tayan, B. M. (2017). Students and teachers' perceptions into the viability of mobile technology implementation to support language learning for first year business students in a Middle Eastern university. *International Journal of Education & Literacy Studies*, 5 (2), 74-83.
- Toffoli, D., & Sockett, G. (2015). University teachers' perceptions of Online Informal Learning of English (OILE). *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 28(1), 7-21.
- Verdugo, D. R., & Belmonte, I. A. (2007). Using digital stories to improve listening comprehension with Spanish young learners of English. *Language Learning and Technology*, 11(1), 87-101.
- Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Wang, Y. H., & Shih, S. K. H. (2015). Mobile-assisted language learning: Effects on EFL vocabulary learning. *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 13(4), 358-375.
- Wanner, T., & Palmer, E. (2015). Personalizing learning: Exploring student and teacher perceptions about flexible learning and assessment in a flipped university course. *Computers & Education*, 88, 354-369.
- Warschauer, M. & Healey, D. (1998). Computers and language learning: an overview. *Language Teaching*, 31(2), 57-71.
- Weber, R. P. (1990). *Basic content analysis* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- White, D. H., & Robertson, L. (2015). Implementing assistive technologies: A study on co-learning in the Canadian elementary school context. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 51, 1268-1275.
- Wiebe, G., & Kabata, K. (2010). Students' and instructors' attitudes toward the use of CALL in foreign language teaching and learning. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 23, 221-234.
- Williams, R., Karousou, R., & Mackness, J. (2011). Emergent learning and learning ecologies in Web 2.0. *The International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning*, 12(3), 39-59.
- Yang, Y-F. (2018). New language knowledge construction through indirect feedback in web-based collaborative writing. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 459-480.
- Yilmaz, R. (2017). Exploring the role of e-learning readiness on student satisfaction and motivation in flipped classroom. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 70, 251-260.

## Appendix A

Mentioned participating teachers' profiles in the text (arranged based on the appearance):

Code	Country	Gender	Age range	Academic degree	Teaching experience	Workplace	Experience of CALL implementation
T2131	Spain	Female	+36*	PhD	+10 years**	HEI	Yes
T222	Spain	Female	+36	BA	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
T177	Iran	Female	24-29	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
T221	Spain	Female	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T285	Spain	Female	18-23	MA	1-3 years	HEI	Yes
T133	Iran	Female	30-35	PhD	4-6 years	LS	Yes
T161	Iran	Female	+36	PhD	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
T175	Iran	Male	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T1141	Iran	Female	24-29	BA	1-3 years	PE	No
T2136	Spain	Female	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T298	Spain	Female	30-35	BA	7-9 years	PE	Yes
T29	Spain	Female	30-35	MA	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
T287	Spain	Female	30-35	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
T2100	Spain	Male	+36	MA	+10 years	SE	Yes
T193	Iran	Male	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T197	Iran	Male	+36	PhD	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T289	Spain	Female	30-35	BA	+10 years	PE	Yes
T225	Spain	Female	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T267	Spain	Female	24-29	BA	4-6 years	HEI	Yes

T291	Spain	Female	24-29	MA	4-6 years	HEI	Yes
T1113	Iran	Female	30-35	PhD	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T13	Iran	Female	24-29	MA	4-6 years	HEI	Yes
T2133	Spain	Female	+36	BA	+10 years	LS	Yes
T285	Spain	Female	18-23	MA	1-3 years	HEI	Yes
T269	Spain	Female	+36	PhD	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T1101	Iran	Male	30-35	MA	4-6 years	SE & LS	Yes
T158	Iran	Male	30-35	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T248	Spain	Female	30-35	MA	7-9 years	LS	Yes
T276	Spain	Female	30-35	PhD	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
T291	Spain	Female	24-29	MA	4-6 years	HEI	Yes
T2123	Spain	Male	+36	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
T176	Iran	Female	24-29	BA	1-3 years	LS	Yes
T234	Spain	Female	+36	PhD	+10 years	LS	Yes
T1120	Iran	Female	24-29	MA	1-3 years	SE	Yes

+36\* = 36 and above

+10 years\*\* = 10 years and more

LS = Language schools

PE = Primary Education

SE = Secondary Education

HEI = Higher Education Institution

2019 LIVE

# INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

ISSN 1550-1337

Visibilidad

Información del editor

Título: INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

ISSN relacionados: 1550-1876

País: [United States](#)

Ámbito: [CIENCIAS DE LA COMPUTACIÓN; EDUCACIÓN](#)

Campo académico: [EDUCACIÓN EN GENERAL; INGENIERÍA DE SOFTWARE](#)

Indizada en: [Emerging Sources Citation Index, Scopus, Aerospace Database, Civil Engineering Abstracts, Compendex, INSPEC, Library, Information Science & Technology Abstracts \(LISTA\), Metadex, Communication Abstracts, EBSCO Education Source, Library and Information Science Abstracts, Psycinfo](#)

Métricas en: [SJR, SCImago Journal & Country Rank, Scopus Journalmetrics](#)

Políticas OA: [SHERPA/RoMEO](#) color white

ICDS: ISSN: 1550-1876, 1550-1876, 1550-1337

Está en índices de citas (Emerging Sources Citation Index, Scopus) = +3.5

Está en dos o más bases de datos de indexación y resumen o en DOAJ (, Aerospace Database, Civil Engineering Abstracts, Compendex, INSPEC, Library, Information Science & Technology Abstracts (LISTA), Metadex, Communication Abstracts, EBSCO Education Source, Library and Information Science Abstracts, Psycinfo) = 3+2 = 5

Antigüedad = 14 años (fecha inicio: 2005)

Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(14) = +1.1$

**ICDS = 9.6**



 ShareThis

## ICDS anuales

**ICDS 2018: 9.6**

**ICDS 2017: 9.6**

**ICDS 2016: 9.5**

En MIAR desde 13-07-2016

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos de las contempladas en la matriz está indexada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (sin contar el Índice de Pervivencia si no forma parte de MIAR).





**8. Study 7: A Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language Students' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Qualitative SWOT Analysis**



# **A Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language Students' Attitudes and Perceptions towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning:**

## **A Qualitative SWOT Analysis**

Dara Tafazoli, M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra & Cristina A. Huertas Abril

University of Córdoba

[z52tatad@uco.es](mailto:z52tatad@uco.es)

### **Abstract**

The purpose of this present cross-cultural study is to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) based on language students' attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, as well as the existent differences between these two contexts. The study is based on a sample of 237 language students, out of whom 62.9% were Iranian and 37.1% were Spanish. This qualitative study includes open-ended questions in order to find out about the attitudes and perceptions of language students towards CALL. To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi methodology, which was originally established in order to diagnose the benefit of technologies. Collected data were analyzed through a SWOT matrix. Then, statistical analysis (which included content analysis of qualitative data) was applied to classify data and align them into the SWOT matrix. At the final stage, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

**Keywords:** Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), Cross-cultural study, Qualitative study, SWOT analysis, Attitudes, Perceptions

Categories: Educational technology, language and literacy, bilingualism



## 1. Introduction

The implementation of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) has been investigated in different forms. One of the issues in implementing CALL is students' CALL literacy. As defined by Tafazoli (2018), CALL literacy is "the ability to use technology at an adequate level for learning a language". Considering students as CALL end-users, improving students' CALL literacy should be another role of educational scholars, teachers and decision makers. The more CALL literate students, the more implementations of CALL. In addition, many previous research tackled the issue of the way in which teachers implementing CALL tools in their classrooms (Jin, 2018; Schulze & Scholz, 2018; Yang, 2018). A number of studies investigated the students' attitudes towards CALL (e.g. Hamid, Waycott, Kurnia & Chang, 2015; Heflin, Shewmaker & Nguyen, 2017; Horvat, Dobrota, Krsmanovic & Cudanova, 2013; Kung, 2015; Lin, Warschauer & Blake, 2016; Lintunen, Mutta & Peltari, 2017; Ozdamli & Uzunboylu, 2015; Pinto-Llorente, Sánchez-Gómez, García-Peñalvo & Casillas-Martín, 2016; Riemer & Schrader, 2015; Wright, 2017).

Riemer and Schrader (2015) reported the positive attitudes of German students towards learning with serious games. Moreover, they claimed that games have potential to support students' learning performance. In Cyprus, the study conducted by Ozdamli and Uzunboylu (2015) showed the positive attitudes and perceptions of students towards mobile learning. Kung's (2015) study on American students found blog-assisted language learning (BALL) writing instruction positive. Although the participants regarded BALL as convenience, accessible, flexible, and autonomous, they reported its potential problems such as teachers' and students' poor technical skills, insufficient face-to-face interaction with instructor, support and time management skills. In Spain, Pinto-Llorente et al. (2016) stated that the students' attitudes and perceptions towards technological tools such as podcast, videocast, online tests, online glossary and forums were positive. They counted different reasons for Spanish participants' positive attitudes: (1) technology gives students the opportunity to boost their autonomy, self-paced and individualized learning, (2) technology provides a natural and real environment (authentic exposure) and authentic materials for grammar practice, (3) technology supports collaborative and independent learning, (4) flexibility (anytime and anywhere feature) of technology, (5) technology enhances students' motivation, and (6) technology carries out continuous self-assessment. 42% of Malaysian EFL students in Wright's (2017) study preferred online lessons rather than in-class lessons. The participants preferred online lessons based on the following reasons: (1) comfort, convenience of time and location, (2) shorter time, (3) more flexible timing, (4) don't have to hurry to class, (5) flexible location (relaxed and ability to repeat video), (6) enjoyment (interesting, fun, exciting, different, and ease to focus), (7) skills enhancement (can easily get information about the subject, independent study opportunity, and English skill improvement) (p. 67). In Finland, language students expressed their positive attitudes towards implementing technologies in learning. In this study by Lintunen, Mutta and Peltari (2017), the participants perceive that technologies (1) have a facilitating effect on students' communication skills, (2) improve the role of teacher as a facilitator, (3) diversify teaching materials, (4) meet students personal learning styles, (5) are not too time-consuming, (6) decrease students'

stress and anxiety, (7) promote interactive cooperation, and (8) increase learners' engagement in learning process. However, about half of the participants believed that technologies might harm face-to-face interactions. Hamid et al. (2015) conducted a cross-cultural study on Malaysian and Australian students' perceptions towards using social technologies in order to improve language learning interactions. The participants of the study reported many merits of social technologies: (1) allow more engagement with the content, (2) improve peer learning, (3) enhance critical thinking, (4) promote self-directed learning, (5) allow self-monitoring of learning progress, (6) provide a platform to interact with lecturers, and (7) provide enjoyable and interactive learning environment.

Although, many researchers explored students' attitudes towards CALL, a comprehensive review of the literature revealed that most of previous research on attitudes towards CALL is conducted within a specific culture and setting. Regardless of the thoughtful information in CALL attained over the review of literature, no study, to our best knowledge, has cross-culturally and qualitatively explored the attitudes and perceptions of language students in large-scale. A cross-cultural study is an effective way to explore the psychological traits (Matsumoto & Yoo, 2006) which can provide educational improvement (Stigler & Hiebert, 1999).

Based on the aims of the study, the researchers tried to find the answer for the following research questions:

Q1: What are the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of CALL in language education based on Iranian and Spanish students' perceptions and attitudes?

Q2: What are the differences between Iranian and Spanish language students' perceptions and attitudes towards CALL?

It should be noted that, in this study, Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) is understood as any application of technology for language teaching and learning (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018).

## 2. Methodology

### 2.1. Participants

This study was conducted in 2017-2018 academic year in Iran and Spain. A total of 307 language students administered in the study answered to ten open-ended questions. Participants were requested to respond these open-ended questions on a voluntary basis, and they had to write their responses online via a document uploaded onto Google Forms. Finally, out of 307 participants, 237 responded to the open-ended questions in the study. Within the respondent participants, 62.9% of the students were Iranian and 37.1% were Spanish, as showed in Table 1. Moreover, female was the dominant gender in the sample with over half of the teacher participants (75.1 %). A total of 59 of the 237 participants of the sample were male.

Table 1. *Distribution of participants based on their nationality and gender*

Country	Gender	Student
Iran	Male	33
	Female	116
	Total	149
Spain	Male	26
	Female	62
	Total	88
Total	Male	98
	Female	179
	Total	237

As illustrated in Table 2 that the distribution of students' qualifications (in terms of BA, MA and PhD) were not uniform in the sample. The minority group in terms of education level was PhD students who summed up to 31 participants, while the major group was BA participants with 107.

Table 2. *Distribution of participants based on their educational level*

Country	Educational Level	Student
Iran	BA	73
	MA	59
	PhD	17
Spain	BA	34
	MA	40
	PhD	14
Total	BA	107
	MA	99
	PhD	31

As far as age was concerned, as depicted in Table 3, the largest category of student participants (69 participants) fell within the age range of 18 to 23. On the other hand, the smallest groups in student participants were the category of 30 to 35 (20.3%) and the category of 36 and above (24.5%), respectively.

Table 3. *Distribution of participants based on their age groups*

Country	Age group	Student
Iran	18-23	49
	24-29	41
	30-35	36
	36 and above	23
Spain	18-23	20
	24-29	21
	30-35	12
	36 and above	35
Total	18-23	69
	24-29	62
	30-35	48
	36 and above	58

## 2.2 Instrumentation

Applying the Delphi methodology is one way to make an effective decision. After designing the initial questionnaire, it was submitted to a panel of experts included twenty PhDs in different fields of Applied Linguistics, Computer Sciences, English Language Teaching, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning, from different parts of the world such as Iran, Spain, the USA and the UK, among other countries. In this methods, data collection and analysis was conducted through (1) the discovery of opinions; (2) the process of determining the most important issues; and (3) managing opinions (Keeney, Hasson & McKenna, 2000). In the first step, the researchers discovered the opinions of panel to reach consensus on the content of the questionnaire. In the second step, content analysis technique was applied in order to analyze collected data. In the last step, at the end of three rounds, the researchers finalized the questionnaire and prepared it for distribution.

After reaching consensus of opinions on the content of the questionnaire, 14 demographic information and 10 open-ended questions were included in the final version of this instrument. The survey as a questionnaire is one of the most usual methods of data collection on perceptions and opinions in a large-scale research (Mackey & Gass, 2005). Researchers use online questionnaire to collect data from language students to know about their attitudes, perceptions and/or reactions about the implementation of technology in their language learning process, settings, activities, etc. Providing automatic data coding, data input, data editing and data assessment are among the features of the online questionnaires. In addition, the participants have easy access to the questionnaires via the provided online link.

### **2.3 Research Design**

This cross-cultural and qualitative study applied an online questionnaire included open-ended questions to understand the perceptions and attitudes of language students in Iran and Spain towards CALL. A manual SWOT analysis (which stands for Strength, Weakness, Opportunity, and Threat) of the gathered data from the participants was applied. The statistical analysis included content analysis of qualitative data to categorize and arranging them into the SWOT matrix. Content analysis was applied in the current study, “a research technique for making replicable and valid inferences from data to their context” (Krippendorff, 1980, p. 21) and which “uses a set of procedures to make valid inferences from text” (Weber, 1990, p. 9).

### **2.4 Data Analysis**

The SWOT analysis is a scientific way to address the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of a phenomenon to analyze the intervening determinants for progress and forecast the potential obstacles. The SWOT analysis is broadly used for “strategic planning of long-term and short-term development” (Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017, p. 144). Different stages of SWOT analysis were utilized in this study including: (a) data gathering, (b) classifying data into strengths, weaknesses, opportunities or threats, (c) specifying the weight of each factor, (d) determining rates, and (e) reporting the result.

In this study, the researchers made a questionnaire-based system in order to automate SWOT analysis process (see Figure. 1). The SWOT matrix was built upon the questionnaire responses of language students

in two countries (Iran and Spain). The nature of the collected data was qualitative. In order to determine the positive or negative mood of the qualitative responses, text processing in the form of content analysis is required.

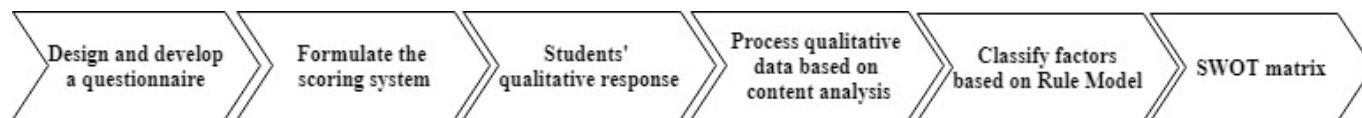


Figure. 1. Data analysis process

The collected qualitative data of the study were in the form of text description which need content analysis before classifying them into the SWOT matrix. The total of weight scores were calculated and then classified the content of each data into relevant SWOT categories: strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats. The researchers adopted the Rule Model (Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017) to classify the factors based on students' responses (see Table 4).

Table 4. Rule Model (Adopted from Thamrin & Pamungkas, 2017)

Factor	Internal External	Score	
		Positive	Negative
		Strength Opportunity	Weakness Threat

### 3. Results

Before going through the results of the study, the researchers want to point out that the SWOT matrix of this study was designed based on participating students' point of view, which might be quite different from other groups (e.g. teachers, administrators, etc.). Hence, internal factors are those dealing with students, whereas external factors deal with teachers and technology itself.

**First Research Question:** *What are the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats of CALL in language education based on Iranian and Spanish students' perceptions and attitudes?*

Table 5. SWOT Matrix for language students in Iran and Spain, arranged based on frequency

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CALL provides wide range of tools, resources and materials (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL helps students to learn more efficient and effective (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL improves language learning (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL provides real communication with native speakers (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL decreases students' anxiety and stress (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL provides immediate, unbiased and constant feedback (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL makes students autonomous (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL increases peer interactions (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL provides authentic materials (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL increases students' motivation (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL facilitates learning (IR/ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL distracts students (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL decreases face-to-face interactions (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL does not provide concise feedback (IR/ES)</li> <li>CALL makes students more dependent on technology (IR/ES)</li> <li>Variety of CALL materials confuses learners (IR)</li> <li>Students do not feel confident is using CALL (IR)</li> <li>CALL does not address all learning styles (ES)</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL enhances students' self-confidence (IR)</li> <li>• CALL boosts personalized learning (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Students can monitor their progress through CALL (IR)</li> <li>• CALL meets different learning styles (IR)</li> </ul>	
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CALL is fun, interesting, and joyful (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is accessible and available (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Working with CALL is fast (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Ubiquitous learning (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is flexible (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is modern and up-to-date (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Working with CALL is saving time, money, and energy (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is accurate and precise (IR)</li> <li>• CALL is interactive (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is attractive (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is user-friendly (IR/ES)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technical issues (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL breaks down (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Lack of facilities and infrastructure (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Working with CALL is time-consuming (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL is expensive (IR)</li> <li>• CALL is boring (IR)</li> <li>• CALL is not available (IR)</li> <li>• Health effect (IR/ES)</li> <li>• Bad or low quality content (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL hinders the role of teachers (IR/ES)</li> <li>• CALL does not provide enough guidelines (IR)</li> <li>• Teachers' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy (IR)</li> <li>• CALL is complex and not user-friendly (ES)</li> <li>• CALL is not reliable (IR)</li> </ul>

IR: Iranian language students  
ES: Spanish language students

As illustrated in Table 5, from the positive point of view, the participating language students in Iran and Spain counted common strengths for CALL. According to their reports, (1) CALL provides wide range of tools, resources and materials, (2) CALL helps students to learn more efficient and effective, (3) CALL improves language learning, (4) CALL provides real communication with native speakers, (5) CALL decreases students' anxiety and stress, (6) CALL provides immediate, unbiased and constant feedback, (7) CALL makes students autonomous, (8) CALL increases peer interactions, (9) CALL provides authentic materials, (10) CALL increases students' motivation, (11) CALL facilitates learning, and (12) CALL boosts personalized learning. It must be mentioned that the researchers specified a code in brackets to each student in the sample (see 'Appendix A' for further details on students' profile). Regarding CALL, one of the students stated that:

[S16]: I think CALL helps learners be more active and confident. Besides, it facilitates learning for those who are not able to communicate easily.

Furthermore, the participating students addressed some features which dealt with the CALL itself. They believed that CALL is (1) fun, interesting, and joyful, (2) accessible and available, (3) flexible, (4) modern and up-to-date, (5) interactive, (6) attractive, and (7) user-friendly.

[S244]: CALL is interactive, you can put games in class, to look for interesting listening on Internet about whatever topic, to look for the news and learn Real vocabulary, etc.

[S115]: I think CALL would be so amazing and it will attract many students. And I think it will have more efficiency than the usual and old teaching or learning methods.

In addition, the Iranian and Spanish students acknowledge some more opportunities provided by CALL: (1) Learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable, (2) Working with CALL is fast, (3) Ubiquitous learning, and (4) Working with CALL is saving time, money, and energy.

On the opposite side, many students reported weaknesses of CALL such as (1) students' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy, (2) CALL distracts students, (3) CALL decreases face-to-face interactions, (4) CALL does not provide concise feedback, and (5) CALL makes students more dependent on technology.

[S211]: I love using technology when learning a new language as it can become far more interactive and motivating. However, I truly believe that both teachers and students are not really prepared in order to squeeze its advantages.

[S262]: Software that is difficult for a learner to use or which doesn't give sufficient feedback and encouragement when students make mistakes.

Finally, other barriers in implementing CALL such as (1) technical issues, (2) technology breaks down, (3) lack of facilities and infrastructure, (4) time-consuming, (5) health effect such as eyestrain, (6) bad or low quality content, and (7) hindering the role of teachers through CALL, were counted as threats for implementing CALL in language education based on students' perceptions.

[S1130]: The point is that I'm Iranian and I live in Iran. So we have some problems such as poor [inter]net speed and disconnections of the internet devices. So these are some problems that should be solved in our country to have the best result.

[S285]: Internet access and malware can be problem sometimes (unexpected pop-ups that contains nudity)

***Second Research Question:*** *What are the differences between Iranian and Spanish language students' perceptions and attitudes towards CALL?*

As depicted in Table 5, different perceptions are reported by the language students in Iran and Spain. Language students in Iran highlighted some key factors more than Spanish students. In their point of view, (1) helping students to learn more efficient and effective, (2) providing real communication with native speakers through CALL, and (3) decreasing students' anxiety and stress, are more critical than other factors.

However, for Spanish students providing immediate, unbiased and constant feedback through CALL has more weight in compare to Iranian perception. It should be note that there are some strengths for Iranian students such as (1) CALL enhances students' self-confidence, (2) students can monitor their progress through CALL, and (3) CALL meets different learning styles, which the researchers could not find any track of them among Spanish students' responses.

Data analysis also revealed that, in opportunities category, some advantages such as (1) CALL is fun, interesting, and joyful, (2) learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable, (3) CALL is accessible and available, (4) working with CALL is fast, and (5) CALL is modern and up-to-date, were more in favor of Iranians rather than Spanish students.

[S23]: I do support the use of technology in language courses, of course by considering several factors first, like its availability, access, students' competence in using technology, time management, and other factors which might be interfering the technology use.

However, more students in Spain perceive that CALL is flexible than Iranian language students. More surprisingly, only Iranian students believed that CALL is accurate and precise.

The contradiction between Iranian and Spanish language student were also observed in negative perceptions towards CALL. On the one hand, many Iranian students complained about their lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy. On the other hand, Spanish students more focused on the distracting function of the CALL. Even more, none of the Spanish language students reported the confusion caused by the variety of CALL Materials for learners, and the lack of confidence in using CALL, but Iranians did. However, only Spanish students stated that CALL does not address all the students' learning styles.

Finally, regarding threats category, more Iranian participating students complained about technical issues of the CALL than Spanish students. In addition, only Iranian students declared the followings as the threat for implementing CALL: (1) CALL is expensive, (2) CALL is boring, (3) CALL is not available, (4) CALL does not provide enough guidelines for the users, (5) teachers' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy, and (6) CALL is not reliable. In opposite, only Spanish students believed that CALL is complex and not user-friendly.

[S211]: Most of the times [teachers] are not prepared enough if they have to overcome possible problems -neither the projector nor the computer does not work, or they cannot open the file.

[S237]: [Teachers] have to know the specific tools and software very well, which isn't always the case. They rely on aspects such as connection which aren't always that trustworthy.

[S139]: Just the price... Some of the software and apps are expensive .and I think this point related to disadvantage of using technology.



[S262]: Not only choosing applications which are appropriate for the students and their tasks but understanding how to use them, and to relate any results derived to actual student ability.

#### **4. Discussion**

The finding of the content analysis revealed that many language students in Iran and Spain approved that CALL provides wide range of tools, resources and materials for language learning. This finding is in line with previous studies on the opportunities provided by variety of CALL tool, materials, and programs such as Learning Management System (LMS) (Evseeva & Solozhenko, 2015), Social Networking Sites (SNS) (Akbari, Pilot & Simons, 2015; Brick, 2015), and mobile applications (Godwin-Jones, 2011).

[S262]: The wide variety of tools available means that there is always a tool that at least one student enjoys using.

Moreover, data analysis showed that participating language students in Iran and Spain counted some positive features for implementing CALL in language classrooms, which is in line with previous studies in the field regarding the following features: efficient (Golonka, Bowles, Frank, Richardson & Freynik, 2014), convenient (Kvavik, 2005), user-friendly (Stiler & Philleo, 2003), fun, interesting, and joyful (Balakrishnan, Liew & Pourgholaminejad, 2015), flexible (Wanner & Palmer, 2015), interactive (Takacs, Swart & Bus, 2015), and attractive (Shyamlee, 2012).

[S150]: It never gets boring, and it is much fun to learn by CALL method than traditional ways.

[S288]: CALL makes language learning flexible and accessible. Instead of traveling or extensively looking for language partners to practice, virtual education makes it possible to connect with other speakers or learners to practice.

The participants also added that one of the most significant features of CALL is to provide rich, real and authentic communication, environment and materials. Real communication and authentic environment is a desirable element in effective learning (Hwang, Ma, Shadiev, Shih & Chen, 2016). In addition, authenticity of environment and materials emphasizes meaningful learning in contexts that involve real-world communications (Shadiev & Huang, 2016).

[S246]: Applying technologies in language courses makes the learning more meaningful to students and makes them feel more comfortable.

Another critical factor which plays as a barrier for language learning psychological factor (Gkonou & Miller, 2017). However, based on the perceptions of language students in the study, CALL decreases students' anxiety and stress. The finding is in agreement with Lai and Kritsonis (2006) who claimed that "computer technology can provide a lot of fun games and communicative activities, reduce the learning stresses and anxieties" (p. 2).

[S114]: CALL provides anxiety free classroom in which both teachers and learners feel confident.

A substantial determinant of the assessment for learning approach is the feedback provided to students (Stobart, 2008), which is also considered as one of the most effective medium to enhance student learning (Hattie & Gan, 2011). The students in the study highlighted that CALL gives learners immediate, unbiased, and constant feedback. CALL has the capability of providing timely feedback. According to Hattie and Timperley (2007), provided feedback in CALL can serve to immediately bridge the gap between students' current level in the learning process and the expected learning outcomes. This means that CALL could help teachers in providing instant and individualized feedback, which is in line with both participants' claims and previous research in the field (e.g. Mokhtarnia & Tafazoli, 2013; Tafazoli, Nosratzadeh & Hosseini, 2014).

[S262]: I am very much in favour as long as it is directly relevant to the tasks students need to be able to do in real life, and that it is easy for students and teachers to use and get constructive feedback from.

Undoubtedly, enhancing students' autonomy is one of the major duties of educational systems. Lai, Yeung and Hu (2016) even go further and stated that a fundamental educational aim is to support learners to become autonomous learners who actively apply technologies to build their own personalized learning spaces that totally in congruent with language students who claimed that CALL boosts learners' autonomy. Moreover, the Iranian and Spanish participants emphasized the positive effect of CALL on peer collaboration and interactions. There is a good number of research dedicated to the positive effects of technology on enhancing peer interaction and sharing knowledge among participants (e.g. Ioannou, Brown & Artino, 2015; Li & Kim, 2016). Neumann and McDonough (2015) affirmed, "interaction plays an essential role in knowledge-building by creating opportunities for learners to elicit help from experts or simply articulate steps in the problem-solving process through internal or external speech" (p. 84).

Enhancing students' motivation and interest via CALL is another strength for implementing CALL which is extracted from participating students in the study and cited by other scholars (González-Gómez, Guardiola, Rodríguez & Alonso, 2012; Yilmaz, 2017). Motivation could be assumed as the most important determinant of educational design (Keller, 1979) which has a significant effect on students' attitudes

(Golshan & Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018), and learning behaviors in educational contexts (Fairchild, Jeanne-Horst, Finney & Barron, 2005).

[S123]: It is very useful because by using technology we can make the atmosphere of the class and the course books more interested and improve learners' motivation.

Students also reported that CALL gives opportunities for personalized learning. We use the term 'personalized' as each learner has the chance to learn at their own pace (Basal, 2015). In other words, as Parsons and Beauchamp (2012) stated, learners allowed to "progress through the material at different speeds according to their learning needs. Some students take longer to finish a topic, might skip topics that cover information they already know, or might repeat topics if they need more help" (p. 220).

In addition, students accentuated 'ubiquitous learning' feature of the CALL which result in variation in students' behavior (Geddes, 2004). Also, Wang and Shih (2015) affirmed "mobile-mediated learning could offer opportunities for learning to occur anytime and anywhere, and create an efficient, flexible and motivating condition for autonomous learning" (p. 374).

Although the responses of the participating students were in favor of CALL, the students reported some drawbacks of implementing CALL. Students' lack of CALL/computer/digital literacy should be considered as the most significant pitfalls of CALL – based on the frequency of students' responses and the significance of issue itself. Although many studies concentrated on the concepts of computer and digital literacies or competencies (Ilomäki, Paavola, Lakkala & Kantosalo, 2014; Røkenes & Krumsvik, 2016; Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2017) and its importance in teacher education (Arnold & Ducate, 2015) – also reported by the participants, none of the previous research dealt with the critical concept of CALL literacy (Tafazoli, 2018).

Students also reported that implementing CALL might results in students' confusion and distraction which supports the previous study by Montrieux, Vanderlinde, Schellens and De Marez (2015) and in contrast with other studies (de la Fuente, 2014; Oberg & Daniels, 2012).

[S282]: Focus point changes from teachers to technology as they want to tell something about the topic, it takes some time for students to change focus point, students get confused too.

[S23]: I need to really focus and not being distracted by other apps. Furthermore, I need a good condition of my gadgets and good internet access, which sometimes become my problems.

Moreover, Iranian and Spanish students claimed that using CALL decreases face-to-face interaction among students and between teacher and students which previously reported by different scholars in the field (Arkorful & Abaidoo, 2015; Lintunen, Mutta & Peltari, 2017; Kung, 2015; Shyamlee, 2012).

[S288]: The authentic exposure to culture and language interaction. I like to interact with people face-face and learn about linguistic and cultural connotations.

In addition, a few of students stated that CALL does not provide concise feedback. This finding is totally in contrast to previous studies which support the provided feedback through CALL (Hattie & Timperley, 2007; Mokhtarnia & Tafazoli, 2013; Tafazoli, et al., 2014).

[S220]: Automatic feedback is often not useful (I think this will change with integrating and improving AIs [Artificial Intelligences]).

Students' over-dependency to technology, many students call it 'addiction to technology', might act as a hindrance to implement CALL in the classrooms. If the autonomous learner is the aim of education – based on constructivist perspective, then 'addiction to technology' caused by CALL would not be a supportive statement in educational context. This result totally in opposite to Sung, Chang and Liu's (2017) study which conclude that CALL could foster independent learning.

As classified in threats category, different participating students stated that technical issues and CALL breaks down (Laabidi & Laabidi, 2016) are the main threats of CALL implementation. Although, these threats are not human-oriented and outside the territory of language students and teacher, we cannot ignore that and we have to find a remedy for that. Many of threats are in institutional level such as lack of facilities and infrastructure in educational institute (Chouit, Nfissi & Laabidi, 2017; Nova, 2017).

[S175]: Lack of sufficient hardware and software in language institutes in lower levels of society.

Many of threats are based on the nature of CALL itself. CALL is expensive, complex (Arkorful & Abaidoo, 2015), not user-friendly, time-consuming, boring, not reliable, and not available (Laabidi & Laabidi, 2016; Sadaf, Newby & Ertmer, 2015). Last but not the least, some students believed that CALL harms their health (eyestrain) and some of CALL materials have bad or low quality content. Finally, CALL hinders the role of teachers, and the students need enough guidelines for implementing CALL which is not available.

[S269]: Technology gives us freedom to use the resources, at many times without proper guidance. Either there is the absence of a tutor or the resource doesn't make available tools to measure performance.

[S1141]: I think the damages to eye is the most important negative outcomes. And as a student I think we should not always rely on technology I think we should be active and creative

ourselves .I myself use technology most of the time and I change the type of technology and try to be creative in using technology.

At the end of the discussion section, research would like to present the overall perception of few of students:

[S215]: CALL must be guided to, gaming, projects, research, support in discussions activities, etc. in short, uses of technologies in language courses ought to capt attention of students not by its own name (i-tech), but by pleasant actions that let students feel themselves more confident and comfortable in the appropriate action of learning.

[S123]: One of the negative outcomes is that computers are restricted and they cannot answer every aspect of English lessons, because they are the man-made product. So restriction is the negative point of computers.

[S227]: I am optimistic about the future of TELL in Spain. More and more people are using it to either learn language or practice it more in order to be better and variety of online activities gives a good choice of extracurricular activities.

[S258]: Technology is useful if you are clear about the reasons to use it. The questions should always be: what do I want to learn? What is the best or more practical way to do so?

[S156]: I think using technologies it's very good and no have big challenges to learning language .but any methods or facilities that are use to learn language have some advantages and some disadvantages.

[S266]: (1) Too much time using a computer or tablet is tiring. (2) I think some teachers use videos too long in class without a clear goal. They are just filling up the time.

[S1123]: CALL is very interesting, it can motivate students and add variety to the classroom, but for Iran it is not totally applicable in all cities due to the internet problems.

[S288]: CALL depicts interest and exposes learners to global issues. I am a believer in virtual Intercultural exchange programs and have come to observe its impact on motivation for learning and promoting global competence besides interest in interacting using the target language.

## 5. Conclusion

The purpose of this cross-cultural study was to explore the strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats

of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) based on language students' attitudes and perceptions in Iran and Spain, and the existent differences between these two contexts. To meet the end of the study, the researchers applied Delphi methodology, a SWOT matrix, and content analysis. The findings revealed the followings among the most relevant strengths: (1) CALL provides wide range of tools, resources and materials, (2) CALL helps students to learn more efficient and effective, (3) CALL improves language learning, (4) CALL provides real communication with native speakers, (5) CALL decreases students' anxiety and stress, (6), CALL provides immediate, unbiased and constant feedback, and (7) CALL makes students autonomous. Among the opportunities participants claimed: (1) CALL is fun, interesting, and joyful, (2) learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable, (3) CALL is accessible and available, (4) working with CALL is fast, (5) ubiquitous learning, and (6) CALL is flexible.

The major weaknesses identified were (1) students' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy, (2) CALL distracts students, (3) CALL decreases face-to-face interactions, and (4) CALL does not provide concise feedback. Finally, among threats these were the most salient features of our analysis: (1) Technical issues, (2) CALL breaks down, (3) Lack of facilities and infrastructure, (4) Working with CALL is time-consuming, (5) CALL is expensive, (6) CALL is boring, and (7) CALL is not available.

This study suggests that the efficient implementation of CALL in language learning is hindered by different unique determinants. Based on the findings of the present study, a number of implications related to CALL implementation in language education can be drawn from this piece of research, which can be summed up as follows:

(1) Running more obligatory or voluntarily CALL programs in order to enhance students' CALL literacy, (2) Enhancing students' psychological traits in order to overcome anxiety, stress, etc., (3) Providing students with standardized CALL materials and tools, (4) Encouraging institutions to develop and complete their technological equipment, facilities, and infrastructure, (5) The governments and their education departments/bodies should provide economical facilities for educational institutions to improve their educational equipment and infrastructures, and (6) Enhancing teacher' teacher education programs in order to enhance their CALL literacy.

## References

- Akbari, E., Pilot, A., & Simons, P. R.-J. (2015). Autonomy, competence, and relatedness in foreign language learning through Facebook. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 48, 126-134.
- Arkorful, V., & Abaidoo, N. (2015). The role of e-learning, advantages and disadvantages of its adoption in higher education. *International Journal of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning*, 12(1), 29-42.
- Arnold, N., Ducate, L., & Lomicka, L. (2007). Virtual communities of practice in teacher education. In: M. A. Kassen, R. Z. Lavine, K. Murphy-Judy, & M. Peters (Eds.), *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers* (pp. 103-132). San Marcos, TX: CALICO.
- Balakrishnan, V., Liew, T. K., & Pourgholaminejad, S. (2015). Fun learning with Edooware – A social media enabled tool. *Computers & Education*, 80, 39-47.
- Basal, A. (2015). The implementation of a flipped classroom in foreign language teaching. *Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education*, 16(4), 28-37.

- Brick, B. (2011). Social networking sites and language learning. *International Journal of Virtual and Personal Learning Environments*, 2(3), 18-31.
- Chouit, D., Nfissi, A., & Laabidi, H. (2017). Exploring the correlation between professors' use of ICT in teaching and the levels of institutional support. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 2 (1), 47-63.
- Evseeva, A., & Solozhenko, A. (2015). Use of Flipped Classroom Technology in Language Learning. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 206, 205-209.
- Fairchild, A. J., Jeanne-Horst, S., Finney, S. J., & Barron, K. E. (2005). Evaluating existing and new validity evidence for the academic motivation scale. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 30(3), 331-358.
- de la Fuente, M. J. (2014). Learners' attention to input during focus on form listening tasks: the role of mobile technology in the second language classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 27(3), 261-276.
- Geddes, S. J. (2004). Mobile learning in the 21<sup>st</sup> century: Benefit for learners. *Knowledge Tree e-journal*, 30(3), 214-228.
- Gkonou, C., & Miller, E. R. (2017). Caring and emotional labour: Language teachers' engagement with anxious learners in private language school classrooms. *Language Teaching Research*, 1-16. 36216881772873. doi:10.1177/1362168817728739
- Godwin-Jones, R. (2011). Mobile apps for language learning. *Language Learning with Technology*, 15 (2), 2-11.
- Golshan, N., & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.
- González-Gómez, F., Guardiola, J., Rodríguez, O. M., & Alonso, M. A. M. (2012). Gender differences in e-learning satisfaction. *Computers & Education*, 58(1), 283-290
- Hamid, S., Waycott, J., Kurnia, S., & Chang, S. (2015). Understanding students' perceptions of the benefits of online social networking use for teaching and learning. *Internet and Higher Education*, 26, 1-9.
- Hattie, J., & Gan, M. (2011). Instruction based on feedback. In P. Alexander & R. E. Mayer (Eds.), *Handbook of research on learning and instruction* (pp. 249–271). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Hattie, J., & Timperley, H. (2007). The power of feedback. *Review of Educational Research*, 77, 81-112.
- Heflin, H., Shewmaker, J., & Nguyen, J. (2017). Impact of mobile technology on student attitudes, engagement, and learning. *Computers & Education*, 107, 91-99.
- Horvat, A., Dobrota, M., Krsmanovic, M., & Cudanov, M. (2013). Student perception of Moodle learning management system: a satisfaction and significance analysis. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 23(4), 515-527.
- Hwang, W. Y., Ma, Z. H., Shadiev, R., Shih, T. K., & Chen, S. Y. (2016). Evaluating listening and speaking skills in a mobile game-based learning environment with situational contexts. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 639–657.
- Iilomäki, L., Paavola, S., Lakkala, M., & Kantosalo, A. (2014). Digital competence – an emergent boundary concept for policy and educational research. *Education and Information Technologies*, 21 (3), 655-679.
- Ioannou, A., Brown, S. W., & Artino, A. R. (2015). Wikis and forums for collaborative problem-based activity: A systematic comparison of learners' interactions. *Internet and Higher Education*, 24, 35-45.
- Jin, L. (2018). Digital affordances on WeChat: learning Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(1-2), 27-52.
- Keeney, S., Hasson, F., & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(2), 195-200.
- Krippendorff, K. (1980). *Content analysis: An introduction to its methodologies*. London, UK: SAGE.
- Kung, F-W. (2018). Assessing an innovative advanced academic writing course through blog-assisted language learning: Issues and resolutions. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 55(3), 348-356.

- Kvavik, R. B. (2005). Convenience, communication, and control: How students use technology. In D. G. Oblinger & J. L. Oblinger (Eds.), *Educating the net generation* (pp. 7.1–7.20). Boulder, CO: EDUCAUSE. Retrieved from <http://www.educause.edu/educatingthenetgen>
- Laabidi, Y., & Laabidi, H. (2016). Barriers affecting successful integration of ICT in Moroccan universities. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 1(3), 203-214.
- Lai, C., Yeung, Y., & Hu, J. (2016). University student and teacher perceptions of teacher roles in promoting autonomous language learning with technology outside the classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 1-21.
- Lai, C-C., & Kritsonis, W. A. (2006). The advantages and disadvantages of computer technology in second language acquisition. *Doctoral Forum*, 3(1), Retrieved online from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED492159>.
- Li, M., & Kim, D. (2016). One wiki, two groups: Dynamic interactions across ESL collaborative writing tasks. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 31, 25–42.
- Lin, C-H., Warschauer, M., & Blake, R. (2015). Language learning through social networks: perceptions and reality. *Language learning & technology*, 20 (1), 124-174.
- Lintunen, P., Mutta, M., & Pelttari, S. (2017). Profiling language learners in hybrid learning contexts: Learners' perceptions. *The EUROCALL Review*, 25(1), 61-75.
- Mackey, A. & Gass, S. M. (2005). *Second language research: Methodology and design*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S. H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.
- Mokhtarnia, S., & Tafazoli, D. (2013). The impact of teacher corrective feedback on EFL learners' computer-mediated writing. In A. Koopal, S. Modarres Xiyabani & J. Yaqubi Derabi (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Linguistics & Applied Linguistics Conference*, vol. 3. (pp. 89-99), Karaj, Iran: Islamic Azad University – Karaj Branch.
- Montrieux, H., Vanderlinde, R., Schellens, T., & De Marez, L. (2015). Teaching and learning with mobile technology: A qualitative explorative study about the introduction of tablet devices in secondary education. *PLOS ONE*, 10(12). Retrieved from <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0144008>
- Neumann, H., & McDonough, K. (2015). Exploring student interaction during collaborative prewriting discussions and its relationship to L2 writing. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 27, 84-104.
- Nova, M. (2017). Utilizing video for technology integration support in Indonesian EFL classroom: Usages and obstacles. *Indonesian Journal of EFL and Linguistics*, 2(1), 15-28.
- Oberg, A., & Daniels, P. (2012). Analysis of the effect a student-centered mobile learning instructional method has on language acquisition. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 25(3), 1–20.
- Ozdamli, F., & Uzunboyulu, H. (2015). M-learning adequacy and perceptions of students and teachers in secondary schools. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 46(1), 159-172.
- Parsons, J., & Beauchamp, L. (2012). *From knowledge to action: Shaping the future of curriculum development in Alberta*. Edmonton, Canada: Alberta Education.
- Pinto-Llorente, A. M., Sánchez-Gómez, M. C., García-Peñalvo, F. J., & Casillas-Martín, S. (2016). Students' perceptions and attitudes towards asynchronous technological tools in blended-learning training to improve grammatical competence in English as a second language. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 72, 632-643.
- Riemer, V., & Schrader, C. (2015). Learning with quizzes, simulations, and adventures: Students' attitudes, perceptions and intentions to learn with different types of serious games, *Computers & Education*, 88, 160-168.
- Røkenes, F. M., & Krumsvik, R. J. (2016). Prepared to teach ESL with ICT? A study of digital competence in Norwegian teacher education. *Computers & Education*, 97, 1-20.
- Sadaf, A., Newby, T. J., & Ertmer, P. A. (2016). An investigation of the factors that influence preservice teachers' intentions and integration of Web 2.0 tools. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 64, 37–64.
- Schulze, M., & Scholz, K. (2018). Learning trajectories and the role of online courses in a language program. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(3), 185-205.



- Shadiey, R., & Huang, Y. M. (2016). Facilitating cross-cultural understanding with learning activities supported by speech-to-text recognition and computer-aided translation. *Computers & Education*, 98, 130–141.
- Shyamlee, S. D. (2012). Use of technology in English language teaching and learning: An analysis. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Language, Media and Culture* (pp. 150-156). Singapore: IACSIT Press.
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. New York, NY: The Free Press.
- Stiler, G. M., & Philleo, T. (2003). Blogging and blogspots: An alternative format for encouraging reflective practice among preservice teachers. *Education*, 123(4), 789-797.
- Stobart, G. (2008). *Testing times: The uses and abuses of assessment*. Abingdon, England: Routledge.
- Sung, Y-T., Yang, J-M., & Lee, H-Y. (2017). The effects of mobile-computer-supported collaborative learning: Meta-analysis and critical synthesis. *Review of Educational Research*, 87(4), 768-805.
- Tafazoli, D. (2018, December). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2017). Computer literacy: Sine qua non for digital age of language teaching & learning. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 7(9), 716-722.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018a). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018b). Preface. In D. Tafazoli, M. E. Gómez Parra, & C. A. Huertas Abril (Eds.), *Cross-Cultural Perspective on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning* (pp. xx-xxvii). Hershey, PA: IGI Global.
- Tafazoli, D., Nosratzadeh, H., & Hosseini, N. (2014). Computer-mediated corrective feedback in ESP courses: Reducing grammatical errors via Email. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 355-359.
- Takacs, Z. K., Swart, E. K., & Bus, A. G. (2015). Benefits and pitfalls of multimedia and interactive features in technology-enhanced storybooks: A meta-analysis. *Review of Educational Research*, 85 (4), 698-739.
- Thamrin, H., & Pamungkas, E. W. (2017). A rule based SWOT analysis application: A case study for Indonesian higher education institution. *Procedia Computer Science*, 116, 144-150.
- Wang, Y. H., & Shih, S. K. H. (2015). Mobile-assisted language learning: Effects on EFL vocabulary learning. *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 13(4), 358-375.
- Wanner, T., & Palmer, E. (2015). Personalizing learning: Exploring student and teacher perceptions about flexible learning and assessment in a flipped university course. *Computers & Education*, 88, 354-369.
- Weber, R. P. (1990). *Basic content analysis* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Wright, B. M. (2017). Blended learning: Student perception of face-to-face and online EFL lessons. *Indonesian Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 7(1), 64-71.
- Yang, Y-F. (2018). New language knowledge construction through indirect feedback in web-based collaborative writing. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31(4), 459-480.
- Yilmaz, R. (2017). Exploring the role of e-learning readiness on student satisfaction and motivation in flipped classroom. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 70, 251-260.

## Appendix A

Mentioned participating students' profiles in the text (arranged based on the appearance):

Code	Country	Gender	Age range	Academic degree	Teaching experience	Learning place	Experience of CALL implementation
S16	Iran	Female	24-29	PhD	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
S244	Spain	Female	+36*	BA	+10 years**	HEI	Yes
S115	Iran	Female	18-23	BA	7-9 years	HEI	Yes

S211	Spain	Female	24-29	BA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S262	Spain	Male	+36	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S1130	Iran	Female	30-35	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S285	Spain	Female	24-29	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S23	Spain	Female	24-29	BA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S237	Spain	Female	24-29	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S139	Iran	Female	24-29	PhD	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
S150	Iran	Male	18-23	BA	3	HEI	Yes
S288	Spain	Female	30-35	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S246	Spain	Female	24-29	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S114	Iran	Female	18-23	BA	7-9 years	LS	Yes
S123	Iran	Female	24-29	MA	2	LS	Yes
S282	Spain	Female	24-29	BA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S220	Spain	Female	+36	BA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S175	Iran	Male	30-35	MA	7-9 years	HEI	Yes
S269	Spain	Male	30-35	BA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S1141	Iran	Female	24-29	BA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S215	Spain	Male	+36	BA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S227	Spain	Male	24-29	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S258	Spain	Female	+36	MA	+10 years	LS	Yes
S156	Iran	Female	24-29	BA	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S266	Spain	Female	+36	PhD	+10 years	HEI	Yes
S1123	Iran	Male	24-29	MA	+10 years	HEI	Yes

+36\* = 36 and above

+10 years\*\* = 10 years and more

LS = Language schools

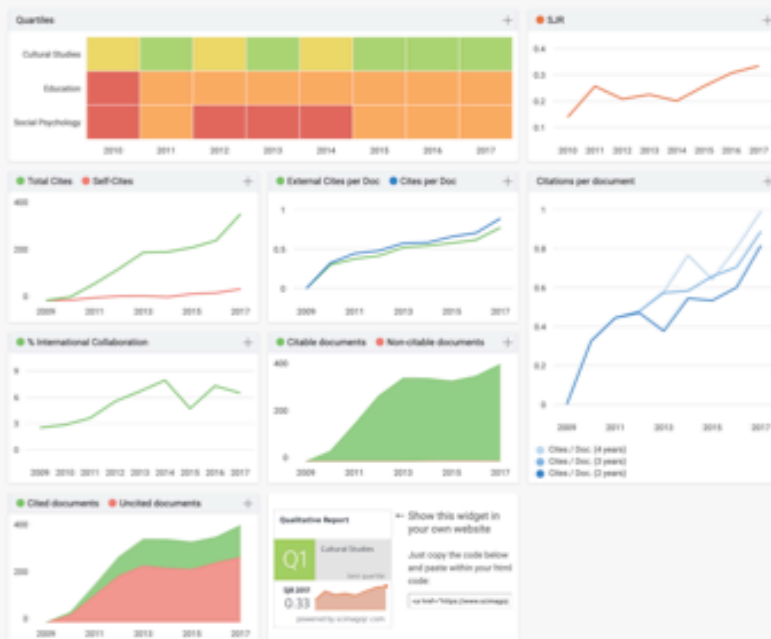
HEI = Higher Education Institution

## Qualitative Report

Country	United States - <a href="#">View US-Ranking of United States</a>
Subject Area and Category	Psychology Social Psychology  Social Sciences Cultural Studies Education
Publisher	Nova Southeastern University
Publication type	Journals
ISSN	10320147
Coverage	2009-ongoing
	<a href="#">Homepage</a>
	<a href="#">Join the conversation about this journal</a>

21

1000



Leave a comment

## Summary

Email

(Continued from page 10)

 This easy-to-use interface



## Substrate

The users of *Sciencedirect Journal & Country Rank* have the possibility to dialogue through comments linked to a specific journal. The purpose is to have a forum in which general doubts about the processes of publication in the journal, experiences and other issues derived from the publication of papers are resolved. For topics on particular articles, maintain the dialogue through the usual channels with your editor.

**9. Study 8: Computer Assisted Language Learning Literacy: A  
Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language  
Teachers and Students**



# Computer Assisted Language Learning Literacy:

## A Cross-Cultural Study on Iranian and Spanish Language Teachers and Students

Dara Tafazoli, M.<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra & Cristina A. Huertas Abril  
University of Córdoba  
14071 Córdoba, Spain  
z52tatad@uco.es

### Abstract

The purpose of this cross-cultural study was to explore the current level of Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) literacy of language teachers and students in Iran and Spain. Moreover, the relationships between CALL literacy and their nationality, age, and educational level are investigated. The study was based on a sample of 318 language teachers and 307 language students in Iran and Spain. Data collection was carried out through two online questionnaires (56 items) for both teachers and students. To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi method, so that appropriate experts were chosen in order to ensure a valid study. In the data analysis phase, descriptive, *t*-test and one-way ANOVA analyses were performed to find the answers of the research questions. The findings of the study revealed that there is no difference between CALL literacy of language teachers and students in terms of their nationality, age and educational levels. However, the findings revealed that MA and PhD students were more CALL literate than BA students. Finally, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

**Keywords:** Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) literacy, Cross-cultural study, Nationality, Age, Educational level

### 1. Introduction

Technology has effectively altered our personal and professional lives. In such a revolutionary digitalized world, both teachers and learners are urged to build up their knowledge in nonlinear settings hindered by different digital tools and devices. Martin and Grudziecki, (2006) even go further by stating "... it would be wrong to think that we live in the Digital Society... We have made the Information Society and the Digital Age for ourselves" (p. 249).

Nowadays, virtual environments have devised our real learning environments in which casual writing and speaking is preferable to formal (Hampel & Hauck, 2006). Moreover, Kress and van Leeuwen (2001) mentioned that the "new technologies' emphasis on multimodality, three-dimensionality and interactivity can be seen as a return of many of the things that were lost in the transition from 'orality' to 'literacy'" (p. 92). Hence, these new learning environments lead us to revise the term of "literacy".

There is a considerable amount of research that tackles to appraise Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) and its programs from a variety of aspects (e.g. Hsie, Wu & Marek, 2017; Ma, 2017; Mei, Brown & Teo, 2017; Rienties, Lewis, McFarlane, Nguyen & Toetenel, 2018; Shadiev, Hwang & Huang, 2017; Xu & Peng, 2017). The literature shows that most of the research studies on CALL concentrate on the applied tools and devices, learning tasks, and learners who are the end users of CALL (Chapelle, 2003). However, only two paper presentations (Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli & Gómez, 2017), and one workshop (Tafazoli, 2018) dealt with the critical concept of CALL literacy. The researchers believed that the ultimate goal of CALL is not only to decorating and furnishing the classrooms with different technology-based tools by educational administrators, but to provide an appropriate setting which facilitates language learning (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2018), in order to empower teachers' and learners' literacy. Therefore, considering the product end-users' CALL literacy should be another role of educational scholars and researchers. The more CALL literate students and teachers, the more appropriate applications they will have to use CALL.

This cross-cultural study attempted to respond to the need by exploring the current level of CALL literacy of language teachers and students in two different countries: Iran and Spain. Moreover, the study investigated the relationship between demographic features such as gender, age, and educational level and the CALL literacy of the participants.

Therefore, our research seeks to answer the following research questions:

- RQ1: What is the current level of Spanish and Iranian language students' and teachers' CALL literacy?
- RQ2: Is there any significant difference among the language students' CALL literacy in terms of nationality?
- RQ3: Is there any significant difference among the language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of nationality?
- RQ4: Is there any significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language students' CALL literacy in terms of their age?
- RQ5: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their age?
- RQ6: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level?
- RQ7: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level?

## 2. Computer Assisted Language Learning Literacy

Learning changes is one of the main factors in defining “literacy”. Several models have been suggested by different scholars around the world, among which three can be highlighted: a) the functional model, b) the socio-cultural practice model, and c) the intellectual empowerment model (Bélisle, 2006). According to a report carried out by UNESCO (2006), the functional model limits literacy to the mechanical skills of writing and reading. In addition, Street (1984) believed that the socio-cultural practice model, as the name suggests, views literacy as having access to cultural, economic and political constructs of the society. Finally, the intellectual empowerment model, which we think more suitable for 21<sup>st</sup> century digital world, asserts that literacy causes the transformation of thinking capacities especially when new cognitive tools, such as writing or new processing tools (e.g. digital word processors) are evolved (Martin & Grudziecki, 2006).

Different scholars have defined the term “digital literacy” (Aviram & Eshet-Alkalai, 2006; Warschauer & Matuchniak, 2010). Based on emerging learning needs, the ‘Four Cs of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Learning’ (critical thinking, communication, collaboration, and creativity) are proposed to fulfill the needs of the learners. However, Dudeney, Hockly and Pegrum (2013) provided a set of 21<sup>st</sup> century skills including all the ‘four Cs’, except communication, along with autonomy and flexibility and lifelong learning, and merged with an ability to interpret, manage, share and create meaning in the growing range of digital communication channels, and they called these skills as ‘digital literacy’ or ‘computer literacy’. The definition of digital or computer literacy has changed over time. Son, Robb and Charismiadji (2011) defined computer literacy, in general, “as the ability to use computers at an adequate level for creation, communication and collaboration in a literate society” (p. 27).

The above-mentioned changes in the definition of literacy have led to a new shift in the concept of literacy from “the ability to read and write in a predominantly printed context” (Goodfellow, 2011, p.131) to the new literacies. As depicted in Table 1, new literacies were emerged from 1996 to date.

Table 1. *Views of literacy* (Tafazoli, Gómez & Huertas, 2017, p. 717)

Type	Literature
computer literacy	Corbel, 1997
cyberliteracy	Gurak, 2001
digital literacy	European Commission, 2003
electracy	Ulmer, 2003
electronic literacies	Warschauer, 1999
eLiteracy	Martin, 2003
ICT literacy	Educational Testing Service, 2005
media literacy	Kubey, 1997; Livingstone, 2003; Potter, 2004
multiliteracies	Cope & Kalantzis, 2000; Unsworth, 2001
multimedia literacy	New London Group, 1996
multiple literacies	Kellner, 2002
new literacies	Lankshear & Knobel, 2003
online literacy	Tuman, 1996
silicon literacies	Snyder, 2002

technoliteracy	Lankshear & Synder, 2000; Luke, 1997
visual literacy	Curtis, 2004; Moore & Dwyer, 1994

Tafazoli (2018) believed that none of the mentioned literacies could fulfill all the needs of the 21<sup>st</sup> century language teachers and learners. None of the new literacies such as ‘cyberliteracy’ (Gurak, 2001), ‘digital literacy’ (European Commission, 2003), ‘electracy’ (Ulmer, 2003), ‘electronic literacies’ (Warschauer, 1999), ‘eLiteracy’ (Martin, 2003), ‘ICT literacy’ (Educational Testing System, 2007), ‘media literacy’ (Aufderheide, 1993), ‘technoliteracy’ (Kimber, Pillay & Richards, 2007), etc. deals with the nature of language teaching and learning. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) as a new approach to language learning and teaching is defined as any applications of technology to language teaching and learning (Tafazoli, 2015), which could be assumed as a paradigm shift in order to meet teachers’ and students’ needs in our digital world.

Rooted in CALL, Tafazoli (2014, 2018) defined a new literacy called ‘CALL literacy’, which is particularly defined for language learning and teaching. This author defined ‘CALL literacy’ as “the ability to use technology at an adequate level for teaching or learning a language” (Tafazoli, 2014, 2018). Therefore, the three main core components of this new literacy are 1) language literacy, 2) language teaching/learning literacy, and 3) computer literacy. In other words, the bigger the area of CALL literacy, the more competent teacher/learner would be in today and future language education system.

### 3. New Literacies in Language Learning and Teaching

An appeal for new literacies called ‘computer literacy’, ‘IT literacy’, ‘ICT literacy’, etc. has been aroused since the late 1960s. The importance of students’ and teachers’ computer literacy has been investigated in many studies (e.g., Atkins & Vasu, 2000; Cunningham, 2000; Johnson, 2002; Lam, 2000; Oh & French, 2007; Park & Son, 2009; Shin & Son, 2007).

Undoubtedly, complying with new literacies in the second and foreign language classrooms is a demanding task for both language teachers and learners (Tan & McWilliam, 2009; Valdés, 2004; Warschauer, 2008b). Even in developed countries with fully furnished technological infrastructures, second and foreign language learning and teaching contexts have been shown to be depreciating the benefits of educational technologies (Ware, 2008). In order to develop electronic literacy in educational contexts, Reinking (1994) proposed four criteria for activities: 1) relate to traditional printed literacy, 2) involve authentic communication and meaningful tasks, 3) engage students and teachers in higher levels of thinking, and 4) develop functional strategies.

Rilling, Dahlman, Dodson, Boyles and Pazvant (2005) assert that, in consideration of successful integration of technology into language classrooms, teachers necessitate to shape their working knowledge and skills in online environments. Moreover, teachers should improve their technical skills in order to employ different computer applications for educational purposes (Cunningham, 2000). Thus, in CALL, one of the most critical aspects in language teacher education is the enhancement of their computer literacy (Hong, 2010) and acknowledging the demand for technology-competent language teachers (Hubbard, 2008). In other words, there will be greater professions for computer-literate teachers than those who lack this literacy (Tafazoli, Gomez & Huertas, 2017).

As Hall (2001) states “How well we prepare learners of additional languages to meet the social, political, and economic challenges of the next several decades will depend in part on our success in integrating technology into the foreign language curriculum” (p. 60). However, we should care about the issue that the only integration of technology is not an important issue, but integrating suitable technology-based tools and devices which are important for language learning and teaching. To explain more, the technology itself cannot enhance language learning and teaching; the knowledge of how to use technology in language learning and teaching contexts is the case (Kern & Warschauer, 2000).

In the U.S., Warschauer’s (2008a) 2-year multi-site case study was to qualitatively explore literacy practices of teachers, students, school staff members and parents based on a ‘sociocultural framework of literacy’ (Gee, 1996). Three different techniques of observation (650 hours), interviews (with 61 teachers, 32 school staff members, 67 students, and 31 parents), surveys (from 35 teachers and 877 students), and document reviews (teaching materials, student assignments, and student test scores) were applied in order to collect data. In the ICT literacy phase of the study, the findings revealed that continual and regular access to the Internet led both teachers and students to go beyond mechanical facets of ICT literacy, and allowed more in-depth skills and proficiencies such as: a) more “just-in-time” learning, b) more individualized learning, c) greater ease in conducting research, and d) more empirical investigation (Warschauer, 2008a, p.61).



In Turkey, Konan (2010) conducted a study on 506 teachers in order to specify their levels of computer literacy. The researcher collected data through a questionnaire and analyzed them applying *t*-test and one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA). The results of the study showed significant differences between the levels computer literacy in terms of teachers' gender, experience, and education level. In general, computer literacy of teachers was medium. Nonetheless, computer literacy was higher in favor of male, novice, highly educated, and subject teachers than female, experienced, low educated, and class teachers.

In Indonesia, Son, Robb and Charismiadj's (2011) study was to explore the computer literacy level of 73 in-service teachers of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) and investigate variables influencing on their use of computers in classrooms. In order to collect data, a questionnaire including participants' background, use of computer applications, computer-related questions, computer knowledge test, and factors affecting the use of computers was used. The findings showed that in self-evaluation, most teachers believed that their level of computer literacy, Internet literacy and typing skills were adequate or higher. However, in-depth assessment revealed great individual differences in the level of computer literacy. Son, Robb and Charismiadj (2011) concluded that "these differences bring about a need for a different approach to teacher training for a different background group of teachers, which allows teachers to improve their personal level of computer literacy and competency and gain online experience contextually relevant to their teaching situations" (p.34).

## 4. Methodology

### 4.1. Participants

The participants of this study were 625 (318 language teachers and 307 language students) in Iran and Spain. As illustrated in Table 2, 50.94% of the teachers and 69.38% of the students were Iranian. Spanish teachers and students were 49.06% and 30.62% of the sample, respectively. Moreover, female was the dominant gender in the sample with over half of the teacher participants (64.46 %), and over the three quarters of students (76.54). Only 185 of the 625 participants of the sample were male.

Table 2. *Distribution of participants based on their gender*

Country	Gender	Teacher	Student
Iran	Male	69	42
	Female	93	171
	Total	162	213
Spain	Male	44	30
	Female	112	64
	Total	156	94
Total	Male	113	72
	Female	205	235
	Total	318	307

It could be observed in Table 3 that the distribution of BA, MA and PhD teachers were almost equal in the sample. However, this distribution was not equal in student participants. The minority group in terms of education level was PhDs who summed to 131 participants, while the major group was MA participants with 299.

Table 3. *Distribution of participants based on their educational level*

Country	Educational Level	Teacher	Student
Iran	BA	25	106
	MA	92	81
	PhD	45	26
Spain	BA	25	39
	MA	85	41
	PhD	46	14
Total	BA	50	145
	MA	177	122
	PhD	91	40

As far as the age was concerned, as depicted in Table 4, the largest category of teacher participants (170 students) fell within the age range of 36 and above. However, the category of 18 to 23 was the largest in student participants. On the other hand, the smallest groups in teacher and student participants were the category of 18 to 23 (2.51%) and the category of 30 to 35 years old (20.84%), respectively.

Table 4. *Distribution of participants based on their age groups*

Country	Age group	Teacher	Student
Iran	18-23	8	79
	24-29	30	50
	30-35	61	49
	36 and above	63	35
Spain	18-23	0	20
	24-29	15	21
	30-35	34	15
	36 and above	107	38
Total	18-23	8	99
	24-29	45	71
	30-35	95	64
	36 and above	170	73

## 4.2 Instrumentation

Two parallel CALL literacy online questionnaires were used to collect data on the Iranian and Spanish language teachers' and students' CALL literacy. The questionnaires consisted of 6 sections: Section I (background information), Section II (CALL courses), Section III (CALL tools), Section IV (CALL in action), Section V (Computer software/applications/programs), and Section VI (CALL and language skills and components). To meet the end of the study, all of the sections and items in the questionnaire were designed in order to find out the following questions: 1) Have teachers and students ever undertaken the professional courses? 2) How well do they cope with using different technologies for language teaching and learning? 3) How well do they use technology for teaching and learning purposes? 4) How well do they use different software/applications/programs?, and 5) To what extent are they able to improve their language skills and components with technology?

Table 5. *Distribution of items on the questionnaire*

Construct	Section I	Section II	Section III	Section IV	Section V	Section VI
Question type	Background information	CALL courses	CALL tools	CALL in action	Computer software/applications/programs	CALL and language skills and components
Total	14	10	14	12	12	8

## 4.3 Measurement analysis

To make a sound decision, the researchers agreed to utilize the Delphi method, so that appropriate experts were chosen in order to ensure a valid study. Due to the multidisciplinary nature of CALL, the researchers

decided to arrange the panel of experts based on their expertise. The first draft of the questionnaire for this research was designed and emailed to 20 PhD experts in the fields of Applied Linguistics, Computer Sciences, English Language Teaching, and Computer-Assisted Language Learning, and from different parts of the world such as Iran, Spain, the USA and the UK, among others.

The data collection and analysis phase of the Delphi method was guided by three issues: discovering the experts' opinions; determining the most important issues; and managing opinions (Keeney, Hasson & McKenna, 2000). First, the researchers tried to discover the opinions to reach consensus on the content of the questionnaire. After gathering experts' opinions, data were analyzed through content analysis technique. At the end of three rounds, the researchers agreed on two parallel questionnaires, one for language teachers and another for language students.

Both questionnaires contained 56 items, which measured CALL literacy of language teachers and students, respectively. After administering this questionnaire to the teachers' sample, the researchers first checked the validity of the case processing. All the 318 cases of the sample were valid, and SPSS did not exclude the scores of any of the participants from the processing. Then, the researchers used SPSS to calculate the Cronbach's Alpha Coefficient which was .948 for 56 quantitative items of CALL literacy construct. This indicated that this construct enjoyed ample internal consistency. Moreover, the researchers calculated the reliability of the students' questionnaire. The internal consistency of the students' attitudes towards CALL construct enjoyed a high degree of internal consistency. The Cronbach's Alpha coefficient for this construct was .887 for 56 items.

## 5. Results and Discussion

RQ1: What is the overall status of Spanish and Iranian language students' and teachers' CALL literacy? As depicted from Table 6, only 38.86% of the students have undertaken the CALL courses. Among the participants, 58% of them has participated in the introductory courses on internet use and general application. Moreover, although 29.3% of them has participated in the subject-specific training on learning applications courses, the majority of them (70.7%), has not attended in the mentioned courses.

Table 6. *Descriptive statistics of CALL courses for both students and teachers*

Have you ever undertaken the following courses?	Response	Students	Teachers
		Freq. (%)	Freq. (%)
1. Introductory courses on internet use and general applications (basic word-processing, spreadsheets, presentations, databases, etc.)	Yes	178 (58%)	141 (44.3%)
	No	129 (42%)	177 (55.7)
2. Advanced courses on applications (advanced word-processing, complex relational databases, Virtual Learning Environment, etc.)	Yes	83 (27%)	185 (58.2%)
	No	224 (73%)	133 (41.8%)
3. Advanced courses on internet use (creating websites/home page, video conferencing, etc.)	Yes	93 (30.3%)	186 (58.5%)
	No	214 (69.7%)	132 (41.5%)
4. Equipment-specific training (interactive whiteboard, laptop, tablet, etc.)	Yes	126 (41%)	158 (49.7)
	No	181 (59%)	160 (50.3)
5. Courses on the pedagogical use of technologies in learning	Yes	135 (44%)	133 (41.8)
	No	172 (56%)	185 (58.2%)
6. Subject-specific training on learning applications (tutorials, simulations, etc.)	Yes	90 (29.3%)	172 (54.1%)
	No	217 (70.7%)	146 (45.9%)
7. Course on multimedia (using digital video, audio equipment, etc.)	Yes	138 (45%)	168 (52.8%)
	No	169 (55%)	150 (47.2%)
8. Participate in online communities (e.g., mailing lists, groups, blogs) for educational discussions with other language learners/teachers.	Yes	175 (57%)	120 (37.7%)
	No	132 (43%)	198 (62.3%)
9. CALL training provided by school staff Personal learning about technology in your own time	Yes	91 (29.6%)	173 (54.4%)
	No	216 (70.4%)	145 (45.6%)
10. Other professional courses related to CALL	Yes	84 (27.4%)	166 (52.2%)
	No	223 (72.6%)	152 (47.8%)

Furthermore, Table 6 illustrated that 198 teachers (62.3%) have not participated in online communities for educational discussions with other language teachers. On the other hand, only 120 of 318 teachers (37.7%) have attendee in such communities.

Based on the self-evaluation of competency in terms of the use of CALL tools, many students were competent to use mobile phones, social networking sites and applications, interactive whiteboards, computers, discussion forums, PowerPoint software, CD/DVD players, and video projectors for language learning, respectively (Table 7). Nonetheless, the researchers would like to propose the language students to improve their proficiency in using overheads, weblogs, tape-recorders/videocassette recorders, image-editing software and Google Docs. The findings of this research question are in line with Tafazoli (2015), who conducted a cross-cultural study on the most and the least frequent CALL tools among language students. He claimed that Internet, mobile phones, social networking sites are the most frequent CALL tools in English classroom. However, Tafazoli's (2015) study opposed to the result that interactive whiteboards (6.51%) are frequent among CALL tools in English classroom.

Table 7. *Descriptive statistics of CALL tools for both students and teachers*

How well do you cope with using the following technologies for language learning/teaching?	Response	Students	Teachers
		Freq. (%)	Freq. (%)
Tape-recorder/ Videocassette recorder	Not used	109 (35.5%)	89 (28%)
	Poorly	82 (26.7%)	18 (5.7%)
	Moderately well	29 (9.4%)	36 (11.3%)
	Well	30 (9.8%)	52 (16.4%)
	Very well	57 (18.6%)	123 (38.7%)
CD/DVD player	Not used	54 (17.6%)	42 (13.2%)
	Poorly	105 (34.2%)	13 (4.1%)
	Moderately well	27 (8.8%)	22 (6.9%)
	Well	49 (16%)	66 (20.8%)
	Very well	72 (23.5%)	175 (55%)
Computer	Not used	38 (12.4%)	2 (0.6%)
	Poorly	97 (31.6%)	10 (3.1%)
	Moderately well	22 (7.2%)	16 (5%)
	Well	50 (16.3%)	70 (22%)
	Very well	100 (32.6%)	220 (69.2%)
Image-editing software (Photoshop, Paint, etc.)	Not used	83 (27%)	53 (16.7%)
	Poorly	110 (35.8%)	53 (16.7%)
	Moderately well	42 (13.7%)	78 (24.5%)
	Well	34 (11.1%)	82 (25.8%)
	Very well	38 (12.4%)	52 (16.4%)
Overheads	Not used	107 (34.9%)	95 (29.9%)
	Poorly	107 (34.9%)	34 (10.7%)
	Moderately well	43 (14%)	38 (11.9%)
	Well	27 (8.8%)	63 (19.8%)
	Very well	23 (7.5%)	88 (27.7%)
Video projector	Not used	54 (17.6%)	37 (11.6%)
	Poorly	113 (36.8%)	21 (6.6%)
	Moderately well	45 (14.7%)	35 (11%)
	Well	40 (13%)	89 (28%)
	Very well	55 (17.9%)	136 (42.8%)
Weblogs	Not used	90 (29.3%)	88 (27.7%)
	Poorly	106 (34.5%)	40 (12.6%)
	Moderately well	43 (14%)	63 (19.8%)
	Well	32 (10.4%)	57 (17.9%)
	Very well	36 (11.7%)	70 (22%)
PowerPoint Software	Not used	68 (22.1%)	13 (4.1%)
	Poorly	83 (27%)	21 (6.6%)
	Moderately well	30 (9.8%)	28 (8.8%)
	Well	47 (15.3%)	67 (21.1%)
	Very well	79 (25.7%)	189 (59.4%)
	Not used	79 (25.7%)	72 (22.6%)

Excel Software	Poorly	124 (40.4%)	38 (11.9%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)	68 (21.4%)
	Well	31 (10.1%)	64 (20.1%)
	Very well	23 (7.5%)	76 (23.9%)
Google Docs	Not used	52 (16.9%)	51 (16%)
	Poorly	114 (37.1%)	28 (8.8%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)	46 (14.5%)
	Well	44 (14.3%)	70 (22%)
Discussion forums	Very well	47 (7.5%)	123 (38.7%)
	Not used	66 (21.5%)	60 (18.9%)
	Poorly	53 (17.3%)	31 (9.7%)
	Moderately well	61 (19.9%)	47 (14.8%)
Social Networking Sites and Applications	Well	56 (18.2%)	75 (23.6%)
	Very well	71 (23.1%)	105 (33%)
	Not used	24 (7.8%)	41 (12.9%)
	Poorly	41 (13.4%)	25 (7.9%)
Interactive whiteboards	Moderately well	49 (37.1%)	45 (14.2%)
	Well	80 (26.1%)	78 (24.5%)
	Very well	113 (36.8%)	129 (40.6%)
	Not used	69 (22.5%)	121 (38.1%)
Mobile phones	Poorly	39 (12.7%)	41 (12.9%)
	Moderately well	43 (14%)	37 (11.6%)
	Well	62 (20.2%)	58 (18.2%)
	Very well	94 (30.6%)	61 (19.2%)
	Not used	33 (10.7%)	20 (6.3%)
	Poorly	35 (11.4%)	20 (6.3%)
	Moderately well	42 (13.7%)	34 (10.7%)
	Well	63 (20.5%)	71 (22.3%)
	Very well	134 (43.6%)	173 (54.4%)

From the teachers' perspective, Table 7 indicated that teachers were more competent in computers, PowerPoint software, mobile phones, CD/DVD players, video projectors, social networking sites and applications, Google Docs, tape-recorders/ videocassette recorders and discussion forums, respectively. Moreover, teachers' self-evaluation reported that they are less proficient in Excel software, image-editing software, weblogs, overheads, and interactive whiteboards. The findings are consistent with Golshan and Tafazoli's (2014) study that computer and video projector are among the most applied CALL tools in teaching English. These authors indicated that of all the participants (N=32), 50.99% used computer and video projector, 18.18% applied websites, and 12.65% utilized mobile phones for teaching EFL to Iranian students.

As shown in Table 8, the majority of the students were not proficient in all the items except using applications to prepare presentations for lessons, creating your own digital learning materials, downloading/uploading/browsing material from the school's website or a learning platform, and programming. Among all of the items, students reported that they were least competent in using ICT to get feedback and/or assess their learning.

Table 8. *Descriptive statistics of CALL in action for language students*

How well do you do the followings?	Response	Freq. (%)
Browse/search the Internet to collect information and resources	Not used	109 (35.5%)
	Poorly	82 (26.7%)
	Moderately well	29 (9.4%)
	Well	30 (9.8%)
	Very well	57 (18.6%)
Use applications to prepare presentations for lessons	Not used	54 (17.6%)
	Poorly	105 (34.2%)
	Moderately well	27 (8.8%)
	Well	49 (16%)
	Very well	72 (23.5%)
	Not used	38 (12.4)
	Poorly	97 (31.6%)

Create your own digital learning materials	Moderately well	22 (7.2%)
	Well	50 (16.3%)
	Very well	100 (32.6%)
	Not used	83 (27%)
Post homework on the school website	Poorly	110 (35.8%)
	Moderately well	42 (13.7%)
	Well	34 (11.1%)
	Very well	38 (12.4%)
Use ICTs to get feedback and/or assess your learning	Not used	107 (34.9%)
	Poorly	107 (34.9%)
	Moderately well	43 (14%)
	Well	27 (8.8%)
Evaluate digital learning resources	Very well	23 (7.5%)
	Not used	54 (17.6%)
	Poorly	113 (36.8%)
	Moderately well	45 (14.7%)
Communicate online with your teachers and classmates	Well	40 (13%)
	Very well	55 (17.9%)
	Not used	90 (29.3%)
	Poorly	106 (34.5%)
Download/upload/browse material from the school's website or a learning platform	Moderately well	43 (14%)
	Well	32 (10.4%)
	Very well	36 (11.7%)
	Not used	68 (22.1%)
Look for online language learning courses	Poorly	83 (27%)
	Moderately well	30 (9.8%)
	Well	47 (15.3%)
	Very well	79 (25.7%)
Participate in social networks	Not used	79 (25.7%)
	Poorly	124 (40.4%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)
	Well	31 (10.1%)
Behave safely and ethically online	Very well	23 (7.5%)
	Not used	52 (16.9%)
	Poorly	114 (37.1%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)
Programming	Well	44 (14.3%)
	Very well	47 (7.5%)
	Not used	66 (21.5%)
	Poorly	53 (17.3%)
	Moderately well	61 (19.9%)
	Well	56 (18.2%)
	Very well	71 (23.1%)
	Not used	24 (7.8%)
	Poorly	41 (13.4%)
	Moderately well	49 (37.1%)
	Well	80 (26.1%)
	Very well	113 (36.8%)

The ability of teachers in using CALL was quite different in comparison to students. As indicated in Table 9, more than 90% of the teachers were capable of browsing/searching the Internet to collect information and resources to prepare lessons. In addition, about 90% of them were able to use applications to prepare presentations for lessons. A little above 80% of the teachers were competent in looking for online professional development opportunities and participating in social networks. However, around 70% of the teachers demonstrated that they are not proficient in programming.

Table 9. *Descriptive statistics of CALL in action for language teachers*

How well do you do the followings?	Response	Freq. (%)
Browse/search the Internet to collect information and	Not used	3 (0.9%)
	Poorly	7 (2.2%)

resources to prepare lessons	Moderately well	24 (7.5%)
	Well	52 (16.4%)
	Very well	232 (73%)
Use applications to prepare presentations for lessons	Not used	14 (4.4%)
	Poorly	15 (4.7%)
	Moderately well	50 (15.7%)
	Well	75 (23.6%)
	Very well	164 (51.6%)
Create your own digital learning materials for students	Not used	31 (9.7%)
	Poorly	37 (11.6%)
	Moderately well	78 (24.5%)
	Well	65 (20.4%)
	Very well	107 (33.6%)
Post homework for students on the school website	Not used	95 (29.9%)
	Poorly	29 (9.1%)
	Moderately well	34 (10.7%)
	Well	61 (19.2%)
Use ICTs to provide feedback and/or assess students' learning	Very well	99 (31.1%)
	Not used	103 (32.4%)
	Poorly	31 (9.7%)
	Moderately well	58 (18.2%)
	Well	55 (17.3%)
Evaluate digital learning resources in the subject(s) you teach	Very well	71 (22.3%)
	Not used	82 (25.8%)
	Poorly	29 (9.1%)
	Moderately well	64 (20.1%)
	Well	68 (21.4%)
Communicate online with parents and students	Very well	75 (23.6%)
	Not used	59 (18.6%)
	Poorly	17 (5.3%)
	Moderately well	49 (15.4%)
Look for online professional development opportunities	Well	60 (18.9%)
	Very well	133 (41.8%)
	Not used	27 (8.5%)
	Poorly	21 (6.6%)
	Moderately well	47 (14.8%)
Participate in social networks	Well	75 (23.6%)
	Very well	148 (46.5%)
	Not used	21 (6.6%)
	Poorly	20 (6.3%)
	Moderately well	63 (19.8%)
Teach students how to behave safely and ethically online	Well	69 (21.7%)
	Very well	145 (45.6%)
	Not used	59 (18.6%)
	Poorly	32 (10.1%)
	Moderately well	59 (18.6%)
Programming	Well	80 (25.2%)
	Very well	88 (27.7%)
	Not used	159 (50%)
	Poorly	57 (17.9%)
	Moderately well	49 (15.4%)
	Well	27 (8.5%)
	Very well	26 (8.2%)

The next section of the CALL literacy questionnaires asked several questions to find out to what extent both students and teachers are proficient in using different software, applications and programs for language learning and teaching. As depicted in Table 10, on the one hand, teachers reported their competency in using word processors. Moreover, they should be more competent in utilizing programs for special needs. On the other hand, however, students claimed that they are more proficient in applying pronunciation programs, and they should boost their competency in spelling and language testing programs. However, both students and teachers reported that they are capable enough of using electronic dictionaries. Son, Robb and Charismiadi (2011) reported that approximate half of the teachers assessed themselves as a basic or an

intermediate user of general computer applications while over 46% of them disclose that they have do not have skills for using spreadsheet, database or Web design applications, Web search engines and communication applications.

Table 10. *Descriptive statistics of software/applications/programs for both students and teachers*

How well do you use the following software/ applications/ programs?	Response	Students	Teachers
		Freq. (%)	Freq. (%)
Word-processors	Not used	46 (15%)	33 (10.4%)
	Poorly	62 (20.2%)	21 (6.6%)
	Moderately well	72 (23.5%)	35 (11%)
	Well	70 (22.8%)	56 (17.6%)
	Very well	57 (18.6%)	173 (54.4%)
Story writing programs	Not used	80 (26.1%)	152 (47.8%)
	Poorly	49 (16%)	32 (10.1%)
	Moderately well	59 (19.2%)	59 (18.6%)
	Well	65 (21.2%)	34 (10.7%)
	Very well	54 (17.6%)	41 (12.9%)
Electronic dictionaries	Not used	74 (24.1%)	15 (4.7%)
	Poorly	61 (19.9%)	11 (3.5%)
	Moderately well	70 (22.8%)	28 (8.8%)
	Well	61 (19.9%)	57 (17.9%)
	Very well	41 (13.4%)	207 (65.1%)
Educational games	Not used	66 (21.5%)	58 (18.2%)
	Poorly	66 (21.5%)	30 (9.4%)
	Moderately well	80 (26.1%)	62 (19.5%)
	Well	58 (18.9%)	79 (24.8%)
	Very well	37 (12.1%)	89 (28%)
Talking books	Not used	25 (8.1%)	126 (39.6%)
	Poorly	38 (12.4%)	29 (9.1%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)	55 (17.3%)
	Well	84 (27.4%)	55 (17.3%)
	Very well	110 (35.8%)	53 (16.7%)
Programs for special needs	Not used	28 (9.1%)	143 (45%)
	Poorly	33 (10.7%)	48 (15.1%)
	Moderately well	54 (17.6%)	65 (20.4%)
	Well	68 (22.1%)	37 (11.6%)
	Very well	124 (40.4%)	25 (7.9%)
Grammar exercise programs	Not used	31 (10.1%)	46 (14.5)
	Poorly	40 (13%)	23 (7.2%)
	Moderately well	58 (18.9%)	63 (19.8%)
	Well	76 (24.8%)	79 (24.8%)
	Very well	102 (33.2%)	107 (33.6%)
Pronunciation programs	Not used	20 (6.5%)	46 (14.5)
	Poorly	34 (11.1%)	19 (6%)
	Moderately well	50 (16.3%)	82 (25.8%)
	Well	79 (25.7%)	74 (23.3%)
	Very well	124 (40.4%)	97 (30.5%)
Vocabulary programs	Not used	20 (6.5%)	37 (11.6%)
	Poorly	36 (11.7%)	14 (4.4%)
	Moderately well	46 (15%)	65 (20.4%)
	Well	93 (30.3%)	89 (28%)
	Very well	112 (36.5%)	113 (35.5%)
Spelling programs	Not used	93 (30.3%)	72 (22.6%)
	Poorly	59 (19.2%)	23 (7.2%)
	Moderately well	71 (23.1%)	61 (19.2%)
	Well	52 (16.9%)	72 (22.6%)
	Very well	32 (10.4%)	90 (28.3%)
Cross-curricular programs	Not used	36 (11.7%)	120 (37.7%)
	Poorly	33 (10.7%)	28 (8.8%)
	Moderately well	67 (21.8%)	70 (22%)
	Well	82 (26.7%)	47 (14.8%)



Language testing programs	Very well	89 (29%)	53 (16.7%)
	Not used	97 (31.6%)	71 (22.3%)
	Poorly	69 (22.5%)	21 (6.6%)
	Moderately well	77 (25.1%)	73 (23%)
	Well	36 (11.7%)	68 (21.4%)
	Very well	28 (9.1%)	85 (26.7%)

Moreover, in terms of the use of computer applications, Son, Robb and Charismiadi (2011) stated that the use of word processors, email, Web and multimedia programs are more tendentious among English language teachers, while the integration of other types of applications such as databases, graphics, concordancers, blogs, wikis, online discussion groups, voice chatting and video conferencing programs are infrequent.

In the final section, eight items of the questionnaires dealt with students' and teachers' competency in applying different technologies in order to improve their language skills and components. In items regarding language skills (Table 11), descriptive statistics showed that students were more capable in improving their reading skill through technology. Furthermore, students were not enough proficient in enhancing their listening skill through technology. Teachers' statistics showed a conflict between teachers' and students' self-evaluation regarding applications of CALL for improving language skills in which teachers claimed that they are most proficient in improving students' listening via CALL, which is in contrast to students' report. Moreover, teachers were least competent in boosting students' writing skill through technology.

Table 11. *Descriptive statistics of CALL and language skills and components for both students and teachers*

To what extent are you able to improve the followings with technology?		Students Freq. (%)	Teachers Freq. (%)
Reading	Very poor	7 (2.3%)	6 (1.9%)
	Poor	18 (5.9%)	18 (5.7%)
	Fair	49 (16%)	85 (26.7%)
	Good	73 (23.8%)	112 (35.2%)
	Very good	160 (52.1%)	97 (30.5%)
Writing	Very poor	45 (14.7%)	14 (4.4%)
	Poor	55 (17.9%)	34 (10.7%)
	Fair	76 (24.8%)	89 (28%)
	Good	71 (23.1%)	93 (29.2%)
	Very good	60 (19.5%)	88 (27.7%)
Speaking	Very poor	82 (26.7%)	6 (1.9%)
	Poor	56 (18.2%)	25 (7.9%)
	Fair	74 (24.1%)	70 (22%)
	Good	55 (17.9%)	111 (34.9%)
	Very good	40 (13%)	106 (33.3%)
Listening	Very poor	77 (25.1%)	2 (0.6%)
	Poor	56 (18.2%)	9 (2.8%)
	Fair	91 (29.6%)	51 (16%)
	Good	48 (15.6%)	94 (29.6%)
	Very good	35 (11.4%)	162 (50.9%)
Grammar	Very poor	32 (10.4%)	7 (2.2%)
	Poor	40 (13%)	19 (6%)
	Fair	80 (26.1%)	85 (26.7%)
	Good	81 (26.4%)	112 (35.2%)
	Very good	74 (24.1%)	95 (29.9%)
Vocabulary	Very poor	28 (9.1%)	4 (1.3%)
	Poor	40 (13%)	13 (4.1%)
	Fair	83 (27%)	58 (18.2%)
	Good	71 (23.1%)	116 (36.5%)
	Very good	85 (27.7%)	127 (39.9%)
Pronunciation	Very poor	19 (6.2%)	5 (1.6%)
	Poor	28 (9.1%)	25 (7.9%)
	Fair	72 (23.5%)	73 (23%)

Cross-cultural awareness	Good	89 (29%)	98 (30.8%)
	Very good	99 (32.2%)	117 (36.8%)
	Very poor	33 (10.7%)	20 (6.3%)
	Poor	44 (14.3%)	23 (7.2%)
	Fair	67 (21.8%)	70 (22%)
	Good	80 (26.1%)	106 (33.3%)
	Very good	83 (27%)	99 (31.1%)

Furthermore, Table 11 illustrated that students' ability to augment their language components through technology were to some extent equal (around 50%), but pronunciation was a little higher with about 10% more than others. These findings were identical to teachers' results. However, vocabulary is higher, with about 10% more than other language components. In general, most teachers considered their level of computer literacy, Internet literacy and typing skills as adequate or higher.

RQ2: Is there any significant difference among the language students' CALL literacy in terms of nationality?

In order to find the answer, an independent sample of *t*-test was applied to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among language students' CALL literacy in terms of nationality.

*Table 12. Differences among students' CALL literacy in terms of their nationality*

		Std.					
	Country	N	Mean	Deviation	Sig.	t	df
CALL literacy	Iran	213	148.9014	25.21707	.718	-3.931	305
	Spain	94	161.0319	24.22984			

As depicted in Table 12, the calculated value the significance level is ( $p = 0.718$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ). The finding of this research question could be indicated that Iranian and Spanish students have the same CALL literacy.

RQ3: Is there any significant difference among the language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of nationality?

Another independent sample of *t*-test was carried out to investigate if there is any statistical significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of nationality.

*Table 13. Differences among teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their nationality*

		Std.					
	Country	N	Mean	Deviation	Sig.	t	df
CALL literacy	Iran	162	171.2222	37.9289	.001	-2.657	79
	Spain	156	181.5576	30.9280			

As depicted in Table 13, the results outline significant differences between Iranian and Spanish teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their nationality in favor of language teachers in Spain. The calculated value of the significance level is ( $p = 0.01$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ).

RQ4: Is there any significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language students' CALL literacy in terms of their age?

To ascertain if there is any significant difference between the students' CALL literacy with regard to their age, frequency, means and standard deviations for the students' age groups (i.e. 18-23, 24-29, 30-35 and 36 and above) are computed as shown in Table 14 and Table 15.

*Table 14. Frequency of students' age groups*

Age Groups	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
18-23	99	32.2	32.2	32.2

24-29	71	23.1	23.1	55.4
30-35	64	20.8	20.8	76.2
36 and above	73	23.8	23.8	100.0
Total	307	100.0	100.0	

Table 15. *Mean and standard deviation for students' attitudes in terms of their age*

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation
Age Groups	307	2.36	1.164

Furthermore, a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was implemented to explore if there are any statistical significant differences between the mean scores. As displayed in Table 16, results demonstrated that there is no statistical significant differences ( $p = 0.325$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the students' CALL literacy with regard to their age and the computed of F value is (.972).

Table 16. *ANOVA results for students' CALL literacy in terms of their age*

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	632.276	1	632.276	.972	.325
Within Groups	198374.369	306	650.408		
Total	199006.306	307			

RQ5: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their age?

To discover if there is any significant difference among the teachers' CALL literacy with regard to their age, frequency, means and standard deviations for the teachers' age groups (i.e. 18-23, 24-29, 30-35, and 36 and above) are computed as shown in Table 17 and 18.

Table 17. *Frequency of teachers' age groups*

Age Groups	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
18-23	8	2.5	2.5	2.5
24-29	45	14.2	14.2	16.7
30-35	95	29.9	29.9	46.5
36 and above	170	53.5	53.5	100.0
Total	318	100.0	100.0	

Table 18. *Mean and standard deviation for teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their age*

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation
Age Groups	318	3.34	.813

Furthermore, a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was implemented to explore if there are any statistical significant differences between the mean scores. As displayed in Table 19, results demonstrated that there is no statistical significant difference ( $p = 0.309$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the students' CALL literacy with regard to their age and the computed of F value is (1.2035).

Table 19. *ANOVA results for students' attitudes in terms of their age*

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	4415.1545	3	1471.7181	1.2035	.309
Within Groups	383954.6473	314	1222.7855		

Total	388369.8018	317
-------	-------------	-----

RQ6: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language students' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level?

The researchers used an independent samples *t*-test in order to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among the students' CALL literacy with regard to their educational level (BA, MA, and PhD). As illustrated in Table 20, results demonstrated that there is a statistical significant difference among students' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level ( $p = 0.015$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ).

Table 20. ANOVA results for students' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	5456.438	2	2728.219	4.285	.015
Within Groups	193550.207	305	636.678		
Total	199006.645	307			

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to perform the Tukey test as the *post-hoc* analysis. The Tukey test, as illustrated in Table 21, reports two significant differences.

Table 21. Post-hoc Tukey test for students' CALL literacy on educational level variable

(I) Academic Degree	(J) Academic Degree	Mean Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	95% Confidence Interval	
					Lower Bound	Upper Bound
BA	MA	-7.3837	3.10484	.047	-14.6963	-0.0709
	PhD	-10.6141	4.4665	.047	-21.1340	-0.0942
MA	BA	7.3836	3.1048	.047	0.0709	14.6963
	PhD	-3.2305	4.5549	.758	-13.9585	7.4975
PhD	BA	10.6141	4.4665	.047	.0943	21.1340
	MA	3.2305	4.55493	.758	-7.4975	13.9585

There was a significant difference between the CALL literacy of BA, MA and that of PhD ( $p = 0.047$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ). No other difference was reported between any other educational groups. We can interpret the findings that MA and PhD students are more literate in CALL than BA students.

RQ7: Is there any significant difference among the Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level?

A one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was executed to investigate if there are any statistical significant differences between the teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level. As demonstrated in Table 22, results revealed that there is no statistical significant differences ( $p = 0.156$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ) between the teachers' CALL literacy with regard to their educational level.

Table 22. ANOVA results for teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their educational level

	Sum of Squares	Df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
Between Groups	4550.5368	2	2275.2684	1.867	.156
Within Groups	383819.2650	315	1218.4738		
Total	388369.8018	317			

## 6. Conclusion

Several issues might influence on the results of the study, which is based on a self-evaluation that is totally different from actual competency of the participants. Among them, unfamiliarity of the participants with

technical vocabulary rooted in computer science like spreadsheet, vodcast, etc., the limited number of choices in the questionnaires (the participants might use robots and any other high-tech technologies not considered in the study), participants' attitudes towards CALL, and limitations in the size of the participants (it is crystal clear that the findings cannot be used to predict the CALL literacy of all language teachers and students in Iran and Spain). By considering these limitations, the findings showed that among teachers there is no significant difference between CALL literacy and their age and educational level. However, the findings revealed that there is a significant relationship between CALL literacy and nationality of language teachers in favor of Spanish teachers. Furthermore, from students' perspectives, the findings were the same for language students, except regarding their educational level in which MA and PhD students are more literate in CALL than BA students.

This study provided useful results and findings for language teachers, material developers and decision makers. Language teachers and material developers should consider students' CALL literacy regarding their demographic properties for integrating technology in their instructions. In particular, as the findings suggest, educational level of the students should be a critical factor in determining the applied type and content of the instructional technology. In other words, the content and the type of chosen CALL tools and materials should be distinguished in different programs of BA, MA and PhD. Regarding policy makers, using developed countries' CALL materials, such as Spain, in the curriculum of developing countries like Iran is not appropriate based on the teachers' CALL Literacy. Although, Tafazoli, Gómez and Huertas's (2018) study was on the computer literacy of the Iranian and non-Iranian English language students, they confirmed, "it is not possible to apply all the CALL materials produced in other cultures and contexts in our [refers to Iran] context. Therefore, we [refers to Iranian decision makers] have to select the best CALL materials based on our students' computer literacy" (p. 60).

Once again, we would like to declare that it should be considered that self-evaluation CALL literacy might not be equivalent to actual levels of CALL literacy for using a wide range of applications in language teaching and learning. We have to take into account three main components - computer literacy, language teaching/learning literacy, and language literacy - which shape the main core of CALL literacy. These components, all together, will shape the CALL literacy of an individual. To explain more, an expert in computer science or a competent user of technology cannot be a good language teacher or learner if s/he has no proficiency in language and language teaching/learning literacies. All of these components are interwoven, and they act as a unit and integrated literacy.

We would like to suggest further research on actual level of CALL literacy of language teachers and students. Moreover, although design and propose a new framework/model of CALL literacy could be a demanding task, this framework/model might add a new field of research interest among scholars in applied linguistics, computer assisted language learning, language teaching and learning, education, and even computer sciences.

## References

- Atkins, N. E., & Vasu, E. S. (2000). Measuring knowledge of technology usage and stages of concern about computing: A study of middle school teachers. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education*, 8(4), 279-302.
- Aufderheide, P. (Ed.) (1993). *Media literacy: A report of the national leadership conference on media literacy*. Aspen, CO: Aspen Institute.
- Aviram, R., & Eshet-Alkalai, Y. (2006). Towards a theory of digital literacy: Three scenarios for the next steps. *European Journal of Open Distance E-Learning*, 2, Retrieved online on August 24, 2018, from [http://www.eurodl.org/materials/contrib/2006/Aharon\\_Aviram.pdf](http://www.eurodl.org/materials/contrib/2006/Aharon_Aviram.pdf)
- Bélisle, C. (2006). Literacy and the digital knowledge revolution. In A. Martin & D. Madigan (Eds.), *Digital Literacies for Learning* (pp. 51-67). London: Facet.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2003). *English Language Learning and Technology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- Cope, B., & Kalantzis, M. (Eds.) (2000). *Multiliteracies: Literacy learning and the design of social futures*. South Yarra, VIC: Macmillan.
- Corbel, C. (1997). *Computer literacies: Working efficiently with electronic texts*. Sydney: National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research.
- Cunningham, K. (2000). Integrating CALL into the writing curriculum. *The Internet TESL Journal*, 6(5), Retrieved August 24, 2018, from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Cunningham-CALLWriting/>.
- Curtis, D. P. (2004). The oldest literacy. *Journal of Visual Literacy*, 24(2), 121-128.
- Dudeney, G., Hockly, N., & Pegrum, M. (2013). *Digital Literacies*. UK: Pearson Education.
- Educational Testing Service. (2007). *Digital transformation: A framework for ICT literacy*. Retrieved Online August 24, 2018 from [https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information\\_and\\_Communication\\_Technology\\_Literacy/ictreport.pdf](https://www.ets.org/Media/Tests/Information_and_Communication_Technology_Literacy/ictreport.pdf)
- European Commission. (2003). *eLearning: Better eLearning for Europe*. Brussels. Directorate-General for Education and Culture.
- Gee, J. P. (1996). *Social linguistics and literacies*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Golshan, N., & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.
- Goodfellow, R. (2011). Literacy, literacies and the digital in higher education. *Teaching in Higher Education*, 16 (1), 131-144.
- Gurak, L. J. (2001). *Cyberliteracy: Navigating the internet with awareness*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Hall, J. K. (2001). *Methods of teaching foreign languages: Creating a community of learners in the classroom*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Hampel, R., & Hauck, M. (2006). Computer-mediated language learning: Making meaning in multimodal virtual learning spaces. *The JALT CALL Journal*, 2(2), 3-18.
- Hong, K. H. (2010). CALL teacher education as an impetus for L2 teachers in integrating technology. *ReCALL*, 22(1), 53-69.
- Hsieh, J. S. C., Wu, W-C. V., & Marek, M. W. (2017). Using the flipped classroom to enhance EFL learning. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (1-2), 1-21.
- Hubbard, P. (2008). CALL and the future of language teacher education. *CALICO Journal*, 25 (2), 175-188.
- Johnson, E. M. (2002). The role of computer-supported discussion for language teacher education: What do the students say? *CALICO Journal*, 20 (1), 59-79.
- Keeney, S., Hasson, F. & McKenna, H. P. (2001). A critical review of the Delphi technique as a research methodology for nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38 (2), 195-200.

- Kellner, D. (2002). Technological revolution, multiple literacies, and the restructuring of education. In I. Snyder (Ed.), *Silicon Literacies* (pp. 154-169). London: Routledge.
- Kern, R., & Warschauer, M. (2000). Introduction: Theory and practice of network-based language teaching. In M. Warschauer & R. Kern (Eds.), *Network-based language teaching: Concepts and practice* (pp. 1-19). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kimber, K., Pillay, H., & Richards, C. (2007). Technoliteracy and learning: An analysis of the quality of knowledge in electronic representations of understanding. *Computers & Education*, 48 (1), 59-79.
- Konan, N. (2010). Computer literacy levels of teachers. *Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 2, 2567-2571.
- Kress, G., & van Leeuwen, T. (2001). *Multimodal discourse: The modes and media of contemporary communication*. London: Arnold.
- Kubey, R. (1997). *Media literacy in the information age*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Lam, Y. (2000). Technophilia vs. technophobia: A preliminary look at why second-language teachers do or do not use technology in their classrooms. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 56(3), 389-420.
- Lankshear, C., & Knobel, M. (2003). *New literacies: Changing knowledge and classroom learning*. Buckingham and Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Lankshear, C., & Snyder, I. (2000). *Teachers and technoliteracy: Managing literacy, technology and learning in schools*. St. Leonards, NSW: Allen & Unwin.
- Livingstone, S. (2003). *The changing nature and uses of media literacy*. London: Media@Ise, London School of Economics.
- Luke, C. (1997). *Technological literacy*. Melbourne: Adult Literacy Research Network, Language Australia.
- Ma, Q. (2017). A multi-case study of university students' language-learning experience mediated by mobile technologies: a socio-cultural perspective. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 183-203.
- Martin, A. (2003). Towards e-literacy. In A. Martin & R. Rader (Eds.), *Information and IT Literacy: Enabling Learning in the 21st Century* (pp.3-23). London: Facet.
- Martin, A., & Grudziecki, J. (2006). DigEuLit: Concepts and tools for digital literacy development. *Innovation in Teaching and Learning in Information and Computer Sciences*, 5 (4), 249-267.
- Mei, B., Brown, G. T. L., & Teo, T. (2017). Toward an understanding of preservice English as a foreign language teachers' acceptance of computer-assisted language learning 2.0 in the people's Republic of China. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 56 (1), 74 - 104
- Moore, D. M., & Dwyer, F. M. (Eds.). (1994). *Visual literacy*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publications.
- New London Group. (1996). A pedagogy of multiliteracies: Designing social futures. *Harvard Educational Review*, 66 (1), 60-92.

- Oh, E., & French, R. (2007). Preservice teachers' perceptions of an introductory instructional technology course. *CALICO Journal*, 24(2), 253-267.
- Park, C. N. & Son, J.-B. (2009). Implementing computer-assisted language learning in the EFL classroom: Teachers' perceptions and perspectives. *International Journal of Pedagogies and Learning*, 5 (2), 80-101.
- Potter, W. J. (2004). *Theory of media literacy: A cognitive approach*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Reinking, D. (1994). Electronic literacy. *Perspectives in Reading Research*, 4, 1-17.
- Rienties, B., Lewis, T., McFarlane, R., Nguyen, Q., & Toetenel, L. (2018). Analytics in online and offline language learning environments: the role of learning design to understand student online engagement. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 31 (3), 273-293.
- Rilling, S., Dahlman, A., Dodson, S., Boyles, C., & Pazvant, O. (2005). Connecting CALL theory and practice in pre-service teacher education and beyond: Processes and Products. *CALICO Journal*, 22 (2), 213-235.
- Shadiev, R., Hwang, W-Y., Huang, Y-M. (2017). Review of research on mobile language learning in authentic environments. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 284-303.
- Shin, H.-J. & Son, J.-B. (2007). EFL teachers' perceptions and perspectives on Internet-assisted language teaching. *CALL-EJ Online*, 8 (2). Retrieved online August 24, 2018, from [http://callej.org/journal/8-2/h-js\\_j-bs.html](http://callej.org/journal/8-2/h-js_j-bs.html).
- Snyder, I. (Ed.). (2002). *Silicon literacies: Communication, innovation and education in the electronic age*. London: Routledge.
- Son, J-B., Robb, T. & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12 (1), 26-42.
- Street, B. (1984). *Literacy in Theory and Practice*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tafazoli, D. (2014). Computer-Assisted Language Learning literacy. *7<sup>th</sup> International Biannual Conference on Issues in English Language Teaching in Iran*, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2015). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Unpublished MA thesis*, Islamic Azad University - Science & Research Branch, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2018). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D. & Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. (2017). Calling for CALL Literacy: A Necessity to Move from Computer Literacy to CALL Literacy. *Presented paper at the 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI15)*, Islamic Azad University - Roudehen Branch, Tehran, Iran.



- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2017). Computer literacy: Sine qua non for digital age of language teaching & learning. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 7 (9), 716-722.
- Tafazoli, D. & Gómez Parra, M<sup>a</sup>. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Tan, J. P.-L., & McWilliam, E. (2009). From literacy to multiliteracies: Diverse learners and pedagogical practice. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 4, 213–225.
- Tuman, M. C. (1996). Literacy online. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics*, 16, 26-45.
- Ulmer, G. L. (2003). *Internet Invention: From Literacy to Electracy*. New York: Longman.
- UNESCO (2006). *Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2006 Paris*. Retrieved Online August 24, 2018 from <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001416/141639e.pdf>.
- Unsworth, L. (2001). *Teaching multiliteracies across the curriculum: Changing contexts of text and image in classroom practice*. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- Valdés, G. (2004). The teaching of academic language to minority second language learners. In A. F. Ball & S. W. Freedman (Eds.), *Bakhtinian perspectives on language, literacy and learning* (pp. 66–98). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ware, P. (2008). Language learners and multimedia: Literacy in and after school. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3, 37–51.
- Warschauer, M. (1999). *Electronic literacies: Language, culture, and power in online education*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Warschauer, M. (2008a). Laptops and literacy: A multi-site case study. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3, 52–67.
- Warschauer, M. (2008b). Technology and literacy: Introduction to the special issue. *Pedagogies: An International Journal*, 3, 1–3.
- Warschauer, M., & Matuchniak, T. (2010). New technology and digital worlds: Analyzing evidence of equity in access, use, and outcomes. *Review of Research in Education*, 34 (1), 179-225.
- Xu, Q., & Peng, H. (2017). Investigating mobile-assisted oral feedback in teaching Chinese as a second language. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 30 (3-4), 173-182.

also developed by scimago

SCIMAGO INSTITUTIONS RANKINGS

SJR

Scimago Journal & Country Rank

Enter Journal Title, ISSN or Publisher Name

Home

Journal Rankings

Country Rankings

Viz Tools

Help

About Us

Nordic Journal of Digital Literacy

Country

Norway - [SJR Ranking of Norway](#)

Subject Area and Category

Computer Science

Computer Science Applications

Social Sciences

Education

E-learning

Publisher

Universitetsforlaget AS

Publication type

Journals

ISSN

1891943X

Coverage

2012-ongoing

Join the conversation about this journal

7

H Index

Quartiles

Computer Science Applications

Education

E-learning

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

SJR

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

Total Cites

Self-Cites

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

External Cites per Doc

Cites per Doc

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

Citations per document

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

% International Collaboration

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

Citable documents

Non-citable documents

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

Cited documents

Uncited documents

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

Nordic Journal of Digital Literacy

Computer Science Applications

Q2

SJR 2017

0.49

best quartile

powered by scimagor.com

Show this widget in your own website

Just copy the code below and paste within your html code:

<a href="https://www.scimagoj.com">

Leave a comment

Name

Email

(will not be published)

No soy un robot

Submit

The users of Scimago Journal & Country Rank have the possibility to dialogue through comments linked to a specific journal. The purpose is to have a forum in which general doubts about the processes of publication in the journal, experiences and other issues derived from the publication of papers are resolved. For topics on particular articles, maintain the dialogue through the usual channels with your editor.

Developed by:

Scimago

Powered by:

Scopus

Follow us on @ScimagoJR

Scimago Lab. Copyright 2007-2018. Data Source: Scopus®

EST MODUS IN REBUS

Horacio (Salvo 1.1.190)

2019 LIVE



Matriz de Información para el Análisis de Revistas

Versión 2019 live

[inicio](#) [¿Qué es MIAR?](#) [Buscar](#) [Gráficos ...](#) [Sugerir revista](#) [Intranet](#) [Contacto](#) [català](#) [english](#)

>> [Sugerir revista](#)

## NORDIC JOURNAL OF DIGITAL LITERACY

ISSN 1891-943X

[Visibilidad](#)

[Información del editor](#)

Título: NORDIC JOURNAL OF DIGITAL LITERACY  
 País: [Norway](#)  
 Ámbito: CIENCIAS DE LA COMPUTACIÓN; EDUCACIÓN  
 Campo académico: EDUCACIÓN EN GENERAL; INGENIERÍA DE SOFTWARE  
 Indizada en: [Emerging Sources Citation Index](#), [Scopus](#), [IBZ Online](#)  
 Métricas en: [Scopus Journalmetrics](#)  
 Políticas OA: [SHERPA/RoMEO](#) **color blue**  
 ICDS: ISSN: 1891-943X  
 Está en índices de citas ([Emerging Sources Citation Index](#), [Scopus](#)) = +3.5  
 Está en una base de datos de indización y resumen o en DOAJ ([IBZ Online](#), ) = +3  
 Antigüedad = 9 años (fecha inicio: 2010)  
 Pervivencia:  $\log_{10}(9) = +1.0$   
**ICDS = 7.5**

MIAR recolecta datos para la identificación y análisis de revistas científicas. Si se introduce en la casilla de búsqueda cualquier ISSN el sistema localizará en qué bases de datos de las contempladas en la matriz está indizada la revista, esté recogida o no en MIAR, y calculará su ICDS (sin contar el Índice de Pervivencia si no forma parte de MIAR).



[ShareThis](#)

ICDS anuales

**ICDS 2018: 7.4**

**ICDS 2017: 9.3**

**ICDS 2016: 6.5**

En MIAR desde 13-07-2016

## **10. Conclusions**



## CONCLUSIONS

This study started with a deep review of the literature on Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). After that, the main goal of this study was not only to assess CALL literacy of Iranian and Spanish language teachers and students, but also to compare their attitudes towards CALL. On the whole, it aimed to know if there were differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' and teachers' on CALL literacy and their attitudes towards CALL.

The research tried to find the answer for the six research questions mentioned on the Introduction section.

### Research Question 1

**RQ1. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy?**

Only 38.86% of the students have taken CALL courses. Among the participants, 58% of them have participated in introductory courses on internet use and general application. Moreover, although 29.3% of them have participated in subject-specific training on learning application courses, the majority of them (70.7%) have not attended the aforementioned mentioned courses. Furthermore, 198 teachers (62.3%) have not participated in online communities for educational discussions with other language teachers, and only 120 out of 318 teachers (37.7%) have attended such communities.

Based on the results obtained by self-evaluation of competency in terms of the use of CALL tools, we can state that students were in general competent to use mobile phones, social networking sites and applications, interactive whiteboards, computers, discussion forums, PowerPoint software, CD/DVD players, and video projectors for language learning, respectively.

Nonetheless, the researchers would like to propose the language students to improve their proficiency in using overheads, weblogs, audio and video recorders, image-editing software and G Suite (which includes Google Docs, Google Sheets, Google Slides, Google Forms, and Google Sites).

The findings of this research question are in line with Tafazoli (2015), who conducted a cross-cultural study on the most and the least frequent CALL tools among language students. He claimed that Internet, mobile phones, and social networking sites are the most frequent CALL tools in English classroom. However, Tafazoli's (2015) study opposed to the result that interactive whiteboards (6.51%) are frequent among CALL tools in English classrooms.

From the participant teachers' perspective of the current study, they were more competent in computers, PowerPoint software, mobile phones, CD/DVD players, video projectors, social networking sites and applications, word processors, audio or video recorders and discussion forums, respectively. Moreover, teachers' self-evaluation reported that they are less proficient in spreadsheet software (Excel / Google Sheets), image-editing software, weblogs, overheads, and interactive whiteboards. The findings are consistent with Golshan and Tafazoli's (2014) study that computer and video projector are among the most applied CALL tools in teaching English. These authors indicated that out of all the participants in their study (N=32), 50.99% used computer and video projector, 18.18% applied websites, and 12.65% utilized mobile phones for teaching EFL to Iranian students.

The majority of the students were not proficient in all the items, except in using applications to prepare presentations for lessons, creating their own digital learning materials, downloading/uploading/browsing material from the school's website or a learning platform, and programming. Among all the items, students reported that they were less competent in using ICT to get feedback and/or assess their learning.

The ability of teachers in using CALL was quite different in comparison to students. More than 90% of the teachers were capable of browsing/searching the Internet to collect information and resources to prepare lessons. In addition, about 90% of them were able to use applications to prepare presentations for lessons. A little above 80% of the teachers were competent in looking for online professional development opportunities and participating in social networks, and around 70% of the teachers demonstrated that they are not proficient in programming.

Regarding both students and teachers proficiency in using different software, applications and programs for language learning and teaching, on the one hand, teachers reported their competency in using word processors. Moreover, they demonstrated to be more competent in utilizing programs for special needs. On the other hand, however, students claimed that they are more proficient in applying pronunciation programs, and they should boost their competency in spelling and language testing programs. However, both students and teachers reported that they are capable enough of using electronic dictionaries. Son, Robb, and Charismiadjji (2011) reported that approximate half of the teachers assessed themselves as basic or intermediate users of general computer applications, while over 46% of them disclose that they have do not have skills for using spreadsheet, database or web design applications, web search engines and communication applications.

Moreover, in terms of the use of computer applications, Son et al. (2011) stated that the use of word processors, email, Web and multimedia programs are more tendentious among English language teachers, while the integration of other types of applications such as databases, graphics, concordancers, blogs, wikis, online discussion groups, voice chatting and video conferencing programs are infrequent.

In the final section, regarding students' and teachers' competency in applying different technologies in order to improve their language skills and components, descriptive



statistics showed that students were more capable of improving their reading skill through technology. In this context, students were not proficient enough in enhancing their listening skills through technology. Teachers' and students' self-evaluation results showed a conflict regarding applications of CALL for improving language skills: teachers claimed that they are most proficient in improving students' listening via CALL, which is in contrast to students' report. Moreover, teachers were less competent in boosting students' writing skill through technology.

Furthermore, students' ability to augment their language components through technology was to some extent equal (around 50%), but pronunciation was a little higher with about 10% more than other components. These findings were identical to teachers' results. However, data from vocabulary are higher, with about 10% more than other language components. In general, most teachers considered their level of computer literacy, Internet literacy and typing skills as adequate or higher than average.

In order to find the answer, an independent sample of t-test was applied to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among language students' CALL literacy in terms of nationality. The calculated value of the significance level is ( $p = 0.718$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ). The finding of this research question could indicate that Iranian and Spanish students have the same CALL literacy.

Another independent sample of t-test was carried out to investigate if there is any statistical significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language teachers' CALL literacy in terms of nationality. The results outline significant differences between Iranian and Spanish teachers' CALL literacy in terms of their nationality favor language teachers in Spain. The calculated value of the significance level is ( $p = 0.01$ ,  $p > 0.05$ ).

## **Research Question 2**

**RQ2. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL?**

Based on the findings of the study, different perceptions were reported by language students in Iran and Spain. Language students in Iran highlighted some key factors more than Spanish students: (1) helping students to learn more efficient and effectively; (2) providing real communication with native speakers through CALL; and (3) decreasing students' anxiety and stress are more critical than other factors.

However, for Spanish students providing immediate, unbiased and constant feedback through CALL has more weight in comparison to the Iranian perception. It should be noted that there are some strengths for Iranian students such as: (1) CALL enhances students' self-confidence; (2) students can monitor their progress through CALL; and (3) CALL meets different learning styles, where researchers could not find any track among Spanish students' responses.

Data analysis also revealed in the opportunities category advantages such as: (1) CALL is fun, interesting, and joyful; (2) learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable; (3) CALL is accessible and available; (4) working with CALL is fast; and (5) CALL is modern and up-to-date were more common among Iranians than among Spanish students. In this context, however, more students in Spain than in Iran perceive that CALL is flexible. More surprisingly, only Iranian students believed that CALL is accurate and precise.

Some contradictions between Iranian and Spanish language students were observed regarding negative perceptions towards CALL. On the one hand, many Iranian students complained about their lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy. On the other hand, Spanish students focused more on the distracting function of CALL. Even more, none of the Spanish language students reported the confusion caused by the variety of CALL materials for learners, and the lack of confidence in using CALL, though Iranians did.

However, only Spanish students stated that CALL does not address all students' learning styles.

Finally, regarding the threats category, more Iranian than Spanish participating students complained about technical issues of CALL. In addition, only Iranian students declared the followings as threats for implementing CALL: (1) CALL is expensive; (2) CALL is boring; (3) CALL is not available; (4) CALL does not provide enough guidelines for the users; (5) teachers' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy; and (6) CALL is not reliable. In opposite, only Spanish students believed that CALL is complex and not user-friendly.

### **Research Question 3**

**RQ3. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on gender?**

In order to find an answer to this query, an independent sample of *t*-test was applied to find out if there is any statistical significant difference among Spanish and Iranian language students' attitudes towards the use of CALL in terms of gender. The findings indicated that the mean values for both male and female students do not show any significant differences among Iranian and Spanish students' attitudes towards CALL in terms of their gender. The calculated value of *t* is (.294) and the significance level is ( $p = 0.476, p > 0.05$ ).

The finding of this research question could mean that both male and female students have the same attitudes towards CALL, which emphasizes the positive role of CALL in sexual justice in educational system of both contexts, Iran and Spain.

The findings of this research question are in line with other studies such as Al-Emran, Elsherif, and Shaalan (2016), Cavus (2011), Tafazoli, Gómez, and Huertas (2018), Uzunboyulu, Cavus, and Ercag (2009), and Wang, Wu, and Wang (2009); and in contrast to Fatemi Jahromi, and Salimi (2013), Khaddage, and Knezek (2013), Öz (2015), Taleb, and Sohrabi (2012), and Uzunboyulu, and Ozdamli (2011).

#### **Research Question 4**

**RQ4. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on education level?**

The researchers used an independent sample *t*-test in order to find out if there was any statistical significant difference among the students' attitudes towards CALL with regard to their educational level (BA, MA, and PhD). The results demonstrated that there is a statistical significant difference among students' attitudes in terms of their educational level. To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to perform the Tukey test (Abdi, & Williams, 2010) as post-hoc analysis, which did not report any significant difference among the attitudes of different educational level towards CALL.

Tafazoli, Gómez, and Huertas's (2018) study on the attitudes of students towards CALL showed a significant difference in terms of students' educational level. However, their Scheffe post-hoc analysis in different constructs of their study (except computer literacy) approved the findings of the current study.

#### **Research Question 5**

**RQ5. Are there any differences between Iranian and Spanish English language students' attitudes towards CALL based on age?**

To ascertain if there was any significant difference between the students' attitudes towards CALL with regard to their age, frequency, means and standard deviations for the students' age groups (i.e. 18-23, 24-29, 30-35 and 36 and above) were computed. Furthermore, a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was implemented to explore if there were any statistical significant differences between the mean scores. The results demonstrated that there was no statistical significant difference between students' attitudes with regard to their age.

Although Öz (2015) believed that there is a statistical difference between students' attitudes towards CALL based on their age, our findings for this question are consistent with Al-Emran, Elsherif, and Shaalan (2016), and Tafazoli, Gómez, and Huertas (2018), who found no differences related to age.

#### **Research Question 6**

##### **RQ6. Is there any relationship between Iranian and Spanish English language students and teachers' CALL literacy and attitudes towards CALL?**

The participating language students in Iran and Spain counted common strengths for CALL. According to their reports: (1) CALL provides a wide range of tools, resources and materials; (2) CALL helps students to learn more efficient and effectively; (3) CALL improves language learning; (4) CALL provides real communication with native speakers; (5) CALL decreases students' anxiety and stress; (6) CALL provides immediate, unbiased and constant feedback; (7) CALL makes students autonomous; (8) CALL increases peer interactions; (9) CALL provides authentic materials; (10) CALL increases students' motivation; (11) CALL facilitates learning; and (12) CALL boosts personalized learning.

Furthermore, participating students described some features of CALL. They believed that CALL is: (1) fun, interesting, and joyful; (2) accessible and available; (3) flexible; (4) modern and up-to-date; (5) interactive; (6) attractive; and (7) user-friendly.

In addition, Iranian and Spanish students acknowledge some more opportunities provided by CALL: (1) learning with CALL is convenient and comfortable; (2) working with CALL is fast; (3) it offers ubiquitous learning; and (4) working with CALL can save time, money, and energy.

On the opposite side, many students reported some weaknesses of CALL: (1) students' lack of CALL/computer/technology literacy; (2) CALL distracts students; (3) CALL decreases face-to-face interactions; (4) CALL does not provide concise feedback; and (5) CALL makes students more dependent on technology.

Finally, some barriers were identified by students regarding the implementation of CALL: (1) technical issues; (2) technology break-down; (3) lack of facilities and infrastructure; (4) it can be time-consuming; (5) it can have some negative health effects, such as eyestrain; (6) sometimes bad or low quality content can be found; and (7) it can hinder the role of teachers. Participating language teachers in Iran and Spain claimed that one of the most significant features of CALL is to provide rich and authentic environment, materials and communication. Authentic environment is an expedient criterion for effective learning (Hwang, Ma, Shadiev, Shih, & Chen, 2016).

Another positive facet of CALL is that technology increases teachers' and students' creativity and innovation. According to Eggen and Kauchak (2007), creativity is a skill to make, refine or use a new way to solve problem that this ability needs prior knowledge (Simonton, & Ting, 2010). Hwang, Lai, and Wang (2015) stated that "students' creativity and imagination ability can be improved by engaging in a creative project, such as developing a website or an innovative artwork, by searching for relevant information on

the Internet, making observations in the field, and participating in brainstorming in class or on their mobile devices” (p. 460).

Moreover, participating language teachers stated that by using CALL in their classes they have more control on students’ learning process. In addition, teachers highlighted ‘anywhere and anytime’ features of the CALL and m-learning, which leads to variation in teachers and students’ behavior (Geddes, 2004). Also, Wang, and Shih (2015) affirmed “mobile-mediated learning could offer opportunities for learning to occur anytime and anywhere, and create an efficient, flexible and motivating condition for autonomous learning” (p. 374).

Teachers also expressed that CALL offers opportunities for personalized teaching and learning (it is called ‘personalized’ because each language student learns at their own pace [Basal, 2015]). In other words, as Parsons, and Beauchamp (2012) stated, learners allowed to “progress through the material at different speeds according to their learning needs. Some students take longer to finish a topic, might skip topics that cover information they already know, or might repeat topics if they need more help” (p. 220).

Furthermore, teachers added that by utilizing technology in their classes, they could cover the four language skills: reading, listening, speaking and writing. In addition, technology-based tools and programs could act as complements to their teaching.

Increasing the interest and motivation of students via CALL is another positive factor which is stated by other scholars such as González-Gómez, Guardiola, Rodríguez, and Alonso (2012), and Yilmaz (2017). Keller (1983, as cited in Yilmaz, 2017, p. 253) defined motivation as “a concept which affect the direction and magnitude of a behavior and which affects the efforts occurring as a result of the behavior”. Motivation could be assumed as the most significant component of instructional design (Keller, 1979) which has a substantial effect on students’ attitudes (Golshan, & Tafazoli, 2014; Tafazoli,

Gómez, & Huertas, 2018), and learning behaviors in educational environments (Fairchild, Jeanne-Horst, Finney, & Barron, 2005).

Variety and versatility of materials, contents, and tools provided by CALL in the teaching process are reported by many teachers as well. Evseeva, and Solozhenko (2015) confirmed that technologies such as Learning Management System (LMS) (in general) and Moodle (in particular) are providing “a variety of tools for studying and communication” for teachers and learners (p. 208). Moreover, a variety of facilities and capabilities of social networking sites may be applied to enhance students’ linguistic skills (Akbari, Pilot, & Simons, 2015). Godwin-Jones (2011) also asserts that mobile applications such as ChinesePod, Conjugation Nation, among others offer a variety of opportunities for language learners to work with and improve their language skills.

Assisting learners to engage in learning is a critical challenge for language teachers in instructional environments. Learner engagement through active participation is a substantial element for learning that has many profits to students (Berman, 2014; Lippmann, 2013). As reported by teachers, CALL could increase student engagement in both inside- and outside-of-the-classroom language activities, which is confirmed by research regarding the role of innovative instructional practices effects on student engagement in technology-mediated learning contexts (e.g., Chen, Lambert, & Guidry, 2010; Denker, 2013; Diemer, Fernandez, & Streepey, 2012; Jones, Crandall, Vogler, & Robinson, 2013; Junco, Heiberger, & Loken, 2011; Liang, & Sedig, 2010; Mango, 2015). Teachers’ report was in line with Henrie, Halverson & Graham’s (2015) definition of learner engagement. They considered “learner engagement” as an umbrella term that includes learning both inside and outside the academic setting, whereas student engagement would concentrate only on formal academic contexts. The researchers proved that since technology as an educational tool provides an undeniable source of interactive tools and applications, at the same time that it can facilitate peer and student-



teacher interactions (Arkorful, & Abaidoo, 2015), it may also promote engagement (Junco, 2012; Rashid, & Asghar, 2016; White, & Robertson, 2015; Williams, Karousou, & Mackness, 2011).

Language teachers noted that CALL could foster independent learning, as reported by Sung, Chang, and Liu (2016). The aim of education, from a constructivist perspective, is to nurture independent and self-directed learners. Chen, Kao, and Sheu (2005) declared that “independent learning can assist students in acquiring the knowledge, abilities, skills, values, and motivation that will enable them to analyze learning situations and develop appropriate strategies for action” (pp. 2-3). In other words, by applying technology, we will cultivate more independent learners who could acquire knowledge and information more independently and easily, and can broaden their own learning capabilities.

A fundamental component of the assessment for learning approach is the feedback provided to students (Stobart, 2008), which is also considered as one of the most powerful means to improve student learning (Hattie, & Gan, 2011). The teachers in the study notified that CALL gives learners instant and individualized feedback. Computer-based assessments have the capacity of providing timely feedback. According to Hattie and Timperley (2007), provided feedback in computer-based assessments can serve to instantly bridge the gap between students’ current level in the learning process and the expected learning outcomes. This means that computer-based assessments could help teachers in providing instant and individualized feedback, which is in line with both participants’ claim and previous research in the field (e.g. Li, Link, & Hegelheimer, 2015; Mokhtarnia, & Tafazoli, 2013; Muis, Ranellucci, Trevors, & Duffy, 2015; Tafazoli, Nosratzadeh, & Hosseini, 2014).

Based on the information-processing model of Second Language Acquisition (SLA), learners need to pay attention to input in order to receive it as intake that finally may be “integrated in the learners’ interlanguage system” (de la Fuente, 2014, p. 261). Hence,

providing learners with attention-focusing environment and/or tasks may play a vital role in assisting the progress of language learning. According to our participants' statements, CALL keeps students' attention, focus and noticing. By referring to Schmidt's (1990, 1995) noticing hypothesis, "attention controls access to awareness and it is responsible for conscious noticing, which is the necessary condition for the conversion of input to intake" (Schmidt, 1995, p. 209). Benefiting from attention and noticing of language learners is at the core of many studies regarding the implementation of CALL in language education (de la Fuente, 2014; Kukulska-Hulme & Bull, 2009; Oberg & Daniels, 2012; Verdugo & Belmonte, 2007), which supports language teachers' claim in this study.

There is no doubt that increasing students' autonomy is one of the major purposes of educational systems in different countries. Lai, Yeung, and Hu (2015) even go further by stating that a fundamental educational aim is to support learners to become autonomous learners who actively apply technologies to build their own personalized learning spaces, which surely supports the claim of language teachers who argued that CALL increases learners' autonomy. Despite the various definitions of learner autonomy, it is widely agreed that autonomy refers to "the degree of choice that students have when they perform academic tasks, as well as the degree of choice they have regarding when and how to perform them" (Pintrich, & Schunk, 1996 as cited in Akbari et al., 2015, p. 127).

Regarding the use of technology for learning, autonomy consists of two major dimensions: (1) the ability dimension, which includes self-regulation skills and the skills of locating, selecting and effectively using technology for language learning (Lai, 2013); (2) the willingness dimension which entails a flexible mindset to deal with the uncertainties and complexity of interacting with technology" (Kop, & Fournier, 2011), a proactive approach to following chances to learn and applying the language, "the perceived usefulness of technology for language learning and the perceived educational compatibility of technology with language learning needs and preferences" (Lai et al.,

2016, p. 2). The weight of learners' autonomy out of the classroom is on the shoulder of technological tools and resources (Lai, 2014; Lai, Zhu & Gong, 2014; Reinders & White, 2011). However, it would be one of the responsibility of the teachers to assist their students to promote the required attitudes and competencies to get involved in the autonomous use of technology out of the classroom (Reinders & Darasawang, 2012; Toffoli & Sockett, 2015).

Finally, language teachers in Iran and Spain also stated that by implementing CALL in their classrooms they are able to: (1) reach students' different learning styles; (2) stimulate students' curiosity; (3) increase students' willingness to learn; (4) make students active; (5) breaks down students' inhibitions; and (6) provide more input and different types of input.

In contrast, teachers counted some negative facets of CALL. Among the mentioned drawbacks of CALL, teachers' lack of CALL / computer / digital literacy / competence should be considered as the most significant one, according to the frequency of teachers' responses and the significance of issue itself. Although many studies concentrated on the concepts of computer and digital literacies or competences (Ilomäki, Paavola, Lakkala, & Kantosalo, 2014; Liu, & Kleinssaser, 2015; Røkenes, & Krumsvik, 2016; Tafazoli, Gómez, & Huertas, 2017), and its importance in teacher education (Arnold, Ducate, & Lomicka (2007), none of the previous research dealt with the critical concept of CALL literacy. Tafazoli in a workshop celebrated in 2017 defined CALL literacy as "the ability to use technology at an adequate level for teaching or learning a language". Considering product end-users, CALL literacy should be another role of educational scholars and teacher educators. We can state, then, that the increase of the number of CALL literate students and teachers will have a positive effect on the number of appropriate applications there will be to use CALL.

Participants, teachers and students, argued the unavailability of resources and the lack of standardized CALL materials, which is also mentioned by Sadaf, Newby Ertmer (2016). In addition to this, they complained about the bad content of some websites and unreliability of some available educational contents.

Teachers also reported that implementing CALL might lead to students' confusion and distraction which supports the previous study by Montrieux, Vanderlinde, Schellens, and De Marez (2015). This might be due to students' use of other unrelated tools such as games in the classroom.

Many of teachers' negative attitudes and perceptions were in line with a previous study by Laabidi and Laabidi (2016): (1) time consumption and teachers' lack of time during the lesson; (2) fear of technology breaking down/failure/malfunction/crashing or glitches; (3) teachers' lack of confidence in using CALL; and (4) technical issues.

Furthermore, some of the participants stated that: (1) by implementing CALL, teachers have lower control on students' performance; (2) CALL cannot stand alone; and (3) feedback provided by CALL is not always precise.

Teachers and students also complained about the old equipment and lack of appropriate infrastructure within their schools due to their expenses and maintenances (Chouit, Nfissi, & Laabidi, 2017). It is quite interesting to find out that some teachers have their own personal worries: some of them argued that implementing CALL needs too much work; CALL is complicated and overwhelming (Arkorful, & Abaidoo, 2015). In addition, some of the participating teachers have had their own concerns about future careers as they think that CALL may replace teachers, which could lead to low job offers in a near future.

### **Pedagogical Implications of the Findings**

According to the findings of this study, gender, age and education level had no relationship to the attitudes of language students towards CALL. These findings may

indicate that most language students understand the critical role of CALL in their professional and daily lives. Designing, developing and applying CALL materials and tools in language educational settings is inevitable, and the new trend of language teaching and learning through technology among students (which this study has documented) is to use these materials and tools extensively.

This study provided useful results and findings for language teachers, material developers and decision makers.

In this light, language teachers and material developers should consider students' CALL literacy regarding their demographic properties for integrating technology in their instructions. In particular, as the findings suggest, the educational level of the students should be a critical factor in determining the applied type and content of the instructional technology. In other words, the content and the type of chosen CALL tools and materials should be distinguished in different programs of BA, MA and PhD. Regarding policy makers, using developed countries' CALL materials (such as Spain) in the curriculum of developing countries (e.g. Iran) is not appropriate based on teachers' CALL literacy. Although, Tafazoli et al.'s (2018) study was on the computer literacy of the Iranian and non-Iranian English language students, they confirmed that "it is not possible to apply all the CALL materials produced in other cultures and contexts in our [refers to Iran] context. Therefore, we [it refers to Iranian decision makers] have to select the best CALL materials based on our students' computer literacy" (p. 60).

Once again, we would like to declare that self-evaluation of CALL literacy might not be equivalent to an actual level of CALL literacy for using a wide range of applications in language teaching and learning. We have to take into account the three main components – computer/digital literacy/competence, language teaching/learning literacy, and language literacy – which shape the main core of CALL literacy, which at the same time will shape CALL literacy of an individual. Our data suggest that an expert in computer

science or a competent user of technology cannot be a good language teacher or learner if s/he has no proficiency in language and language teaching/learning literacies. All of these components are interwoven, and they act as a unit and integrated literacy.

The effective implementation of CALL in language teaching and learning is impeded by several distinctive factors. Based on the findings of the present study, a number of beneficial actions related to CALL implementation in language education can be drawn:

- (1) To run more CALL teacher education programs in order to enhance teachers' CALL literacy.
- (2) To improve teachers' cognitive dimension in order to overcome psychological problems such as lack of confidence, being nervous, etc.
- (3) To provide students and teachers with standardized CALL materials.
- (4) To encourage faculties to increase their technological equipment, facilities and infrastructures.
- (5) Governments and their education departments/bodies should provide economical facilities for educational institutions to improve educational equipment and infrastructures.
- (6) Institutions must provide proper evaluation to integrate ICT into teaching.
- (7) To enhance students' CALL literacy by holding extracurricular courses.
- (8) To encourage language teachers to implement CALL in their classroom.
- (9) To run more obligatory or voluntarily CALL programs in order to enhance students' CALL literacy.
- (10) To implement specific actions to help students overcome anxiety, stress, etc.

### **Suggestions for Further Research**

We would like to suggest further research to measure the level of CALL literacy of language teachers and students. Moreover, although the design and a new model of CALL literacy could be a demanding task, this framework might add a new field of research among scholars in related areas, such as applied linguistics, language teaching and learning, education, and even computer sciences.

This study has emphasized the role of demographic features on how language teachers and students appreciate the use of CALL in educational contexts. We would like to suggest some action research-based studies, as we believe our results may not be appropriate to all CALL-related contexts. The success of CALL in other contexts, from Eastern to Western countries, may lead to different results. Hence, we recommend further research into investigating what specifically second and foreign language teachers and students need to integrating CALL into specific language environments.

### **Limitations of the Study**

Like any other research in the field, this study has its own limitations. One limitation of this study was that it relied on participants' self-evaluation and self-reporting of their abilities and proficiencies. As the questionnaire survey was the main instrument of data collection, therefore, the researchers trusted on the sincerity and reliability of the participants' responses (both language teachers and students) when they completed their surveys. Moreover, along with the open-ended items in order to collect qualitative data, it would be better to conduct the interview sessions with the participants. However, due to the number of participants and the cross-cultural nature of the study (communication difficulties), the researchers were restricted to using the questionnaire surveys.

Another limitation relates to population representation. The number of participants might affect the generalizability of the study in these two countries (Iran and Spain). Finally, another limitation of the study is the lack of previous cross-cultural research between

Spain and Iran that could be used as a baseline for reference; considering this, the researchers had to refer to literature from various cultural contexts.

## References

- Abdi, H., & Williams, L. J. (2010). Newman-Keuls test and Tukey test. In N. Salkind (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Research Design* (pp. 1-11). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Retreived from: <http://www.utdallas.edu/~herve/abdi-NewmanKeuls2010-pretty.pdf>.
- Akbari, E., Pilot, A., & Simons, P. R.-J. (2015). Autonomy, competence, and relatedness in foreign language learning through Facebook. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 48, 126-134.
- Al-Emran, M., Elsherif, H. M., & Shaalan, K. (2016). Investigating attitudes towards the use of mobile learning in higher Education. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 56, 93-102.
- Arkorful, V., & Abaidoo, N. (2015). The role of e-learning, advantages and disadvantages of its adoption in higher education. *International Journal of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning*, 12(1), 29-42.
- Arnold, N., Ducate, L., & Lomicka, L. (2007). Virtual communities of practice in teacher education. In M. A. Kassen, R. Z. Lavine, K. Murphy-Judy, & M. Peters (Eds.), *Preparing and developing technology-proficient L2 teachers* (pp. 103-132). San Marcos, TX: CALICO.
- Basal, A. (2015). The implementation of a flipped classroom in foreign language teaching. *Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education*, 16(4), 28-37.
- Berman, R. A. (2014). Engaging students requires a renewed focus on teaching. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 61(3), 28-30.



- Cavus, N. (2011). Investigating mobile devices and LMS integration in higher education: Student perspectives. *Procedia Computer Science*, 3, 1469-1474.
- Chouit, D., Nfissi, A., & Laabidi, H. (2017). Exploring the correlation between professors' use of ICT in teaching and the levels of institutional support. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 2 (1), 47-63.
- Chen, P. D., Lambert, A. D., & Guidry, K. R. (2010). Engaging online learners: The impact of Web-based learning technology on college student engagement. *Computers & Education*, 54, 1222-1232.
- Chen, Y. S., Kao, T. C., & Sheu, J. P. (2005). Realizing outdoor independent learning with a butterfly-watching mobile learning system. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 33, 395-417.
- Denker, K. J. (2013). Student response systems and facilitating the large lecture basic communication course; Assessing engagement and learning. *Communication Teacher*, 27(1), 50-69.
- Diemer, T. T., Fernández, E., & Streepey, J. W. (2012). Student perceptions of classroom engagement and learning using iPads. *Journal of Teaching and Learning with Technology*, 1 (2), 13-25.
- Eggen, P., & Kauchak, D. (2007). *Educational psychology: Windows on classrooms* (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Merrill/Prentice Hall.
- Evseeva, A., & Solozhenko, A. (2015). Use of Flipped Classroom Technology in Language Learning. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 206, 205-209.
- Fairchild, A. J., Jeanne-Horst, S., Finney, S. J., & Barron, K. E. (2005). Evaluating existing and new validity evidence for the academic motivation scale. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 30(3), 331-358.

- Fatemi Jahromi, S. A., & Salimi, F. (2013). Exploring the human element of computer-assisted language learning: An Iranian context. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 26(2), 158-176.
- de la Fuente, M. J. (2014). Learners' attention to input during focus on form listening tasks: the role of mobile technology in the second language classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 27(3), 261-276.
- Geddes, S. J. (2004). Mobile learning in the 21<sup>st</sup> century: Benefit for learners. *Knowledge Tree e-journal*, 30(3), 214-228.
- Godwin-Jones, R. (2011). Mobile apps for language learning. *Language Learning with Technology*, 15(2), 2-11.
- Golshan, N., & Tafazoli, D. (2014). Technology-enhanced language learning tools in Iranian EFL context: Frequencies, attitudes and challenges. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 114-118.
- González-Gómez, F., Guardiola, J., Rodríguez, O. M., & Alonso, M. A. M. (2012). Gender differences in e-learning satisfaction. *Computers & Education*, 58(1), 283-290.
- Hattie, J., & Gan, M. (2011). Instruction based on feedback. In P. Alexander & R. E. Mayer (Eds.), *Handbook of research on learning and instruction* (pp. 249–271). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Hattie, J., & Timperley, H. (2007). The power of feedback. *Review of Educational Research*, 77, 81-112.
- Henrie, C. R., Halverson, L. R., & Graham, C. R. (2015). Measuring student engagement in technology-mediated learning: A review. *Computers & Education*, 90, 36-53.

- Hwang, G.-J., Lai, C.-L., & Wang, S.-Y. (2015). Seamless flipped learning: A mobile technology-enhanced flipped classroom with effective learning strategies. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 2(4), 449-473.
- Hwang, W. Y., Ma, Z. H., Shadiev, R., Shih, T. K., & Chen, S. Y. (2016). Evaluating listening and speaking skills in a mobile game-based learning environment with situational contexts. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 639–657.
- Iilomäki, L., Paavola, S., Lakkala, M., & Kantosalo, A. (2014). Digital competence – an emergent boundary concept for policy and educational research. *Education and Information Technologies*, 21 (3), 655-679.
- Jones, S. J., Crandall, J., Vogler, J. S., & Robinson, D. H. (2013). Classroom response systems facilitate student accountability, readiness, and learning. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 49(2), 155-171.
- Junco, R. (2012). Too much face and not enough books: the relationship between multiple indices of Facebook use and academic performance. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 28, 187-198.
- Junco, R., Heiberger, G., & Loken, E. (2011). The effect of Twitter on college student engagement and grades. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 27, 119-132.
- Keller, J. M. (1979). Motivation and instructional design: A theoretical perspective. *Journal of Instructional Development*, 2(4), 26-34.
- Khaddage, F., & Knezek, G. (2013). iLearn via mobile technology: A comparison of mobile learning attitudes among university students in two nations. In *IEEE 13<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT)*, 2013 (pp. 256-258). IEEE. doi: 10.1109/ICALT.2013.79.

- Kop, R., & Fournier, H. (2011). New dimension of self-directed learning in an open-networked learning environment. *International Journal of Self-Directed Learning*, 7(2), 1-20.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A., & Bull, S. (2009). Theory-based support for mobile language learning: Noticing and recording. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 3(2), 2-18.
- Laabidi, Y., & Laabidi, H. (2016). Barriers affecting successful integration of ICT in Moroccan universities. *Journal of English Language Teaching and Linguistics*, 1(3), 203-214.
- Lai, C. (2013). A framework of developing self-directed technology use for language learning. *Language Learning & Technology*, 17, 100-122.
- Lai, C. (2014). Perceiving and traversing in-class and out-of-class learning: Accounts from foreign language learners in Hong Kong. *Innovation in Language Learning and Teaching*, 9(3), 265-284.
- Lai, C., Yeung, Y., & Hu, J. (2015). University student and teacher perceptions of teacher roles in promoting autonomous language learning with technology outside the classroom. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 29(4), 1-21.
- Li, J., Link, S., & Hegelheimer, V. (2015). Rethinking the role of automated writing evaluation (AWE) feedback in ESL writing instruction. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 27, 1-18.
- Liang, H.-N., & Sedig, K. (2010). Can interactive visualization tools engage and support pre-university students in exploring non-trivial mathematical concepts?. *Computers & Education*, 54, 972-991.
- Lippmann, S. (2013). Facilitating class sessions for ego-piercing engagement. *New Directions for Teaching and Learning*, 135, 43-48.

- Liu, M. H., & Kleinsasser, R. C. (2015). Exploring EFL teachers' CALL knowledge and competencies: In-service program perspectives. *Language Learning & Technology*, 19(1), 119-138.
- Mango, O. (2015). iPad use and student engagement in the classroom. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 14(1), 53-57.
- Mokhtarnia, S., & Tafazoli, D. (2013). The impact of teacher corrective feedback on EFL learners' computer-mediated writing. In A. Koopal, S. Modarres Xiyabani & J. Yaqubi Derabi (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Linguistics & Applied Linguistics Conference*, vol. 3. (pp. 89-99), Karaj, Iran: Islamic Azad University – Karaj Branch.
- Montrieux, H., Vanderlinde, R., Schellens, T., & De Marez, L. (2015). Teaching and learning with mobile technology: A qualitative explorative study about the introduction of tablet devices in secondary education. *PLOS ONE*, 10(12). Retrieved from <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0144008>.
- Muis, K. R., Ranellucci, J., Trevors, G., & Duffy, M. C. (2015). The effects of technology-mediated immediate feedback on kindergarten students' attitudes, emotions, engagement and learning outcomes during literacy skills development. *Learning and Instruction*, 38, 1-13.
- Oberg, A., & Daniels, P. (2012). Analysis of the effect a student-centered mobile learning instructional method has on language acquisition. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 25(3), 1-20.
- Öz, H. (2015). Investigating the relationship between foreign language learning and call attitudes among EFL freshman students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 176, 1041-1049.

- Parsons, J., & Beauchamp, L. (2012). *From knowledge to action: Shaping the future of curriculum development in Alberta*. Edmonton, Canada: Alberta Education.
- Pintrich, P. R., & Schunk, D. H. (1996). *Motivation in education: Theory, research, and applications*. Ohio: Merrill.
- Rashid, T., & Asghar, H. M. (2016). Technology use, self-directed learning, student engagement and academic preference: Examining the interaction. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 63, 604-612.
- Reinders, H., & Darasawang, P. (2012). Diversity in language support. In G. Stockwell (Ed.), *Computer-assisted language learning: Diversity in research and practice* (pp. 49-70). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Reinders, H., & White, C. (2011). Learner autonomy and new learning environments. *Language Learning & Technology*, 15(3), 1-3.
- Røkenes, F. M., & Krumsvik, R. J. (2016). Prepared to teach ESL with ICT? A study of digital competence in Norwegian teacher education. *Computers & Education*, 97, 1-20.
- Sadaf, A., Newby, T. J., & Ertmer, P. A. (2016). An investigation of the factors that influence preservice teachers' intentions and integration of Web 2.0 tools. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 64, 37-64.
- Schmidt, R.W. (1990). The role of consciousness in second language learning. *Applied Linguistics*, 11, 17-46.
- Schmidt, R. W. (1995). *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning*. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii, Second Language Teaching and Curriculum Center.
- Simonton, D. K., & Ting, S.-S. (2010). Creativity in Eastern and Western civilizations: The lessons of historiometry. *Management and Organization Review*, 6, 329-350.

- Son, J-B., Robb, T., & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12 (1), 26-42.
- Stobart, G. (2008). *Testing times: The uses and abuses of assessment*. Abingdon, UK: Routledge.
- Sung, Y. T., Chang, K. E., & Liu, T. C. (2016). The effects of integrating mobile devices with teaching and learning on students' learning performance: A meta-analysis and research synthesis. *Computers & Education*, 94, 252–275.
- Tafazoli, D. (2015). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Unpublished MA thesis*, Islamic Azad University - Science & Research Branch, Iran.
- Tafazoli, D. (2017, December). *CALL Literacy*. A series of workshops on Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Islamic Azad University – South Tehran Branch.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2018). A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(2), 34-68.
- Tafazoli, D., Nosratzadeh, H., & Hosseini, N. (2014). Computer-mediated corrective feedback in ESP courses: Reducing grammatical errors via Email. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 136, 355-359.
- Taleb, Z. & Sohrabi, A. (2012). Learning on the move: the use of mobile technology to support learning for university students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 69, 1102-1109.
- Toffoli, D., & Sockett, G. (2015). University teachers' perceptions of Online Informal Learning of English (OILE). *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 28(1), 7-21.

- Uzunboylu, H., Cavus, N. & Ercag, E. (2009). Using mobile learning to increase environmental awareness. *Computers & Education*, 52(2), 381-389.
- Uzunboylu, H. & Ozdamli, F. (2011). Teacher perception for m-learning: scale development and teachers' perceptions. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 27(6), 544-556.
- Verdugo, D. R., & Belmonte, I. A. (2007). Using digital stories to improve listening comprehension with Spanish young learners of English. *Language Learning and Technology*, 11(1), 87-101.
- Wang, Y. H., & Shih, S. K. H. (2015). Mobile-assisted language learning: Effects on EFL vocabulary learning. *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 13(4), 358-375.
- Wang, Y. S., Wu, M. C. & Wang, H. Y. (2009). Investigating the determinants and age and gender differences in the acceptance of mobile learning. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 40(1), 92-118.
- White, D. H., & Robertson, L. (2015). Implementing assistive technologies: A study on co-learning in the Canadian elementary school context. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 51, 1268-1275.
- Williams, R., Karousou, R., & Mackness, J. (2011). Emergent learning and learning ecologies in Web 2.0. *The International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning*, 12(3), 39-59.
- Yilmaz, R. (2017). Exploring the role of e-learning readiness on student satisfaction and motivation in flipped classroom. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 70, 251-260.





## **Annexes: Other publications**



## **Annex 1: Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning**



# Cross–Cultural Perspectives on Technology–Enhanced Language Learning

Dara Tafazoli  
*University of Córdoba, Spain*

M. Elena Gomez Parra  
*University of Córdoba, Spain*

Cristina A. Huertas–Abril  
*University of Córdoba, Spain*

A volume in the Advances in Educational  
Technologies and Instructional Design (AETID)  
Book Series



Published in the United States of America by

IGI Global  
Information Science Reference (an imprint of IGI Global)  
701 E. Chocolate Avenue  
Hershey PA, USA 17033  
Tel: 717-533-8845  
Fax: 717-533-8661  
E-mail: [cust@igi-global.com](mailto:cust@igi-global.com)  
Web site: <http://www.igi-global.com>

Copyright © 2018 by IGI Global. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored or distributed in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, without written permission from the publisher. Product or company names used in this set are for identification purposes only. Inclusion of the names of the products or companies does not indicate a claim of ownership by IGI Global of the trademark or registered trademark.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Names: Tafazoli, Dara, 1985- editor. | Gomez-Parra, M. Elena, 1970- editor. | Huertas-Abril, Cristina A., 1987- editor.

Title: Cross-cultural perspectives on technology-enhanced language learning / Dara Tafazoli, M. Elena Gomez Parra, and Cristina A. Huertas-Abril, editors.

Description: Hershey, PA : Information Science Reference, 2018. | Includes bibliographical references.

Identifiers: LCCN 2017045600 | ISBN 9781522554639 (hardcover) | ISBN 9781522554646 (ebook)

Subjects: LCSH: English language--Computer-assisted instruction. | English language--Study and teaching--Foreign speakers.

Classification: LCC PE1128.3 .C76 2018 | DDC 428.0078--dc23 LC record available at <https://lccn.loc.gov/2017045600>

This book is published in the IGI Global book series Advances in Educational Technologies and Instructional Design (AE-TID) (ISSN: 2326-8905; eISSN: 2326-8913)

British Cataloguing in Publication Data

A Cataloguing in Publication record for this book is available from the British Library.

All work contributed to this book is new, previously-unpublished material. The views expressed in this book are those of the authors, but not necessarily of the publisher.

For electronic access to this publication, please contact: [eresources@igi-global.com](mailto:eresources@igi-global.com).



# Advances in Educational Technologies and Instructional Design (AETID) Book Series

Lawrence A. Tomei  
Robert Morris University, USA

ISSN:2326-8905  
EISSN:2326-8913

## MISSION

Education has undergone, and continues to undergo, immense changes in the way it is enacted and distributed to both child and adult learners. From distance education, Massive-Open-Online-Courses (MOOCs), and electronic tablets in the classroom, technology is now an integral part of the educational experience and is also affecting the way educators communicate information to students.

The **Advances in Educational Technologies & Instructional Design (AETID) Book Series** is a resource where researchers, students, administrators, and educators alike can find the most updated research and theories regarding technology's integration within education and its effect on teaching as a practice.

## COVERAGE

- Virtual School Environments
- Collaboration Tools
- Bring-Your-Own-Device
- Digital Divide in Education
- Web 2.0 and Education
- Adaptive Learning
- Instructional Design
- Game-Based Learning
- Hybrid Learning
- Online Media in Classrooms

IGI Global is currently accepting manuscripts for publication within this series. To submit a proposal for a volume in this series, please contact our Acquisition Editors at [Acquisitions@igi-global.com](mailto:Acquisitions@igi-global.com) or visit: <http://www.igi-global.com/publish/>.

The Advances in Educational Technologies and Instructional Design (AETID) Book Series (ISSN 2326-8905) is published by IGI Global, 701 E. Chocolate Avenue, Hershey, PA 17033-1240, USA, [www.igi-global.com](http://www.igi-global.com). This series is composed of titles available for purchase individually; each title is edited to be contextually exclusive from any other title within the series. For pricing and ordering information please visit <http://www.igi-global.com/book-series/advances-educational-technologies-instructional-design/73678>. Postmaster: Send all address changes to above address. Copyright © 2018 IGI Global. All rights, including translation in other languages reserved by the publisher. No part of this series may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means – graphics, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information and retrieval systems – without written permission from the publisher, except for non commercial, educational use, including classroom teaching purposes. The views expressed in this series are those of the authors, but not necessarily of IGI Global.



## Titles in this Series

For a list of additional titles in this series, please visit: [www.igi-global.com/book-series](http://www.igi-global.com/book-series)

### *Technology Management in Organizational and Societal Contexts*

Andrew Borchers (Lipscomb University, USA)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 365pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522552796) • US \$195.00 (our price)

### *Engaging Adolescent Students in Contemporary Classrooms Emerging Research and Opportunities*

Prathiba Nagabhushan (St. Mary MacKillop College, Australia)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 216pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522551553) • US \$135.00 (our price)

### *Impact of Learning Analytics on Curriculum Design and Student Performance*

Manoj Kumar Singh (Mekelle University, Ethiopia) Zenawi Zerihun (Mekelle University, Ethiopia) and Neerja Singh (Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, India)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 215pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522553694) • US \$175.00 (our price)

### *Integrating Multi-User Virtual Environments in Modern Classrooms*

Yufeng Qian (Northeastern University, USA)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 342pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522537199) • US \$185.00 (our price)

### *Written Corrective Feedback for L2 Development Emerging Research and Opportunities*

Qi Guo (Baoji University of Arts and Sciences, China)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 167pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522551034) • US \$125.00 (our price)

### *Handbook of Research on Students' Research Competence in Modern Educational Contexts*

Vardan Mkrttchian (HHH University, Australia) and Lubov Belyanina (Astrakhan State University, Russia)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 518pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522534853) • US \$295.00 (our price)

### *Emerging Technologies and Work-Integrated Learning Experiences in Allied Health Education*

Indu Singh (Griffith University, Australia) and Karun Raghuvanshi (Caterpillar of Australia Pty Ltd, Australia)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 382pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522538509) • US \$195.00 (our price)

### *Differentiated Instructional Design for Multicultural Environments Emerging Research and Opportunities*

Diane Stottlemeyer (Walden University, USA)

Information Science Reference • copyright 2018 • 174pp • H/C (ISBN: 9781522551065) • US \$130.00 (our price)



701 East Chocolate Avenue, Hershey, PA 17033, USA  
Tel: 717-533-8845 x100 • Fax: 717-533-8661  
E-Mail: [cust@igi-global.com](mailto:cust@igi-global.com) • [www.igi-global.com](http://www.igi-global.com)

## Editorial Advisory Board

Ali Farhan AbuSeileek, *Al al-Bayt University, Jordan*  
Jozef Colpaert, *University of Antwerp, Belgium*  
Zohreh R. Eslami, *Texas A&M University, USA*  
Andrew Lian, *Suranaree University of Technology, Thailand*  
S. Susan Marandi, *Al-Zahra University, Iran*  
Denise E. Murray, *Macquarie University, Australia*  
Hayo Reinders, *Unitec Institute of Technology, New Zealand*  
Michael Thomas, *University of Central Lancashire, UK*

## List of Reviewers

Mohamed El-Mokhtar Abdellahi, *Université de Nouakchott Al-Asriya, Mauritania*  
Adi Afzal Ahmad, *Universiti Teknologi MARA, Malaysia*  
Mansoureh Amiri, *Lorestan University, Iran*  
Beena Anil, *SDNB Vaishnav College for Women, India*  
Mahnaz Azad, *Islamic Azad University, Iran*  
Cem Balcikanli, *Gazi University, Turkey*  
Elena Bañares-Marivela, *Colegio LaSalle Maravillas, Spain*  
Elena Barcena, *Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia (UNED), Spain*  
Bachir Bouhania, *The University of Adrar, Algeria*  
Billy Brick, *Coventry University, UK*  
Krassimira Charkova, *Southern Illinois University, USA*  
Mahjabin Chowdhury, *Texas A&M University, USA*  
Ivana Cimermanova, *University of Presov, Slovakia*  
Irina-Ana Drobot, *Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania*  
Abdallah Elmahjoub, *The University of Misrata, Libya*  
Débora Rascón Estébanez, *Universidad de Valladolid, Spain*  
Teri Fowler, *Texas A&M University – Texarkana, USA*  
Sama Ghadiri, *Islamic Azad University, Iran*  
Esra Harmandaoğlu Baz, *Gazi University, Turkey*  
Miftachul Huda, *Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia*

Kijpokin Kasemsap, *Suan Sunandha Rajabhat University, Thailand*  
María Araceli Losey León, *University of Cádiz, Spain*  
Enisa Mede, *Bahçeşehir University, Turkey*  
Faezeh Mehrang, *Massey University, New Zealand*  
Mitra Mesgar, *Malaysia University of Science and Technology, Malaysia*  
Cozma Mihaela, *West University of Timisoara, Romania*  
Hala Salih Mohammed Nur, *University of Khartoum, Sudan*  
María Luisa Renau Renau, *Universitat Jaume I, Spain*  
Sandra Patricia Marques Ribeiro, *Polytechnic Institute of Porto, Portugal*  
Debopriyo Roy, *The University of Aizu, Japan*  
Elena Savu, *“Politehnica” Technical University of Bucuresti, Romania*  
Mykola Borysovykh Yeromin, *Vasyl’ Stus Donetsk National University, Ukraine*

# Table of Contents

<b>Foreword</b> .....	xvii
-----------------------	------

<b>Preface</b> .....	xx
----------------------	----

## **Section 1** **Frameworks for Cross-Cultural Communication**

### **Chapter 1**

Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning: A Review of Research ....	1
<i>Somaye Piri, Texas A&amp;M University, USA</i>	
<i>Sahar Riahi, University of Zanjan, Iran</i>	

### **Chapter 2**

Cross-Cultural Languages Behind Technology-Enhanced Language Learning .....	16
<i>John Alexander Roberto, Pompeu Fabra University, Spain</i>	

### **Chapter 3**

Marking Community Identity Through Linguaging: Authentic Norms in TELL .....	47
<i>Jonathan R. White, Höskolan Dalarna, Sweden</i>	

### **Chapter 4**

Universal and Specific Codes of Cultural Context in Audio-Visual Media: Collision and Mutual Enrichment in International Technology-Enhanced Language Learning .....	68
<i>Mykola Borysovykh Yeromin, Vasyl' Stus Donetsk National University, Ukraine</i>	
<i>Igor Charskykh, Vasyl' Stus Donetsk National University, Ukraine</i>	

### **Chapter 5**

Connected Learners: Online and Off-Line Learning With a Focus on Politeness Intercultural Competences .....	83
<i>Carmen Santamaría-García, University of Alcalá, Spain</i>	

### **Chapter 6**

Issues of Cross-Cultural Communications in a Globalizing Era .....	100
<i>Ai-Ling Wang, Tamkang University, Taiwan</i>	

## Section 2 Tools and Environments for Cross-Cultural Communication

### Chapter 7

- Social Networking Sites: Cross-Cultural Perspectives, Implications, and Applicable Frameworks  
for L2 Teaching and Learning..... 118  
*Osman Solmaz, Dicle University, Turkey*

### Chapter 8

- Effect of GI and Glogster on Improving the Intercultural Communication Skills in Higher  
Education ..... 130  
*Ghada M. Awada, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*  
*Hassan B. Diab, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*  
*Kawthar H. Faour, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*

### Chapter 9

- The Foreign Language Learning Potential of Video Games: FL Games as Cross-Cultural Texts,  
Narratives, and Artifacts ..... 159  
*Karim Hesham Shaker Ibrahim, Miami University, USA*

### Chapter 10

- Mobile-Assisted Language Learning: Challenges and Setbacks in Developing Countries ..... 172  
*Elham Mohammadi, University of Zanjan, Iran*  
*Zahra Sadat Shirkamar, University of Zanjan, Iran*

### Chapter 11

- Mixed Reality Environments in Teaching and Learning English ..... 187  
*Nooshan Ashtari, University of Central Florida, USA*

### Chapter 12

- It's All in the Numbers: Enhancing Technology Use in Urban and Rural Environments ..... 203  
*Kevin Balchin, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK*  
*Carol Wild, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK*

### Chapter 13

- A Conceptual Reference Framework for Sustainability Education in Multilingual and Cross-  
Cultural Settings: Applied Technology, Transmedia, and Digital Storytelling ..... 222  
*M. Dolores Ramírez-Verdugo, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain*  
*Alfonso García de la Vega, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain*

### Chapter 14

- Fostering Intercultural Competence Through Art and ICT Among University Students in Spain  
and Finland..... 237  
*Josué Llull, Centro Universitario Cardenal Cisneros, Spain*  
*Alfredo Palacios, Centro Universitario Cardenal Cisneros, Spain*  
*Seija Ulkuniemi, University of Lapland, Finland*

### Section 3

#### Telecollaboration for Cross-Cultural Communication

##### Chapter 15

Intercultural Learning via Videoconferencing: Students' Attitudes and Experiences ..... 264

*Ruby Vurdien, White Rose Language School, Spain*

*Pasi Puranen, Aalto University, Finland*

##### Chapter 16

Collaborative Writing 2.0: Socializing Critical, Cross-Cultural Agents Through Online, Project-Based Methodology ..... 283

*Robert Martínez-Carrasco, Universitat Jaume I, Spain*

##### Chapter 17

Using Telecollaboration 2.0 to Build Intercultural Communicative Competence: A Spanish-American Exchange ..... 303

*Lina Lee, University of New Hampshire, USA*

##### Chapter 18

Examining International Telecollaboration in Language Teacher Education ..... 322

*Geoff Lawrence, York University, Canada*

*Elana Spector-Cohen, Tel Aviv University, Israel*

Compilation of References ..... 346

About the Contributors ..... 395

Index ..... 401

# Detailed Table of Contents

<b>Foreword</b> .....	xvii
<b>Preface</b> .....	xx

## **Section 1** **Frameworks for Cross-Cultural Communication**

### **Chapter 1**

Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Technology-Enhanced Language Learning: A Review of Research .... 1

*Somaye Piri, Texas A&M University, USA*

*Sahar Riahi, University of Zanzjan, Iran*

Cultural awareness and intercultural understanding are crucial parts of learning a new language. However, not everyone has the chance to have face-to-face interaction with the people from diverse cultures. Computer-mediated technologies are favorable tools that can help learners to engage in intercultural communications. This chapter aims at intercultural learning through technology-enhanced language learning. Five main themes have emerged as the result of literature review alongside a report on major research descriptive. The literature revealed that there are 1) positive attitudes toward using digital tools in intercultural language learning, 2) the development of critical cultural awareness and intercultural communicative competence, 3) opportunities for improving all aspects of language learning. However, 4) textbooks are still the predominant learning resource, and 5) a necessity is felt for special technical skills and competencies. This study is helpful to consider the existing challenges and find new directions for future investigations.

### **Chapter 2**

Cross-Cultural Languages Behind Technology-Enhanced Language Learning ..... 16

*John Alexander Roberto, Pompeu Fabra University, Spain*

Technology-enhanced language learning (TELL) is the result of the evolution of digital language, that is, a special code created by human beings to interact with computers. Digital language has, in turn, allowed for the creation of more specific languages. On the web, TELL is supported by three cross-cultural languages: natural language, visual language, and artificial language. A natural language, such as English or Spanish, becomes cross-cultural when it is processed by automatic means. A visual language is a system of communication using visual elements, such as pictograms. An artificial language, such as programming languages, is designed to communicate instructions to a machine. The author calls this trilogy of languages W3langs. This chapter explores the relationship between TELL and W3langs.

### Chapter 3

Marking Community Identity Through Language: Authentic Norms in TELL.....	47
<i>Jonathan R. White, Högskolan Dalarna, Sweden</i>	

This chapter takes up the issue of authenticity in language pedagogy. Traditional views of authenticity take the native speaker to be the primary authority for linguistic norms. Written standard language is especially highly valued here. It is argued herein that TELL environments are equally valid as learning environments, and that students can use the freedom they provide to develop their own locally negotiated cultural and linguistic norms. Evidence is provided that students on a net-based MA program develop their own norms for reducing language, and use them and other means to mark membership of a local TELL community. Thus, TELL is a rich and authentic environment for learners of English to become what is referred to as “language practitioners.”

### Chapter 4

Universal and Specific Codes of Cultural Context in Audio-Visual Media: Collision and Mutual Enrichment in International Technology-Enhanced Language Learning .....	68
<i>Mykola Borysovykh Yeromin, Vasyl’ Stus Donetsk National University, Ukraine</i>	
<i>Igor Charskykh, Vasyl’ Stus Donetsk National University, Ukraine</i>	

Mission of the chapter is to draw the attention to how specific and universal cultural contexts influence audio-visual media used in technology-enhanced language learning (TELL) and how additional efforts in this area from both faculty and students might give very satisfying and rich results, both drawing from cultural differences to ensure the mutual enrichment and appealing to universal basic principles that could be understood in different cultures more or less similarly and/or identical. As audio-visual media nowadays finds its way as a large area of the internet, filtering what is suitable for TELL and what might not be depends a lot on cultural context of media, which should be chosen wisely depending on situation and curriculum. Also included are the recommendations, based on authors’ experience in the field of study, and a vast array of background information.

### Chapter 5

Connected Learners: Online and Off-Line Learning With a Focus on Politeness Intercultural Competences .....	83
<i>Carmen Santamaría-García, University of Alcalá, Spain</i>	

Technology-enhanced language learning (TELL) is moving ahead from the use of technology in language labs to the possibilities offered by technology in setting up new ways of communication and interactivity. The effectiveness of teaching seems to depend more on teachers’ ability to motivate students by connecting to their interests and catering for different intelligences. Teachers’ creativity and empathy with them will constitute essential skills for the design of tasks and projects that connect with digital native students’ interests. Consideration of cultural aspects will be of essential importance in our globalized world, as learning a language must always take into account cultural variables. The objective of this chapter is to review the challenges that technology and interculturality pose to foreign language teachers and note some of the possible solutions that may facilitate efficient teaching. Politeness theory will be discussed as a theoretical framework providing resources for building social identity and doing relational work with different cultures.



## Chapter 6

Issues of Cross-Cultural Communications in a Globalizing Era ..... 100

*Ai-Ling Wang, Tamkang University, Taiwan*

This chapter describes issues of cross-cultural communications emerging in an era moving towards globalization. The author identifies three main areas of concern: language, culture, and technology. These issues are not new in cross-cultural communications. However, new issues are emerging. As World Englishes developed, cultural awareness alone is no longer enough to respond to a globalizing era and people are required to possess intercultural competences to be able to function appropriately in the global community. Additionally, new issues relevant to technology are emerging, such as digital divides and flaming in computer-mediated communications. Having discussed these issues, the author provides recommendations for practitioners of cross-cultural communication, including developing cross-cultural exchange programs, developing training programs, focusing on netiquette and respect of different cultures and languages, rather than computer skills, and finally, designing authentic assessment to evaluate students' cross-cultural performance.

## Section 2

### Tools and Environments for Cross-Cultural Communication

## Chapter 7

Social Networking Sites: Cross-Cultural Perspectives, Implications, and Applicable Frameworks  
for L2 Teaching and Learning..... 118

*Osman Solmaz, Dicle University, Turkey*

The goal of the paper is to highlight the research examined within the context of social networking sites (SNSs), cross-cultural approaches, and relevant findings and implications for second language teaching and learning (L2TL). Furthermore, the study also investigates applicable frameworks across the academia that can be adapted by applied linguists and L2TL experts in SNS research. For this purpose, relevant findings from other fields of research and their potential implications for L2TL are presented along with applicable theoretical and methodological frameworks. It is pointed out that a number of studies from the fields can contribute to a better understanding of social networking technologies and their roles in language teaching and learning context. Therefore, it is recommended that L2TL experts investigating SNSs should familiarize themselves with SNS research across the academia and they carry out interdisciplinary projects by employing applicable theoretical and methodological frameworks.

## Chapter 8

Effect of GI and Glogster on Improving the Intercultural Communication Skills in Higher  
Education ..... 130

*Ghada M. Awada, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*

*Hassan B. Diab, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*

*Kawthar H. Faour, American University of Beirut, Lebanon*

The study reports the effect of group investigation (GI) cooperative learning method and the Glogster online poster on improving the intercultural communication skills of international students (n=54) of eight different countries. The study is premised on the proposition that the integration of GI and Glogster in classrooms consisting of Lebanese and non-Lebanese students could be effective in improving the intercultural communication skills of international students and enhancing their perceptions of intercultural

communication. The study employed the mixed methods pretest-posttest control group experimental design whereby six Interactions Among Civilizations intact classes were randomly assigned to control and experimental conditions. Employing the intercultural sensitivity scale yielded findings indicating the significance of the GI and Glogster in developing the cultural adaptability and intercultural sensitivity of the experimental group participants (n=25) whereas the control group participants (n=28) did not show similar improvement.

## Chapter 9

The Foreign Language Learning Potential of Video Games: FL Games as Cross-Cultural Texts, Narratives, and Artifacts ..... 159  
*Karim Hesham Shaker Ibrahim, Miami University, USA*

Recently video/digital games have grown into ubiquitous problem-solving activities and social practices that engage a fast-growing number of foreign language (FL) learners. And despite the fast growth of the gaming industry, most of the industry is based in North America, and most commercial video games are available primarily in a few Western or Asian languages. As a result, tens of thousands of gamers worldwide play commercial video games in a foreign language due to the immersive, engaging, and entertaining experience that these games offer. In addition to the recreational appeal of digital games, various studies in the field of computer-assisted language learning (CALL) have demonstrated the potential of digital gaming to promote FL use and learning. Therefore, this chapter proposes the use of commercial English video games as intercultural texts, narratives, and cultural products to promote FL learning.

## Chapter 10

Mobile-Assisted Language Learning: Challenges and Setbacks in Developing Countries ..... 172  
*Elham Mohammadi, University of Zanjan, Iran*  
*Zahra Sadat Shirkamar, University of Zanjan, Iran*

Nowadays every aspect of humans' life, including education, is affected by technological advancements. Given this, teaching and learning have gone through various changes and are now space- and time-independent in the sense that they can happen at any time anywhere. MALL as a type of IT-based instruction has been popular in many developed countries, while in the developing countries the attitude and requirements for its implementation are not yet ready. In the present chapter, an attempt has been made to review the definition of MALL, synchronous/asynchronous learning, learners' perception of MALL, the status of MALL in developed and developing countries, and finally the challenges facing developing countries for implementing MALL in their educational systems. It also tries to give an insight into the cross-cultural differences affecting the use and implementation of MALL and admits there are further avenues to explore variables mediating the application of new technologies in different cultural settings. In the end, some solutions and recommendations for future research are offered.

## Chapter 11

Mixed Reality Environments in Teaching and Learning English ..... 187  
*Nooshan Ashtari, University of Central Florida, USA*

The purpose of this chapter is to familiarize readers with various forms of mixed reality environments that are used in different countries in the field of education including teaching and learning English. MiRTLE, The MARVEL Project, TIWE Linguistico, SMALLab, Virtual Touch Toolkit, SimSchool@,

Second Life, and TLE TeachLivE™ are some of these technological advances that will be discussed in detail. Further explanation about the current and future use of TLE TeachLivE™ as well as other possible forms of mixed reality environments is also provided. The chapter concludes with current limitations of mixed reality environments and potential future research and applications.

## Chapter 12

It's All in the Numbers: Enhancing Technology Use in Urban and Rural Environments ..... 203  
*Kevin Balchin, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK*  
*Carol Wild, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK*

This chapter focuses on teacher professional development and TELL, and the constraints of TELL. More specifically, it explores some of the barriers and enablers to the use of technology in English language classes in six secondary school across Malaysia, in both rural and urban settings. The cross-cultural aspect of the study comes from a comparison of the schools involved and considerations of context-appropriate technological tools and materials in the differing school environments. The backdrop to the study is the Malaysian Ministry of Education (MMoE). One particular issue highlighted in the study is the benefit of communities of teachers working together to implement and integrate technology into their teaching.

## Chapter 13

A Conceptual Reference Framework for Sustainability Education in Multilingual and Cross-Cultural Settings: Applied Technology, Transmedia, and Digital Storytelling ..... 222  
*M. Dolores Ramírez-Verdugo, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain*  
*Alfonso García de la Vega, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain*

This chapter focuses on the area of education for sustainable development (henceforth, ESD) and presents an overview on the design and initial development of a funded research project called ©ESDIGITHAL, an international network on education. One of the aims of this project is to create a conceptual reference framework to explore the use of technology enhanced content and language integrated teaching and learning as a methodological approach for ESD. The chapter discusses some of the main field challenges identified by UNESCO and explores the use of applied technology, transmedia, and digital storytelling to examine their impact in bilingual education and in cross-cultural multilingual settings. With an emphasis on creativity, critical thinking, and innovation, this network is committed to enrich the quality of higher education and teacher training to guarantee citizens' social, economic, and cultural development.

## Chapter 14

Fostering Intercultural Competence Through Art and ICT Among University Students in Spain and Finland..... 237  
*Josué Llull, Centro Universitario Cardenal Cisneros, Spain*  
*Alfredo Palacios, Centro Universitario Cardenal Cisneros, Spain*  
*Seija Ulkuniemi, University of Lapland, Finland*

This chapter is intended to show how the use of ICT and the application of collaborative learning can enhance language acquisition in bilingual contexts. The authors want to share the conclusions of an international project conducted over three years by two European universities of education. This project focused on reflecting about the interaction between university students and cultural heritage. To do this, students were asked to create an artistic poster of any heritage element from the cities where the two universities are located. Then, they had to upload their creation to a blog and comment on other

students' work, using English as a vehicular language. Among the principal outcomes, the participants were satisfied with learning about cultural issues from a different country and with discovering new things about their own heritage. They also accepted the potential of visual art and cross-curricular work as a powerful tool to learn about culture and to practice their language skills.

### **Section 3**

#### **Telecollaboration for Cross-Cultural Communication**

##### **Chapter 15**

Intercultural Learning via Videoconferencing: Students' Attitudes and Experiences .....	264
<i>Ruby Vurdien, White Rose Language School, Spain</i>	
<i>Pasi Puranen, Aalto University, Finland</i>	

Although asynchronous communication tools have traditionally been used in online interactions, recently increasing popularity has been noted in the application of synchronous communication tools to facilitate intercultural learning. This chapter will explore and report on a study of how students from two countries, Spain and Finland, developed intercultural competence through the use of a video-conferencing platform, Adobe Connect, as a learning context. English was the lingua franca and the exchange of information was aimed at helping the students to learn about different aspects of each other's culture to develop intercultural competence. The findings suggest that the students' attitude to their learning experience was positive, since they were curious to explore each other's cultural traits. Videoconferencing was considered an effective tool because it enabled them to share experiences and build up a relationship, thereby enhancing their knowledge of both cultures. Body language also encouraged interaction since they could see each other via videoconferencing.

##### **Chapter 16**

Collaborative Writing 2.0: Socializing Critical, Cross-Cultural Agents Through Online, Project-Based Methodology .....	283
<i>Robert Martínez-Carrasco, Universitat Jaume I, Spain</i>	

Technology-enhanced language learning has broadened the horizons of collaboration in the L2 classroom. At the same time, it has brought the cultural component closer, enriching the overall picture for students when learning a foreign language. This highlights the need for students to develop solid cross-cultural skills regarding the meaning negotiation processes underlying the discursive practices of their respective L2 communities. Only by acknowledging the referential, semiological nature of language and understanding cultural practices in situated terms may students be truly socialized in their L2. This study explores the perception of students regarding wiki-based collaborative writing as a resource in the L2 classroom while paying special attention to the treatment of culture specific elements that may hinder effective cross-cultural communication in their L2.

##### **Chapter 17**

Using Telecollaboration 2.0 to Build Intercultural Communicative Competence: A Spanish-American Exchange .....	303
<i>Lina Lee, University of New Hampshire, USA</i>	

This chapter reports a Spanish-American telecollaborative project through which students created blogs, VoiceThread presentations, and video chats for intercultural exchanges over the course of one semester. The chapter outlines the methodology for the project including pedagogical objectives, task design,

selection of Web 2.0 tools, and implementation. Using qualitative data collection, the study explored the extent to which Web 2.0-mediated learning could contribute to learners' intercultural communicate competence (ICC) development. The findings revealed that students exhibited the skills outlined in Byram's ICC model. Students showed positive attitudes and curiosity towards the target culture, and gained new cultural knowledge. They also demonstrated skills of discovery and interaction that helped them build critical cultural awareness. The study suggests that learners' ICC can be assessed by the implementation of a well-designed telecollaborative exchange using Web 2.0 technologies.

## **Chapter 18**

Examining International Telecollaboration in Language Teacher Education.....	322
<i>Geoff Lawrence, York University, Canada</i>	
<i>Elana Spector-Cohen, Tel Aviv University, Israel</i>	

This chapter presents findings of case study action research examining the impact of technology-mediated collaboration between teacher-learners in two graduate-level Applied Linguistics Master's programs in Canada and Israel. To date, little research has been conducted on international telecollaborative exchanges in language teacher education programs. This chapter will discuss teacher-learners' perceived benefits and challenges of this international telecollaborative exchange, its impact on beliefs towards the use of technology-mediated tools, and the relevance of these types of collaborations in language teacher education. The authors will highlight individual teacher-learner voices in this study that illustrate how teacher assumptions about authority, experience, and teacher identity evolve on individual pathways and are situated in complex, historically embedded paradigms of teaching and learning experience. The chapter will conclude with insights gained regarding strategies for implementing effective international telecollaborative exchanges in language teacher education programs.

<b>Compilation of References .....</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>About the Contributors .....</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>401</b>

**Annex 2: A cross-cultural study on the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning**



# **A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY ON THE ATTITUDES OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDENTS TOWARDS COMPUTER-ASSISTED LANGUAGE LEARNING**

by **Dara Tafazoli, M<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra and Cristina A. Huertas Abril**

University of Córdoba

14071 Córdoba, Spain

*z52tatad @ uco.es*

## **Abstract**

The purpose of this study was to compare the attitude of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL). Furthermore, the relations of gender, education level, and age to their attitude are investigated. A convergent mixed methods design was used for analyzing both quantitative and qualitative data. In the data collection procedure, an online 44-item web-based questionnaire was applied in order to collect data from 415 students. In the data analysis phase, both descriptive and non-parametric analyses were performed. The findings of the study revealed that there is no difference between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian towards CALL. Finally, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

**Keywords:** CALL; cross-cultural attitudes

## **1. Introduction**

Technological development has affected our careers, as well as our personal and social lives. Both teachers and material designers are aware of combining technology and curriculum development. Many years ago, language learning with the aid of administrating technology-based application was quite problematic, but nowadays teachers who are not able to apply technological tools in their classrooms can be considered as out-of-date teachers (Chapelle, 2008). There are many new golden opportunities for language learning by applying computer-mediated programs (Doughty & Long, 2003). Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) utilizes some modern methods such as communicative language teaching, task-based learning, process approaches to improve learners' autonomy, and control during language learning procedure (Warschauer, 1996). Learners' independency and flexibility in language learning and teaching are the key purposes of any language association and institute. To accomplish these goals, ICT, cell phones or computers, are applied to end time, space and condition learning restrictions.



In a large number of studies, CALL and different aspects of its programs are evaluated. CALL includes three types of research: software, learning task, and learners (Chapelle, 2003). Based on previous studies, most of the research focuses on the first two types of CALL, where a shortage of investigation is identified regarding the learner, who is the final user of this process. The final goal of CALL is not using various technological programs and tools in the classroom, but rather to facilitate language learning by providing a suitable setting. Therefore, another role of educational scholars and researchers is to perceive learners' beliefs and reflection on CALL programs and tools. Learners' positive attitudes toward e-learning and CALL will encourage them to use it more frequently (Liaw, 2002). Cross-cultural dimension in studies of the learners' attitudes toward CALL has been missed in the related literature since almost all of previous research is examined within a specific culture and society.

Stigler and Hiebert (1999) argued that methods gathered from comparative education research study can provide some educational improvement. The type of comparative study which examines two or more different societies and cultures is called a cross-cultural study; this research is effective to analyze psychological traits (Matsumoto & Yoo, 2006). The compatibility of the product with two different societies and cultures is another viewpoint which focuses on the significance of cross-cultural studies. According to these researchers' belief, utilizing the findings of other societies and cultures does not lead to the same result in the target context. In Western and Eastern countries, extensive research examined the usefulness of CALL, but the results cannot be extrapolated to the Iranian culture. Although attitude has the same status and the result of the study may present either positive or negative aspects of this phenomenon, administrating it to the Iranian belief, perception and facilities may lead to different findings. This research tries to make the comparison between Iranian and non-Iranian English learners' attitude towards CALL. The final purpose of this study is to find out the most and the least frequent CALL tools in the English classrooms.

The achievement of students determines their attitudes towards CALL (Lacina, 2004; Warschauer, Knoebel & Stone, 2004). In Chapelle and Jamieson's (1986) study, those students who worked harder at learning English had more positive attitudes towards CALL; therefore, they spent more time on that. One of the aims of Chen's (2013) study was to investigate the attitude of Chinese students towards tablet-based Mobile Assisted Language Learning (MALL). The researchers applied Davis's (1993) Technology Acceptance Model (TAM), to develop a questionnaire on attitude. The aim of this survey was to assess students' perceptions of usability, effectiveness, and satisfaction with tablets for language learning during four

weeks. This survey consists of 30 statements on a 5-point Likert scale which was administered to the participants. The data analysis revealed that, based on participants' attitude, tablet computers were easy to use, effective for the purpose of language learning, and that the participants were satisfied with MALL.

If the final goal is to get students adopt computers for lifelong learning, we have to consider their attitudes towards this technology (Almahboub, 2000). According to Loyd and Gressard (1984) those students who show positive attitudes towards CALL are more eager to use computer technology. Therefore, it is possible to consider attitude as an indicator for computer usage tendency.

This research aimed to find the answer for the following questions:

1. Are there any differences between Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards CALL?
2. How is gender related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL?
3. How is the level of education related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL?
4. How is age related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL?

## **2. Review of the literature**

Language teachers and learners are provided with a number of opportunities due to the spread of Information and Communication Technology (ICT). In spite of the positive effects of technology, it might entail specific pedagogical adaptations to the classroom level. Consequently, the combination of technology and language is the central part of many language researchers and scholars' jobs.

### **2.1. Computer and electronic literacy**

The meaning of literacy has changed; a person is called literate if they are able to read and write both printed and electronic texts. Based on the time needs, learners must improve their skills in the 21st century. For different activities in our daily lives, such as editing texts and photos, shopping, travelling or studying, computers play an important role. Therefore, some novel literacies such as "computer literacy", "electronic literacy", and "information literacy" are appearing due to the rapid growth of technology. Therefore, how to develop and improve these literacies has become a crucial factor in education (Son, 2004). As Dudeney, Hockly and

Pegrum (2013) mentioned, these skills involve creativity and innovation, critical thinking and problem solving, collaboration and teamwork, autonomy and flexibility and lifelong learning. Another important factor arises, called digital literacy, which is an ability to interpret, manage, share and create meaning in the growing range of digital communication channels.

In the late 1960s, the idea of computer literacy among students emerged. The specific definition of computer literacy is under dispute, so it has evolved along the years. Computer literacy is the ability which helps learners to speak about computer. According to Son, Robb and Charismiadji (2011), it is understood “as the ability to use computers at an adequate level for creation, communication and collaboration in a literate society” (p. 27). Another side of Computer Assisted Learning (CAL) affirms that computers can be the students’ teacher. This definition can change for the educational arena. As Son, Robb and Charismiadji (2011) mentioned, it can be considered as “the development of knowledge and skills for using general computer applications, language-specific software programs and Internet tools confidently and competently” (p. 27).

Most computer-related texts and the Internet which are suggested to educators, scholars and students can be integrated into different educational context, where new media must be applied. However, printed materials are still the dominant media. The following text by Reinking (1994) describes the four criteria that activities must have to develop electronic literacy in educational contexts:

First, they should relate to conventional print-based literacy in meaningful ways [...] A second criterion is that activities designed to promote electronic literacy should involve authentic communication and meaningful tasks for students and teachers [...] Third, activities should engage students and teachers in higher levels of thinking about the nature of printed and electronic texts as well as about the topics of their reading and writing [...] Fourth, activities should engage students and teachers in ways that allow them to develop functional strategies for reading and writing electronic texts

(as cited in Tafazoli, Gómez Parra, & Huertas Abril, 2017, p. 718).

Thus, learners are considered to have specific knowledge on computer literacy. The functional knowledge of computers can assist learners to learn, solve problems, and understand the academic area.

## **2.2. Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL)**

Based on Levy’s (1997) definition of CALL, it is the research of the application of the computer in language learning and teaching. While the name involves computer, the term

CALL includes any applications of Information and Communication and Technology (ICT) for teaching and learning foreign languages.

Using technology for learning and teaching languages is a new concept, although it is not a new story in the educational field where CALL is framed. Interesting opportunities are provided for teachers and students by CALL, and a few different phases have been identified in language programs within the gradual development of technology for language courses. Each phase is connected to a specific technological and pedagogical level: behavioristic CALL, communicative CALL and integrative CALL (cf. Barson & Debski, 1996; Warschauer, 1996; Warschauer & Healey, 1998), all of which have their own merits and drawbacks.

The merits and barriers for using CALL have been examined by different scholars. Seven different positive effects of CALL were mentioned by Warschauer and Healey (1998): 1) multimodal practice with feedback; 2) individualization in a large class; 3) pair or small group work on projects; 4) the fun factor; 5) variety in the resources available and learning styles used; 6) exploratory learning with large amounts of language data; and 7) real-life skill building in computer use.

In addition, the students will be able to learn how cultural issues can change a person's point of view toward world (Singhal, 1997). Students can have access to other people's work, publish their own work and, by using the Internet, become capable of searching extra language activities (Singhal, 1997). Higher motivation, greater interaction, higher order thinking skills, receiving both positive and negative feedbacks, global understanding, among others are the beneficial points of applying the Internet in language learning process (Lee, 2000). According to AbuSeileek and Abu Sa'aleek (2012), CALL can be practical since language learners can study anytime and anywhere.

Shyamlee and Phil (2012) mentioned that teachers should use technology to provide different approaches to course content. The Department of Education and Early Childhood Development - DEECD (2010) reported that technology changes the class from teacher-centered into student-centered classrooms. Furthermore, technology provides the encouragement of collaboration and communication in learning activities (Gillespie, 2006; Murphy, 2006). Finally, technology has proved to decrease anxiety levels among learners (Chapelle, 2001; Levy, 1997).

On the negative side, the literature has identified some drawbacks:

- 1) Both teachers and students need training in how to use technology for educational purposes (Baylor & Ritchie, 2002; Han, 2008).

- 2) Some unsuitable topics and issues may be available to students, which may cause serious problems (Singhal, 1997).
- 3) The absence of facilities can be a barrier for conducting technology in language classrooms (Corrêa, 2001; Han, 2008).
- 4) Spending time on the Internet can be fun, though time consuming at times (Cabrini Simões, 2007; Corrêa, 2001).
- 5) Computers can only do what they are programmed to do, so some students are never interested in learning through technology.
- 6) Unexpected situations cannot be controlled due to technological barriers (AbuSeileek & Abu Sa'aleek, 2012).
- 7) Some authors think that teachers should not use technology as abstract thinking should not be replaced by imaginative thinking (Shyamlee & Phil, 2012).
- 8) Finally, teachers' negative attitude towards technology is a crucial barrier (Fang & Warschauer, 2004; McGrail, 2005).

In recent years, significant investigations have been conducted to introduce different technologies such as mobile, website, weblog, internet, video, and the like (e.g., Belz, 2002; Belz & Thorne, 2006; O'Dowd, 2003; Prensky, 2007; Salaberry, 2001). However, in the field of foreign languages, most investigations have explored only one or two technological tools within a specific context. This study aims to fill a gap in the current research by researching various technologies used in two different contexts within language learning classes.

### **3. Conceptual framework: The multicomponent model of attitude**

Attitude, from a psychological point of view, is the way in which a person expresses either their favor or disfavor towards anything such as a person, place, etc. Although finding a precious definition of attitude is a controversial issue, Eagly & Chaiken (1998) defined attitude as "a psychological tendency that is expressed by evaluating a particular entity with some degree of favor or disfavor" (p. 1). Our evaluation of an attitude could range from extremely positive to extremely negative, at the same time an individual can hold a different attitude from another one towards the same object (Wood, 2000). In Wenden's (1998) view, attitude is a set of "learned motivations, valued beliefs, evaluations, what one believes is acceptable, or responses oriented towards approaching or avoiding" (p. 52). The term "attitude" for Mantle-Bromley refers to "affect and an evaluative, emotional reaction" (Mantle-Bromley, 1995, p. 381). Zimbardo and Leippe (1991) believed that attitude is an evaluative tendency towards an object, which a person possesses based upon cognitions,

affective reactions and behavioral intentions; past behaviors may affect cognitions, affective responses, and future intentions and behaviors.

Based on the multicomponent model of attitude, the construct of attitude contains (1) cognitive; (2) behavioral; and (3) affective components (Fishbein & Ajzen, 1975; Kiesler, Collins & Miller, 1969; Mantle-Bromley, 1995; Mantle-Bromley & Miller, 1991).

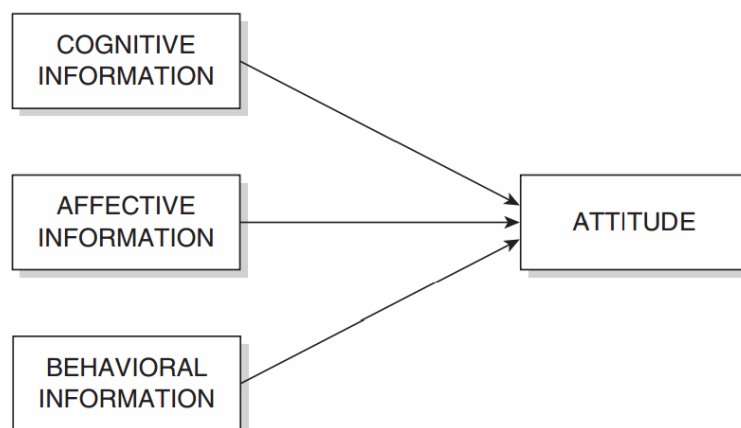


Figure 1. The Multicomponent Model of Attitude

The cognitive component refers to the amount of knowledge a person has on a specific topic. The cognitive component of a language learner regarding CALL would be based on computer literacy (Maushak & Simonson, 2001). The overt performance of a person towards an object is a behavioral component of their attitude. In other words, the behavioral component refers to appreciation or dealings related to attitude. In language learning, for instance, the learners with a positive attitude towards the target language are keen on possessing constructive learning behaviors. Therefore, this learner can get more achievements than a student with a negative attitude (Donato, Antonek & Tucker, 1994; 1996). Such a component of attitude in CALL relates to the experience of the language learner in using computers and/or other technologies for language learning. According to previous research, it could be noticed that the more experience in using computer, the more positive attitudes towards computers and vice versa (Maushak & Simonson, 2001). The affective component refers to an attitude object. The feelings or emotions which are linked to an attitude object shape the affective component. That is, the fact that students considered that CALL tools and devices made their learning less anxious and/or easy to use deals with the affective component of their attitudes. Having said that, Breckler (1984) reported that although the cognitive, behavioral and affective components of attitude are not the same, they are not completely independent. In other words, these components have a synergetic relation. When a

person has a positive belief about an attitude object, they possess both affective and behavioral associations with the object (Breckler, 1984; Breckler & Berman, 1991; Breckler & Wiggins, 1989; 1991).

## 4. Methodology

### 4.1. Research Design

This cross-cultural study has used mixed methods research design because both quantitative and qualitative data provide a better understanding of the research. In this design, two different methods were used to obtain triangulated results about a single topic.

The convergent is an efficient design in which both types of data are collected during one phase of the research and at the same time. Moreover, it is possible to collect and analyze each type of data separately and independently.

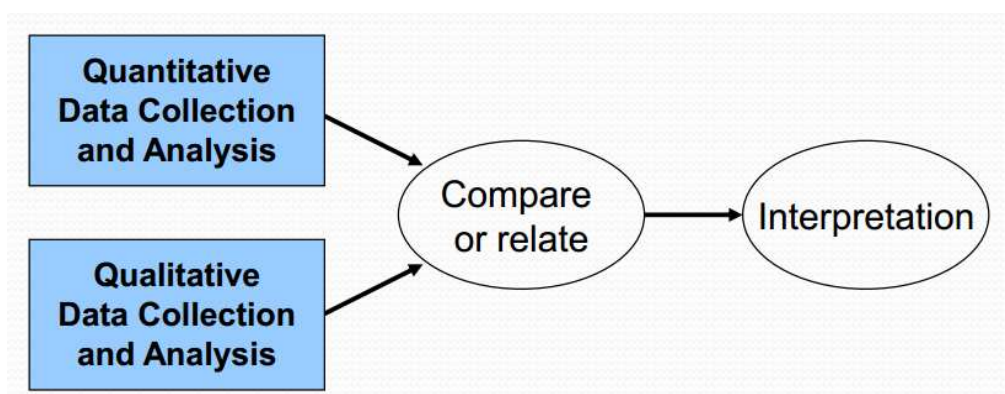


Figure 2. Prototypical version of the convergent parallel design (Creswell & Plano Clark, 2011, p. 69)

### 4.2. Participants

As shown in Table 1, female was the dominant sex in the sample with over three quarters of the participants (75.2%). Only 103 of the 415 participants of the sample were male.

Table 1. Distribution of different sexes in the sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
MALE	103	24.8	24.8	24.8
FEMALE	312	75.2	75.2	100.0
Total	415	100.0	100.0	

Undergraduate and postgraduate learners had almost equal proportion in the sample – 38.1 and 39.3, respectively. The minority group in terms of education level was the graduate learners, who were 94 participants.



Table 2. Distribution of different education levels in the sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
UNDERGRADUATE	158	38.1	38.1	38.1
GRADUATE	94	22.7	22.7	60.7
POSTGRADUATE	163	39.3	39.3	100.0
Total	415	100.0	100.0	

Regarding age, as shown in Table 3, the largest category of participants (158 learners) fell within the age range between 18 and 23. The second and third largest groups were those between 24 to 29 years old (27.2%), and that of over 35 (18.3%), respectively. The smallest group in the sample ranged in age between 30 and 35, comprising only 16.4 % of the sample.

Table 3. Distribution of age in the sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Between 18 and 23	158	38.1	38.1	38.1
Between 24 and 29	113	27.2	27.2	65.3
Between 30 and 35	68	16.4	16.4	81.7
Between 36 and above	76	18.3	18.3	100.0
Total	415	100.0	100.0	

Table 4 shows the frequency distribution of the participants by country. Iran, Kuwait, and Japan were the nations with the largest number of participants, with 145, 95, and 17 learners, respectively.

Table 4. Distribution of nationalities in the sample

Country	F	%	Valid %	Cumulative %	Country	F	%	Valid %	Cumulative %
Algeria	5	1.2	1.2	1.2	Korea	1	.2	.2	54.7
Armenia	1	.2	.2	1.4	Kuwait	95	22.9	22.9	77.6
Australia	1	.2	.2	1.7	Laos	1	.2	.2	77.8
Austria	1	.2	.2	1.9	Libya	1	.2	.2	78.1
Azerbaijan	2	.5	.5	2.4	Malaysia	5	1.2	1.2	79.3
Bangladesh	2	.5	.5	2.9	Mexico	6	1.4	1.4	80.7
Belgium	3	.7	.7	3.6	Morocco	6	1.4	1.4	82.2
Bosnia	2	.5	.5	4.1	N Sudan	1	.2	.2	82.4
Brazil	5	1.2	1.2	5.3	Netherlands	1	.2	.2	82.7
Canada	2	.5	.5	5.8	Nigeria	1	.2	.2	82.9
Chile	1	.2	.2	6.0	Pakistan	15	3.6	3.6	86.5
Colombia	2	.5	.5	6.5	Palestine	1	.2	.2	86.7
Cambodia	1	.2	.2	6.7	Philippines	4	1.0	1.0	87.7
Cyprus	1	.2	.2	7.0	Poland	2	.5	.5	88.2
Ecuador	2	.5	.5	7.5	Qatar	2	.5	.5	88.7
Egypt	2	.5	.5	8.0	Romania	2	.5	.5	89.2
France	2	.5	.5	8.4	Russia	3	.7	.7	89.9
Germany	1	.2	.2	8.7	Saudi Arabia	1	.2	.2	90.1
Ghana	1	.2	.2	8.9	Serbia	1	.2	.2	90.4
Greece	2	.5	.5	9.4	Slovakia	3	.7	.7	91.1



India	11	2.7	2.7	12.0	Spain	13	3.1	3.1	94.2
Indonesia	1	.2	.2	12.3	Syria	1	.2	.2	94.5
Iran	145	34.9	34.9	47.2	Thailand	2	.5	.5	94.9
Iraq	4	1.0	1.0	48.2	Turkey	2	.5	.5	95.4
Ireland	2	.5	.5	48.7	UAE	1	.2	.2	95.7
Italy	1	.2	.2	48.9	UK	3	.7	.7	96.4
Japan	17	4.1	4.1	53.0	USA	10	2.4	2.4	98.8
Jordan	4	1.0	1.0	54.0	Venezuela	3	.7	.7	99.5
Kazakhstan	2	.5	.5	54.5	Vietnam	1	.2	.2	99.8
					Yemen	1	.2	.2	100.0
Total	415	100	100						

Overall, Table 5 outlines that 34.7% of the learners in the sample were Iranians, and 65.3% were foreigners. Hence, there were 127 more foreign participants in the sample than the Iranians.

Table 5. Distribution of Iranians and non-Iranians in the sample

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Iranian	144	34.7	34.7	34.7
Non-Iranian	271	65.3	65.3	100.0
Total	415	100.0	100.0	

### 4.3. Instrumentation

In order to collect data about the attitudes of English language students, an online five-section questionnaire was administered through Google Forms via the following link: <http://bit.ly/2teLmgc>. The online questionnaire comprised 48 closed- and open-item questions, distributed into 5 sections (see Table 6 below). The first section of the questionnaire was designed to gather data about participants' demographic information: gender, current studying level, age, continent, and country. The second section aimed to investigate the level of computer literacy of the students through 10 items. The first nine items of this section were "Can you" questions with "Yes and No" options; and the last item was a multiple-choice question about the overall self-evaluation of students about their computer literacy. The third section targeted the students' attitude towards Computer-Assisted Learning (CAL). This section comprised ten 7-point Likert-scale items that ranged from strongly disagree (1) to strongly agree (7). Items 11-13 aimed to gather information about the students' attitudes towards computer; and items 14-19 were designed to measure students' attitude towards their willingness to use computer as a learning medium. The fourth section was designed to explore the students' attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) through 20 Likert-scale items. Items 20-27 dealt only with CALL. Items 28 and 29 aimed to find out students' ideas about computers' feedback. Items 30-32 were about the role of CALL as a facilitator of communication. Item 33 concerned the evaluation of students via

computer. Items 34-40 collected data about students' attitude towards the development of language skills, grammar, vocabulary and cultural awareness via computers. The final part of the questionnaire in the last section consisted of two open-ended items, 41 and 42, which prompted students to give their experience in using English language software or any other related experiences with CALL.

Table 6. Distribution of questions on the questionnaire

Sections	Section I	Section II	Section III	Section IV	Section V
Block	Background information	Computer literacy	Students' attitudes towards CAL	Students' attitudes towards CALL	Open-ended questions
Total	6	10	10	20	2

#### 4.4. Data analysis

This study set out to compare the potential significant difference between the attitude of Iranian and non-Iranian English learners both to computers in general, and to computer-assisted language learning (CALL). Moreover, the potentiality of any statistically significant differences between age, sex, and education level were scrutinized.

#### 5.1. Checking the reliability of the questionnaire

The questionnaire contained 42 questions plus demographic data. It measured three different constructs distributed into three categories. After administering this questionnaire to the sample, the researchers first checked the validity of the case processing. All the 415 cases of the sample were valid, and SPSS did not exclude the scores of any of the learners from the processing. Questions 1 to 10 of the questionnaire measured the construct of computer literacy. The SPSS calculated the Cronbach's Alpha Coefficient of .569 for this construct. That is to say, the first construct of the questionnaire enjoys an acceptable level of reliability. The second construct of the questionnaire was the general attitude of the learners towards the application of computers, and it was measured in questions 11 to 20. The SPSS software calculated the Cronbach's Alpha coefficient for the second construct to be .842. This indicated that the second construct enjoyed ample internal consistency, as well. This construct measured the attitude of the learners toward the application of computers, and it was stretched from question 21 to 40. The Cronbach's Alpha coefficient for this construct was .866, which indicated a high degree of internal consistency. Finally, the researchers calculated the internal consistency of the whole questionnaire, and the Alpha of .912 could be reported for it. Hence,

it could be concluded that not only do each of the three constructs enjoy ample reliability individually, but the whole questionnaire also was highly reliable.

## 5.2. Checking the validity of the questionnaire

In order to make sure of the validity of the questionnaire, the researchers decided to apply the Factor Analysis Method. Field (2005) proposed that, in general, taking over 300 cases for sampling analysis is probably adequate for the successful administration of factor analysis. Hence, this study, with 450 cases in the sample, met this standard for the administration of factor analysis.

The correlation matrix in the factor analysis reported the determinant of 8.18 and the error of determinant of -8 for the whole questionnaire. Moreover, as depicted in Table 7, the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure, which measures strength of the relationship among variables, was .895. According to Kaiser and Rice (1974), 0.5 is minimum (barely acceptable) value for KMO, values between 0.7 and 0.8 are acceptable values, and KMO values above 0.9 are considered good. Thus, the KMO value of .895 was optimal.

Table 7. Basic factor analysis tests

KMO and Bartlett's Test		
Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure of Sampling Adequacy.		.895
Bartlett's Test of Sphericity	Approx. Chi-Square	6524.740
	Df	780
	Sig.	.000

Table 7 also indicates that the significant level of Bartlett's test of Sphericity, which is another indication of the strength of the relationship among variables, was  $.000 < .05$ , which meant that the correlation matrix was not an identity matrix. Hence, the administration of the factor analysis was possible and proper. Additionally, the communalities analysis shows how much of the variance in the variables has been accounted for by the extracted factors. According to the findings, questions 25, 24, and 7 were the questions of which the lowest percentage of variance was accounted for (.374, .399, and .416, respectively). By contrast, the highest ratio of the variance was accounted for in questions 3, 31, and 30 (.781, .755, and .753, respectively). All the other accounted-for variances fell within the range of .374 and .781.

All the factors extractable from the analysis along with their eigenvalues, the percent of variance attributable to each factor, as well as the cumulative variance of the factor and the previous factors. 9 components had the eigenvalues of larger than 1; hence, it could be argued

that factor analysis managed to extract 9 components from this questionnaire. The first component accounted for 25.06% of the variance, whereas the ninth component only accounted for 2.7% of the variance. The remaining 31 factors had the eigenvalues smaller than 1; they, thus, were considered insignificant in the analysis. The majority of the variables (23 of the 40 variables) have been loaded on factor 1. Two of the variables are loaded on factor 2, and the rest of the factors have only one variable loaded on them. For factors 4 and 6, on the contrary, no loaded variables can be reported.

The rotated component matrix has reduced the number factors on which the variables have high loadings to make the interpretation of the analysis easier. As it could be reported, the majority of the variables are loaded on factors 1, 2 and 3. Factor 9, on the other hand, has only one variable loaded.

Overall, it could be concluded from the statistical analyses of this section that the researcher-designed questionnaire enjoyed an ample degree of internal consistency as well as validity, hence it was fully functional to be administered as the main tool for data collection.

### 4.3. Descriptive statistics

After the questionnaire had been administered to the 415 members of the sample, the papers were scored by the researchers and the quantitative data were imported to SPSS. Initially, the descriptive statistics were calculated. As shown in Table 8, the Skewness ratio for the scores of the whole questionnaire was -8.2, which was far beyond the normal range of  $\pm 1.96$ . Therefore, the data were not normally distributed and they are regarded as non-parametric. The mean of the whole sample was 157.54, and the standard deviation was 26.64.

Table 8. Descriptive statistics of the questionnaire

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation	Variance	Skewness		
					Statistic	Std. Error	Ratio
Questionnaire	415	157.56	26.64	710.08	-.984	.120	-8.2

In addition, the researchers checked out the descriptive statistics of each construct separately. As Table 9 outlines, the Skewness ratio for all the three constructs (11.07, -10.92, and -05.29) did not fall within the normal distribution range of  $\pm 1.96$ . As a result, none of the constructs was normally distributed, and the data for each of them were non-parametric. It could also be reported that for computer literacy, the mean was 12.73 and the standard deviation was 1.15. For general attitude to computers, the mean was 51.97 and the standard

deviation was 10.32. And finally, the mean and the standard deviation for attitude toward computers were 92.85 and 18.75, respectively.

Table 9. Descriptive statistics of the three constructs

	N	Mean	Std. Deviation	Variance	Skewness		
					Statistic	Std. Error	Ratio
Computer Literacy	415	12.73	1.15509	1.334	1.329	.120	11.07
CAL Attitude	415	51.97	10.32768	106.661	-1.311	.120	-10.92
CALL Attitude	415	92.85	18.75801	351.863	-.635	.120	-5.29

Except for questions 17, 20, 32, and 33, whose Skewness ratios fell within the normal range, the data for the rest of the questions were not distributed normally.

#### 4.4. Checking the overall differences between the variables

Before checking the research questions individually, the researchers decided to check whether or not there were any statistically significant differences among the data for all the four independent variables (age, sex, level of education, and being/not being Iranian). To do this, the researchers administered the Multivariate Analysis of Variance (MANOVA). As Table 10 shows, all the multivariate tests (Pillai's Trace, Wilks' Lambda, Hotelling's Trace, Roy's Largest Root) depicted a significant difference among the four variables ( $p = .000$ ,  $F = 6.22$ , 43.18, 478.46, and 1445.68, respectively). This means that the four variables had a holistic significant difference regarding the attitude of the sample toward the application of computers.

Table 10. Group effect multivariate tests

Effect		Value	F	Hypothesis df	Error df	Sig.
SEX * LEVEL * AGE * IRANIAN	Pillai's Trace	1.263	6.129	132.000	1113.000	.000
	Wilks' Lambda	.004	43.188	132.000	1106.656	.000
	Hotelling's Trace	171.778	478.463	132.000	1103.000	.000
	Roy's Largest Root	171.456	1445.68	44.000	371.000	.000

The full factorial MANOVA did not report any significant difference for the sex, age, and education level alone. However, it reported a statistically significant difference for the education level variable ( $p = .044$ , .044, .043, and .009). Besides, the full factorial MANOVA did not report any other significant difference in any of the analyses involving two or three factors. Nevertheless, only the Roy's Largest Root reported a significant difference for the involvement of the three factors of level, age, and Iranian/non-Iranian ( $p = .011$ ).

#### 4.5. Checking the research hypotheses

After determining the existence of a statistically significant difference among the four factors by group effect MANOVA, the researchers decided to administer independent statistical tests, and check the research hypotheses one by one.

##### 4.5.1. Checking the first research hypothesis

The first research hypothesis was concerned with being Iranian or non-Iranian, and its influence on English language students' attitudes toward CALL. Since the data for the questionnaire were not normally distributed (Skewness ratio = -8.2), the researchers applied the non-parametric test of Mann-Whitney to check this research question. As Table 11 shows, the Asymptotic significant level of the Mann-Whitney test was  $.180 > .05$ . Hence, the first research hypothesis of this study was not rejected, which means that there were not any significant differences between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students toward the application of CALL.

Table 11. Mann-Whitney test on Iranian/non-Iranian variable

	Overall
Mann-Whitney U	17952.000
Wilcoxon W	28392.000
Z	-1.341
Asymp. Sig. (2-tailed)	.180

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to investigate whether or not there were any significant differences between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian students in every construct. Since the data for all the three constructs were not normally distributed (Skewness ratios = 11.07, -10.92, and -05.29), the researchers opted for the non-parametric test of Mann-Whitney. As Table 12 shows, the Mann-Whitney test revealed that there were significant differences between the computer literacy as well as between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English students toward CALL ( $p = .000$  and  $.033$ , respectively). Thereafter, it could be argued that as far as computer literacy and attitudes toward CALL are concerned, statistically significant differences exist between the data drawn from Iranian and non-Iranian English students. The only construct on which Iranian and non-Iranian students did not report any significant difference was the general attitude toward CAL ( $p = .343 > .05$ ).

Table 12. Mann-Whitney test on Iranian/non-Iranian variable for the three constructs

	Computer Literacy	CAL Attitude	CALL Attitude
Mann-Whitney U	15285.500	18410.000	17038.500
Wilcoxon W	25725.500	55266.000	27478.500
Z	-3.840	-.948	-2.127
Asymp. Sig. (2-tailed)	.000	.343	.033

In order to investigate the data even further, the researchers administered the Mann-Whitney test for all the 40 items of the questionnaire. The findings revealed that 16 out of 40 questions reported a significant difference between the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English students towards CALL, and 24 questions did not report any difference.

#### 4.5.2. Checking the second research hypothesis

The second research hypothesis was concerned with being male and female, and its influence on English language students' attitudes toward CALL. Since the data for the questionnaire were not normally distributed (Skewness ratio = -8.2), the researchers applied the non-parametric test of Mann-Whitney to check this research question. As it could be accessed in Table 13, Mann-Whitney test did not report any significant differences ( $p = .217 > .05$ ). As a result, the second research hypothesis of this study was not rejected, as no significant difference existed between the attitudes of male and female English language students toward CALL.

Table 13. Mann-Whitney Test on sex variable

	Overall
Mann-Whitney U	14766.500
Wilcoxon W	20122.500
Z	-1.233
Asymp. Sig. (2-tailed)	.217

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to investigate whether or not there were any significant differences between the attitudes of male and female students in every construct. Since the data for all the three constructs were not normally distributed (Skewness ratios = 11.07, -10.92, and -05.29), the researchers opted for the non-parametric test of Mann-Whitney. Table 4.20 reports a significant difference between the computer literacy of men and women ( $p = .027 < .05$ ). However, it does not report any statistically meaningful differences between the attitudes towards CAL and attitudes of male and female students towards CALL ( $p = .401$  and  $.06$ , respectively). Hence, it could be concluded that

despite the difference between their computer literacy, male and female English students did not have any significance difference in their attitudes toward CALL.

Table 14. Mann-Whitney test on sex variable for the three constructs

	Computer Literacy	General Attitude	Attitude
Mann-Whitney U	13856.500	15181.500	14079.500
Wilcoxon W	19212.500	64009.500	19435.500
Z	-2.214	-.841	-1.884
Asymp. Sig. (2-tailed)	.027	.401	.060

In order to investigate the data even further, the researchers administered the Mann-Whitney test for all the 40 items of the questionnaire. The results showed that of the 40 questions, only 9 questions reported a significant difference between the attitude of male and female English students toward CALL, whereas in the other 31 questions, no significant differences could be reported.

#### 4.5.3. Checking the third research hypothesis

The third research hypothesis of this study was concerned with education level and its influence on the attitudes of English language learners toward CALL. Since the data for education level variable was not distributed normally (Skewness ratio= -8.2), the researchers selected the non-parametric Kruskal Wallis test for this purpose. As Table 15 depicts, the Asymptotic Significant level of Kruskal Wallis was .566, which is larger than .05, and hence it does not report any significant differences. Accordingly, the third research hypothesis of this study was not rejected, and no significant differences among the attitudes of English students with different education levels toward CALL was reported.

Table 15. Kruskal Wallis test on education level variable

	Overall
Chi-square	1.138
Df	2
Asymp. Sig.	.566

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to perform the Scheffe test as the post-hoc analysis. Table 16 reveals that any of the education levels staged a significant difference in the post-hoc analysis ( $p = .958, .702, \text{ and } .911$ ). Hence, any of the two groups of learners with different education level reported a significant difference in their attitude toward CALL.



Table 16. Post-hoc Scheffe test on education level variable

(I) LEVEL	(J) LEVEL	Mean Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	95% Confidence Interval	
					Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Undergraduate	Graduate	1.01252	3.47	.958	-7.5280	9.5530
	Postgraduate	2.50854	2.971	.702	-4.8114	9.8285
Graduate	Undergraduate	-1.01252	3.47	.958	-9.5530	7.5280
	Postgraduate	1.49602	3.45	.911	-6.9955	9.9875
Postgraduate	Undergraduate	-2.50854	2.97	.702	-9.8285	4.8114
	Graduate	-1.49602	3.45	.911	-9.9875	6.9955

It could be learned from Table 17 that all the English students in the three different education level groups enjoyed means which fell within a homogeneous subset. Besides, the overall significant level of the three groups in the same subset was  $.751 > .05$ , which meant no meaningful differences among the groups could be reported.

Table 17. Means for groups in different subsets on education level variable

LEVEL	N	Subset for alpha = 0.05
		1
Postgraduate	163	156.2699
Graduate	94	157.7660
Undergraduate	158	158.7785
Sig.		.751

Moreover, the researchers decided to perform the Kruskal Wallis test on each of the constructs to probe where significant differences among the scores of learners with different education levels could be reported. As Table 18 illustrates, Kruskal Wallis reported significant differences among the attitudes of learners with different education levels in computer literacy as well as in attitude towards CAL ( $p = .041$  and  $.006$ , respectively). However, there was no significant difference between the attitudes toward CALL among the English learners of different education levels.

Table 18. Kruskal Wallis test for each construct on education level variable

	Computer Literacy	CAL Attitude	CALL Attitude
Chi-square	6.386	10.290	5.721
df	2	2	2
Asymp. Sig.	.041	.006	.057

To delve into details further, the researchers also applied Scheffe post-hoc analysis to each of the constructs for different levels of education. The results, as outlined in Table 19, depict that for the construct of computer literacy, significant statistical difference only existed between the literacy of undergraduate and postgraduate English students ( $p = .020$ ). In the

general attitude, however, the only meaningful difference was reported between undergraduate and graduate English students ( $p = .022$ ). But no significant difference was reported among the three groups in the construct of attitudes.

Table 19. Post-hoc Scheffe test for each construct on education level variable

Dependent Variable	(I) LEVEL	(J) LEVEL	Mean Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	95% Confidence Interval	
						Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Computer Literacy	Undergraduate	Graduate	.22825	.14938	.312	-.1387	.5952
		Postgraduate	.35983*	.12803	.020	.0453	.6744
	Graduate	Undergraduate	-.22825	.14938	.312	-.5952	.1387
		Postgraduate	.13158	.14852	.676	-.2333	.4964
	Postgraduate	Undergraduate	-.35983*	.12803	.020	-.6744	-.0453
		Graduate	-.13158	.14852	.676	-.4964	.2333
General Attitude	Undergraduate	Graduate	-3.70172*	1.33466	.022	-6.9805	-.4229
		Postgraduate	-2.36802	1.14391	.119	-5.1782	.4422
	Graduate	Undergraduate	3.70172*	1.33466	.022	.4229	6.9805
		Postgraduate	1.33370	1.32700	.604	-1.9263	4.5937
	Postgraduate	Undergraduate	2.36802	1.14391	.119	-.4422	5.1782
		Graduate	-1.33370	1.32700	.604	-4.5937	1.9263
Attitude	Undergraduate	Graduate	4.48600	2.43257	.184	-1.4900	10.4620
		Postgraduate	4.51674	2.08491	.097	-.6052	9.6387
	Graduate	Undergraduate	-4.48600	2.43257	.184	-10.4620	1.4900
		Postgraduate	.03074	2.41861	1.000	-5.9110	5.9725
	Postgraduate	Undergraduate	-4.51674	2.08491	.097	-9.6387	.6052
		Graduate	-.03074	2.41861	1.000	-5.9725	5.9110

The analysis of the means also outlined no significant difference between the means that fell within the same homogeneous subsets. For the construct of computer literacy, the mean for the graduate students fell within the same subset with the mean of the postgraduate students on the one hand, and fell within the same homogeneous subset with that of the undergraduates on the other hand. This case mirrors for the mean of the postgraduate learners for the construct of general attitude. On the one hand, it falls within the same subset with the mean of the undergraduate group, and on the other hand, it is in the same subset with the mean of the graduate groups. In the construct of attitude, however the means of the three groups fall under the same subset.

Table 20. Means for groups in different subsets for each construct on education level variable

Construct	Computer Literacy	CAL Attitude		CALL Attitude	
LEVEL	Subset for Alpha = 0.05	LEVEL	Subset for Alpha = 0.05	LEVEL	Subset for Alpha = 0.05
	1		1 2		1
Postgraduate	12.57	Undergraduate	50.20	Postgraduate	91.12

Graduate	12.70	12.7	Postgraduate	52.57	52.57	Graduate	91.15
Undergraduate		12.93	Graduate		53.90	Undergraduate	95.64
Sig.	.653	.277		.178	.577		.151

The researchers also administered Kruskal Wallis test for all the 40 questions in the questionnaire in order to investigate which of them report a significant difference among the attitudes of students with different education levels toward CALL, and which of them do not report any difference. As a result, only 16 of the 40 questions reported a significant difference among the attitudes of English students with different education levels toward CALL, and 24 questions revealed no differences.

#### 5.5.4. Checking the fourth research hypothesis

The fourth research hypothesis of this study was concerned with age and its influence on the attitudes of English language learners toward CALL. Since the data for age variable was not distributed normally (Skewness ratio= -8.2), the researchers selected the non-parametric Kruskal Wallis test for this purpose. As Table 4.29 outlines, Kruskal Wallis did not report any significant differences ( $p = .285 > .05$ ). Hence, the fourth research hypothesis of this study was not rejected, and the data analysis did not depict any statistically significant difference among the attitudes of learners of different age groups toward CALL.

Table 21. Kruskal Wallis test on age variable

	Overall
Chi-square	3.792
Df	3
Asymp. Sig.	.285

To delve into this matter further, the researchers decided to perform the Scheffe test as the post-hoc analysis. The Scheffe test, as illustrated in Table 22, did not report any significant difference among the attitudes of different age groups toward CALL ( $p = .371, .638, \text{ and } .977 > .05$ ).

Table 22. Post-Hoc Scheffe test on age variable

(I) Age	(J) Age	Mean Difference (I-J)	Std. Error	Sig.	95% Confidence Interval Lower Bound	Upper Bound
18-23	24-29	5.81830	3.27	.371	-3.3884	15.0250
	30-35	5.02848	3.86	.638	-5.8098	15.8668
	35 and above	1.67322	3.71	.977	-8.7586	12.1051
24-29	18-23	-5.81830	3.27	.371	-15.0250	3.3884
	30-35	-.78982	4.08	.998	-12.2591	10.6794
	35 and above	-4.14509	3.94	.777	-15.2311	6.9409
30-35	18-23	-5.02848	3.81	.638	-15.8668	5.8098

	24-29	.78982	4.08	.998	-10.6794	12.2591
	35 and above	-3.35526	4.44	.903	-15.8294	9.1188
	18-23	-1.67322	3.71	.977	-12.1051	8.7586
35 and above	24-29	4.14509	3.94	.777	-6.9409	15.2311
	30-35	3.35526	4.44	.903	-9.1188	15.8294

The analysis of the means, as shown in Table 23, reported no significant differences ( $p = .529 > .05$ ). It also conveyed that the means of all the age groups fell within a homogeneous subset.

Table 23. Means for groups in different subsets on age variable

LEVEL	N	Subset for Alpha = 0.05 1
24-29	113	154.4602
30-35	68	155.2500
35 and above	76	158.6053
18-23	158	160.2785
Sig.		.529

Moreover, the researchers decided to perform the Kruskal Wallis test on each of the constructs to probe where significant differences among the scores of learners of different age groups could be reported. According to the results, as shown in Table 24, significant differences could be reported among the attitudes of English students in different age groups toward CALL for the construct of computer literacy as well as for the construct of attitude towards CALL ( $p = .003$  and  $.019 < .05$ , respectively). However, the attitude towards CAL did not report any significant differences ( $p = .116 > .05$ ).

Table 24. Kruskal Wallis test for each construct on age variable

	Computer Literacy	CAL Attitude	CALL Attitude
Chi-square	13.964	5.909	9.969
df	3	3	3
Asymp. Sig.	.003	.116	.019

In the post-hoc analysis of each construct through Scheffe test, only two significant differences could be reported. There was a significant difference between the computer literacy of 24-29 age group and that of 18-23 ( $p = .003 < .05$ ). Similarly, there was a difference between the attitudes of the same two age groups toward CALL. No other difference was reported between any other two groups in any other constructs.

The analysis of the means in the post-hoc test, also, did not reveal any differences between the means of any two groups. In the construct of general attitude as well as in the construct of attitude, the means of all three groups fell within the same homogeneous subset. In the construct of computer literacy, however, the mean of 24-29 and the mean of 18-23 age

groups fell under to separate subsets. The mean of the 30-35 and the mean of the 35 and above age groups fell within both subsets.

Table 25. Means for groups in different subsets for each construct on age variable

Construct	Computer Literacy		General Attitude		Attitude	
Age	Subset for Alpha = 0.05		Age	Subset for Alpha = 0.05	Age	Subset for Alpha = 0.05
	1			1		1
24-29	12.48		18-23	50.8354	24-29	89.5575
35 & above	12.59	12.59	30-35	52.0735	30-35	90.5147
30-35	12.66	12.66	24-29	52.4159	35 & above	92.4342
18-23		13.01	35 & above	53.5789	18-23	96.4241
Sig.	.777	.089		.351		.098

Finally, the researchers decided to administer the non-parametric test of Kruskal Wallis for all the 40 questions of the questionnaire to report the significant difference. 18 of the 40 questions staged a meaningful difference in the attitude of different age groups toward CALL, and 22 questions did not report any difference.

### 5.6. Analyzing the qualitative data

Other than the 40 quantitative questions that were analyzed in-depth in the previous sections, the questionnaire also contained two qualitative questions. Question 41 was concerned with the English language students' experience in using English language self-study software. Among the participants, 221 students (about 53.3%) responded to this optional item. Table 26 shows the categories of the CALL software (or applications) collected by the questionnaire. As shown in Table 26, English language students prefer to use the skill-based computer software rather than other types of software. Moreover, among all the software types, "Rosetta Stone" is the most popular one.

Table 26. Categorizing the CALL tools

Category		Software/Application	No. of Ss.
1	Comprehensive 4-Skill Instructional Software (33)	Rosetta Stone	18
		Englishtown	1
		DynEd	1
		Wall Street	1
		AIEP	1
		Byki	1
		English Today	1
		English For You	1
		English World	1
		Tell Me More	7

2	Vocabulary Practice Software (3)	Wordsmith	2
		Learning Vocabulary with Solving Puzzle	1
3	Audio-Visual Software (7)	TED Talks	1
		English through news	1
		YouTube	5
4	Teaching Children (4)	Magic English	1
		English World	1
		Mingoville	1
		Clue Friends	1
5	Dictionary Software (12)	Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English	5
		Oxford Collocations Dictionary	1
		Cambridge English Dictionary	2
		Urban Dictionary	2
		KAMUSKU Dictionary	1
		Merriam-Webster	1
6	Audio Software (6)	Nosrat	1
		SATEL	1
		McMillan Sounds App	1
		BBC News	1
		JapanesePod101	1
		Tactics for listening	1
7	Translation Software (27)	ETSAM-English .com	2
		Duolingo	11
		Google Translate	13
		Translation APP	1
8	Idioms Practice Software (3)	American slang 1,2,3	1
		Speak English Like an American	2
9	Exam Preparation Software (12)	Exam essentials	1
		TOEIC i phone	2
		IELTS Software	4
		TOEFL Software	5
10	Interactive Software (4)	SPACE ALC	2
		Kahoot	2
11	Course-Book-Based Software (2)	English Files	1
		English Result	1
12	Supplementary-Book-Based Software (6)	504 Essential Words	2
		1100 Words	1
		Oxford Living Grammar	1
		Oxford Word Skills	2
13	Corpus-Based Software (2)	British National Corpus	2
14	Social Networks (5)	Twitter	3
		Instagram	2
15	Alternative Websites (4)	Eteacherenglish.com	2
		Wikipedia	1
		British Council websites	1
16	Software in General, No Reference to a particular Software (6)	English Dictionaries in General	1
		Electronic Dictionaries, Articles, & Books	4
		Android Applications in General	1
		Software for all the books I am teaching	3

Question 42, which as an open-ended question as well, dealt with the CALL experience of the learners in their own words. Out of the 415 learners of the sample, 211 participants (50.8%) provided acceptable responses for this question. Out of these 211

learners, 91.9% (194 learners) expressed absolutely positive attitudes toward the application of CALL in language learning. These learners used phrases such as “a wonderful experience”, “of great use”, “got great benefits”, “does magic”, “very accommodating”, “an amazing method”, “a by-product of the Internet”, and “a refreshing method of learning” in order to describe their attitude toward CALL in language learning. Some other learners used statements such as “CALL gives you such a heuristic and vicarious mode enriching your experience”, “CALL makes your environment conducive for learning”, “CALL helped me tremendously”, “CALL is worth it”, “The age of blackboard and chalk is over”, “CALL facilitates everything”, “I feel the target language come far closer to me as a learner by CALL”, and “CALL boosts my enthusiasm and self-confidence for learning”. These statements let us see the positive the attitudes of the learners in this study toward CALL, and given the fact that the learners of the sample enjoyed an ample level of generalization regarding their country of origin, it would be plausible to say that the overall attitude of English learners toward CALL is positive.

The researchers found another proof regarding the positive attitude of the sample toward CALL in language learning in the fact that three of the learners (1.42%) expressed they were unlucky since, at their school years, CALL had not been developed and implemented yet. Besides, 12 participants (5.68%) expressed their regret from the fact that their CALL experience was not as much as they wished it to be, and they had planned both to expand their IT skills, and to increase the application of CALL tools in their language learning. Other positive attitudes of learners toward CALL have been classified and laid out in Table 27.

As Table 28 depicts, 32 of the learners (15.16%) described CALL as easy, useful, practical, and effective; and 15 learners (7.1%) mentioned that CALL increased their motivation, promoted their self-confidence, and reduced their anxiety. 12 learners (5.68%) proposed that CALL adds the spice of fun to their classes, and in a significant attitude, 4 learners (1.89%) mentioned that CALL could make up for the lack or absence of exposure to native production in EFL settings.

Table 28. Positive attitudes toward CALL in language learning

Positive attitudes	No. of Learners
Easy, useful, practical, and effective	32
CALL increased their motivation and self-confidence, and it has reduced their anxiety	15
CALL adds fun to learning, and it is much better than traditional learning methods	12
Use CALL to produce and present material for the classroom	9
Used CALL for research purposes	6
Helpful for self-studying	6

CALL could make up for the lack/absence of exposure to native English	4
CALL saves time	4
CALL can be used anywhere and anytime	4
Useful for doing homework	3
Use CALL tools to gain ideas as to how they could teach a particular language point	3

Other than expressing their positive attitudes, the learners in the sample described how they applied CALL in their approaches to study English, as laid out in Table 29. Thirty-six learners stated that they use software such as Google Translate or YouTube Videos to learn English, or Social Networks such as Twitter and Instagram. Moreover, 33 learners (15.63%) mentioned that they use their mobile phones or smart phones as a means for language learning. Forums and chat rooms, as well as CALL dictionaries were also popular.

Table 29. Different genres of CALL applied by learners

Genres of CALL Application	No. of Learners
Named Software such as Twitter, Google, YouTube, Instagram, or specific genres (e.g., podcasts)	36
Use mobile phones and smart phones	33
Forums and chatrooms have helped them	7
Use CALL Dictionaries	6
have subscriptions to website they find useful	1

The researchers also classified the application of CALL tools based on the skills and sub-skills. As Table 30 outlines, 8 learners (3.79%) used CALL tools for the sake of promoting their listening skills. Vocabulary progress, particularly the ESP/EAP vocabulary, and pronunciation progress were the targets which had the next ranks of frequency. Visual exposure to English as well as reading, with 4 respective participants (percentage), were also targets that learners had set for themselves to reach via CALL usage purposes.

Table 30. CALL tools applied by learners to promote language skills

Tools of CALL	No. of Learners
Use CALL for listening (movies and songs)	8
Use CALL to practice and learn vocabulary, particularly ESP	7
Use CALL for pronunciation	5
Use CALL for reading	4
Use CALL to have visual exposure to English	4
Use CALL for checking spelling and grammar	3
Use CALL for enhancing their oral production	3
Use CALL for Idioms	1

On the other hand, 17 out of the 211 learners (8.1%) expressed that they had negative attitudes toward the application of CALL in English learning. As Table 31 shows, 4 of the learners admitted that CALL was useful, yet they stated that it does not substitute the real



face-to-face classroom. Besides, 3 learners mentioned that CALL lacked teacher correction possibilities. No human interaction and boredom were the negative attitudes which were mentioned by 2 participants. Two of the teachers also mentioned that they were skeptic toward the use of CALL, seeing that they themselves had learnt their second languages by using traditional methods. One of these teachers went as far as calling CALL a total “fiasco”.

Table 31. Negative attitudes toward the application of CALL in language learning

Negative attitudes	No. of Learners
It is useful but does not replace the real classroom	4
No teacher correction	3
No human interaction	2
It is boring to study with software alone at home.	2
Expressed skepticism toward CALL since they have been reared by traditional methods, does not rely on CALL	2
Just a supplementary tool	1
CALL is still incomplete, it needs to be developed	1
Can be laborious if not classified well	1
CALL needs to have better evaluation	1

Participants also expressed some of the problems that they had experienced with CALL in language learning. According to Table 32 below, 5 participants mentioned that they could not make use of CALL tools due to the lack or absence of equipment in their schools. One of the participants stated they would develop eye strain when staring at the monitor for long hours, and another one complained that teachers themselves do not know how to use CALL tools at times. Besides one of the participants objected that the majority of CALL tools these days are restricted to gap filling or MCQ exercises, so they lack creativity.

Table 32. The problems that learners reported with CALL

Problems with CALL	No. of Learners
Do not use tools in the class due to the lack of equipment	5
When I used it for a long time, I had eye strain	1
Complained that teachers cannot work with software and CALL tools	1
CALL is limited to gap filling and MCQ, it could be far more fun	1

Overall, 91.9% of the sample expressed their positive attitudes toward the application of CALL in English learning. Even the 8.1% who expressed negative attitudes admitted that CALL was useful, but they had their own concerns regarding its pitfalls.

## 6. Discussion

The purpose of this study was to compare the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning. A convergent

mixed methods design was used for analyzing both quantitative and qualitative data. In data collection procedure, an online web-based questionnaire was applied, which contained 48 items. In the data analysis phase, both descriptive and non-parametric analyses were performed. In this section, the findings and conclusions of the study are discussed. Moreover, pedagogical implications and recommendations for further research are presented.

### **6.1. Research Question 1**

The first research question was designed to find out if there are any differences between Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards CALL. The findings revealed that there are no differences between Iranian and non-Iranian English language students' attitudes towards CALL. As data analysis of each construct outlined, there were significant differences between the computer literacy, as well as the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English students towards CALL. The only construct on which Iranian and non-Iranian students did not report any significant differences was their general attitude toward CAL.

This construct analysis shows that if there is a tendency in Iranian English language context to apply CALL materials and tools in English classes, the computer literacy of Iranian English students should be considered. Moreover, English language policy makers should consider the positive attitudes of students and therefore provide a situation in which students benefit from the technology-based educational materials. On the other hand, the difference between computer literacy of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students indicates that it is not possible to apply all the CALL materials produced in other cultures and contexts in our context. Therefore, we have to select the best CALL materials based on our students' computer literacy. Moreover, it is a great responsibility on the shoulders of educational policy makers to enhance the skills of the 21<sup>st</sup> century students, such as computer literacy.

### **6.2. Research Question 2**

The second research question investigated the way in which gender is related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL. The data analysis indicated that there is no difference in the attitudes of English language students towards CALL based on gender. The investigation of the relationship between gender and attitudes of English language students reported a significant difference between computer literacy of men and women. However, it does not report any statistically meaningful differences between the attitudes of male and female students towards CAL and CALL.

It could be discussed that despite the fact that both female and male students hold positive attitudes towards the application of computers in learning and language learning, female students' computer literacy is lower than that of male students. From the responses to the attitudes towards CAL and CALL constructs, it was apparent that female English language students distinguished the need for computers and technology in their learning, but they are not as competent in their use as male students.

Moreover, the findings also revealed that educational policy makers should put more emphasis on training female students with computers. Also, applying the CALL materials in mixed-gender English language classrooms may provide some difficulties for female students to cope with technologies. Furthermore, to design some specific remedial courses for female students to get more familiar with computers it could be suggested in order to improve their computer literacies. At the end, providing female students with more CALL-related courses and materials prepares them for the new generation's skills at the same time that it makes them more competent in society.

### **6.3. Research Question 3**

The third research question asked how education level related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL. The findings showed that there is no difference in the attitudes of English language students towards CALL based on education level. Finding the relationship between the education level and each construct of the study reported significant differences among the attitudes of learners with different education levels in computer literacy, as well as in attitude towards CAL. However, there was no significant difference between the attitudes toward CALL among the English learners of different education levels.

For the construct of computer literacy, significant statistical difference only existed between the literacy of undergraduate and postgraduate English students. By which, the higher level of English language among students, the more literate they are in computer knowledge. In the CAL attitude construct, however, the only meaningful difference was reported between undergraduate and graduate English students.

### **6.4. Research Question 4**

The fourth research question examined whether and how age is related to the attitudes of Iranian and non-Iranian English language students towards CALL. The analysis of the data revealed that there is no difference in the attitudes of English language students towards

CALL based on age. According to the construct analysis, significant differences could be reported among the attitudes of English students in different age groups toward CALL for the construct of computer literacy, as well as for the construct of CALL attitude. However, the attitudes towards CAL did not report any significant difference. There was a significant difference between the computer literacy of 24-29 age group and that of 18-23. As well, there was a difference between the attitudes of the same two age groups toward CALL. No other difference was reported between any other two groups in any other constructs.

## 7. Conclusions

According to the findings of this study, to be Iranian or not, together with other variables such as gender, age and education level had no relationship to the attitudes of English language students towards computer-assisted language learning. In general, both Iranian and non-Iranian English language students hold positive attitudes towards CALL. Moreover, the responses indicated that most English language students understand the significance of computer skills in both their professional and daily lives. Furthermore, according to the results, the positive attitudes of English language students towards Computer-Assisted Learning are obvious. These findings may be used as a fact showing that computer literacy is a need for the future educational context. These findings also suggest that it is crucial to encourage female English language students to achieve more computer literacy to use it as an opportunity for better learning and developing a career. In the near future, English language students must be able to cope with computer- and technology-based educational materials in their classrooms. Applying CALL materials in educational settings is inevitable, and the tendency among students (which this study has corroborated) is to use these materials profusely. Nevertheless, specific training of both female and male students should be considered. In some contexts, males or females may show lack of access to the Internet and/or other technologies, and in delicately balanced opportunities more fruitful success will be achieved.

Although teacher education is not the main concern of this study, its necessity is an important aspect of language learning (Hall & Higgins, 2005). Also, teachers should be literate in computer use, which can be achieved by continuous and regular ICT training sessions. No doubt that inadequacy in manipulating technologies decreases the value and the efficacy of technology-based materials.

The focus of this study was CALL and specifically, CALL usage among my English language students. Within the field of CALL there are many areas of research, but this study

has focused on how English language students perceive the use of CALL in learning English. This evaluation must be noted as an action research-based study, so its results may not be applicable to all CALL related situations. The success of CALL in other contexts may yield to different results, so further research should be undertaken into exploring what precisely ESL students are doing on computers and the Internet. Incorporating technological tracking devices into the participants' computers would provide a daily log of English usage. This would aid in providing more direct answers to questions, asked not only by this study but also for future investigations.

As a final remark, CALL may be a vital supplementary tool for English language teaching and learning. However, all aspects of using CALL should be considered, also understanding that "technology's double face" is the key factor in applying CALL (Saeedi, 2013, p. 41). We have to pay attention to "technocentrism" and the lack of experimentation in applying CALL (Plana & Ballester, 2009; as cited in Saeedi, 2013, p. 46). Warschauer and Whittaker (1997) gave some suggestions for successful planning and implementing technology in language courses. They believed that teachers should carefully consider their goals, since little is gained by adding random on-line activities into the classroom. Clarifying course goals acts as an important first step toward the successful use of technology in classrooms. The next vital aspect of technology-based instruction is integration, and the teacher should think about how to integrate technology-based activities into the syllabus. Also, the teacher should be aware of all the complexities of using technology in learning environments, such as cultural, infrastructural or structural difficulties. According to CALL advantages, it is not logical to judge CALL as a substitute for language teachers. We should rather consider technology as the vital supplementary tool in language classes. Technology offers learners opportunities for much more valuable communicative interaction in the target language than what was ever possible in the traditional language classes (Chirimbu & Tafazoli, 2013). Therefore, there exists a need to urge language teachers to make use of technology in their language classrooms. Although it is to some extent impossible to present all CALL advantages and disadvantages in a paper, this study has reviewed a range of projects, papers and studies on CALL. From the data obtained, the researchers believe that choosing, planning and applying the CALL courseware will provide a wide range of opportunities for language teachers and learners.

The findings of the present study can be looked upon as a general driving force to the educational policy makers to allocate more budgets on providing state-of-the-art CALL programs and devices in schools and universities. In addition, course designers can benefit

from the outcome of the present study by allocating more computer activities in all stages of the educational curricula. A better familiarity with computers can result in a more frequent use of the computer in EFL classes by the teachers.

To sum up, we would like to build upon Warschauer and Whittaker (1997) to conclude with some general remarks about successful planning and implementing technology in EFL/ESL classes. They stated that teachers should carefully consider their goals, since little is gained by adding random on-line activities into the classroom. Clarifying course goals acts as an important first step toward the successful use of technology in classrooms. The next vital aspect of the technology-based instruction is integration, so the teacher should think about how to integrate technology-based activities into the syllabus. Also, the teacher should be aware of all the complexities of using technology in learning environment, such as cultural, infrastructural or structural difficulties.

We have to be careful that computers cannot change the role of teachers, but they are used to support and assist teachers and learners in different situations. Technology offers learners opportunities for much more valuable communicative interaction in the target language than what was ever possible in the traditional language classes.

We would urge language teachers to make use of technology in their language classrooms. Having such projects is a good way of motivating students to use technology outside the classroom and to make learning a part of their daily lives.

## References

- AbuSeileek, A. F. & Abu Sa'aleek, A. O. (2012). Computer assisted language learning: Merits and demerits. *Language in India*, 12(4), 23-36.
- Almahboub, S. F. (2000). *Attitudes toward Computer Use and Gender Differences among Kuwaiti Sixth-Grade Students*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of North Texas, Denton.
- Barson, J. & Debski, R. (1996). Calling back CALL: technology in the service of foreign language learning based on creativity, contingency, and goal-oriented activity. In M. Warschauer (Ed.), *Telecollaboration in Foreign Language Learning* (pp. 49-68). Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Second Language Teaching and Curriculum Center.
- Baylor, A. L. & Ritchie, D. (2002). What factors facilitate teacher skill, teacher morale, and perceived student learning in technology-using classrooms? *Computers and Education*, 39, 395-414.
- Belz, J. A. (2002). Social dimensions of telecollaborative foreign language study. *Language Learning & Technology*, 6(1), 60-81. Retrieved September 24, 2003, from [http://www.lltjournal.org/collection/col\\_10125\\_35883](http://www.lltjournal.org/collection/col_10125_35883)
- Belz, J. A. & Thorne, S. L. (2006). *Internet-Mediated Intercultural Foreign Language Education*. Boston: Thomson Heinle.

- Breckler, S. J. (1984). Empirical validation of affect, behavior, and cognition as distinct components of attitude. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47, 1191-1205.
- Breckler, S. J. & Berman, J. S. (1991). Affective responses to attitude objects: Measurement and validation. *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality*, 6, 529-544.
- Breckler, S. J. & Wiggins, E. C. (1989). Affect versus evaluation in the structure of attitudes. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 25, 253-271.
- Breckler, S. J. & Wiggins, E. C. (1991). Cognitive responses in persuasion: Affective and evaluative determinants. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 27, 180-200.
- Cabrini Simões, L. (2007). An overview on the use of new technologies in English language teaching. *Acta Scientiarum. Human and Social Sciences*, 29(1), 31-34.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2001). *Computer Applications in Second Language Acquisition: Foundations for Teaching, Testing, and Research*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2003). *English Language Learning and Technology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Chapelle, C. A. (2008). Computer Assisted Language Learning. In B. Spolsky & F. M. Hult (Eds.), *The Handbook of Educational Linguistics* (pp. 585-595). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Chapelle, C. & Jamieson, J. (1986). Computer-Assisted Language Learning as a predictor of success in acquiring English as a second language. *TESOL Quarterly*, 20, 27-41.
- Chen, X.-B. (2013). Tablets for informal language learning: Student usage and attitudes. *Language Learning & Technology*, 17(1), 20-36.
- Chirimbu, C. S. & Tafazoli, D. (2013). Technology & media: Applications in language classrooms (TEFL, TESL & TEOL). *Professional Communication & Translation Studies*, 6(1/2), 187-194.
- Corrêa, D. M. (2001). New technologies in teaching and learning English. In M. B. M. Fortkamp & R. P. Xavier (Eds.), *EFL Teaching and Learning in Brazil: Theory and Practice* (pp. 211-222). Florianópolis: Insular.
- Creswell, J. W. & Plano Clark, V. L. (2011). *Designing and Conducting Mixed Methods Research* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Davis, F. (1993). User acceptance of information technology: System characteristics, user perceptions and behavioral impacts. *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, 38, 475-487.
- Department of Education and Early Childhood Development (DEECD). (2010). *Teaching and learning with Web 2.0 technologies*. State of Victoria. Retrieved from <http://www.education.vic.gov.au/edulibrary/public/teachlearn/innovation/technology/web2report.pdf>
- Donato, R., Antonek, J. & Tucker, G. R. (1994). A multiple perspective analysis of a Japanese FLES program. *Foreign Language Annals*, 27, 365-377.
- Donato, R., Antonek, J. & Tucker, G. R. (1996). Monitoring and assessing a Japanese FLES program: Ambiance and achievement. *Language Learning*, 46, 497-528.
- Doughty, C. J. & Long, M. H. (2003). Optimal psycholinguistic environments for distance foreign language learning. *Language Learning & Technology*, 7(3), 50-80.
- Dudeney, G., Hockly, N. & Pegrum, M. (2013). *Digital Literacies*. London: Pearson Education.
- Eagly, A. H. & Chaiken, S. (1998). Attitude, Structure and Function. In D. T. Gilbert, T. S. Fisk, & G. Lindsey (Eds.), *Handbook of Social Psychology* (pp. 269-322). New York: McGowan-Hill.



- Fang, X. & Warschauer, M. (2004). Technology and curricular reform in China: A case study. *TESOL Quarterly*, 38(2), 301-321.
- Field, A. (2005). *Discovering Statistics Using SPSS* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: SAGE.
- Fishbein, M. & Ajzen, I. (1975). *Belief, Attitude, Intention, and Behavior: An Introduction in Theory and Research*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Gillespie, H. (2006). *Unlocking Learning and Teaching with ICT: Identifying and Overcoming Barriers*. London: David Fulton.
- Godwin-Jones, R. (2006). Tag clouds in the blogosphere: Electronic literacy and social networking. *Language Learning & Technology*, 10(2), 8-15.
- Hall, I. & Higgins, S. (2005). Primary school students' perception of interactive whiteboards. *Journal of Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 21(2), 102-117.
- Han, W. (2008). Benefits and barriers of computer assisted language learning and teaching. *US-China Foreign Language*, 6(9), 40-43.
- Hope, G. R., Taylor, H. F. & Pusack, J. P. (1984). *Using Computers in Teaching Foreign Languages*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Ismail, A. & Almekhlafi, A. G. (2010). Teachers' perceptions of the use of technology in teaching languages in United Arab Emirates' schools. *International Journal for Research in Education*, 27, 37-56.
- Jacobsen, D. M. & Lock, J. V. (2005). Technology and teacher education for a knowledge era: Mentoring for student futures, not our past. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education*, 12(1), 75-87.
- Kaiser, H. F. & Rice, J. (1974). Little jiffy, mark iv. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 34(1), 111-117.
- Kiesler, C. A., Collins, B. E. & Miller, N. (1969). *Attitude Change: A Critical Analysis of Theoretical Approaches*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lacina, J. (2004). Promoting language acquisitions: Technology and English language learners. *Childhood Education*, 81, 113-115.
- Lee, K.-W. (2000). English teacher's barrier to the use of computer-assisted language learning. *The Internet TESL Journal*, VI (12). Retrieved from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Lee-CALLbarriers.html>
- Levy, M. (1997). *CALL: Context and Conceptualization*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Liaw, S. S. (2002). An Internet survey for perceptions of computers, and the World Wide Web: Relationship, prediction, and difference. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 18(1), 17-35.
- Loyd, B. H. & Gressard, C. (1984). The effects of sex, age, and computer experience on computer attitudes. *AEDS Journal*, 18, 67-77.
- Mantle-Bromley, C. (1995). Positive attitudes and realistic beliefs: Links to proficiency. *The Modern Language Journal*, 79, 371-386.
- Mantle-Bromley, C. & Miller, R. B. (1991). Effect of multicultural lessons on attitudes of students of Spanish. *The Modern Language Journal*, 75, 418-425.
- Matsumoto, D. & Yoo, S.H. (2006). Toward a new generation of cross-cultural research. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 1(3), 234-250.



- Maushak, N. & Simonson, N. (2001). Instructional technology and attitude change. In D.H. Jonassen (Ed.), *Handbook of Research for Educational Communications and Technology* (pp. 327-374). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- McGrail, E. (2005). Teachers, technology, and change: English teachers' perspectives. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education*, 13(1), 5-14.
- Murphy, C. (2006). The impact of ICT on primary science. In P. Warwick, E. Wilson & M. Winterbottom (Eds.), *Teaching and Learning Primary Science with ICT* (pp. 13-32). Berkshire, England: Open University Press.
- Murray, L. & Hourigan, T. (2007). Blog writing integration for academic language learning purposes: towards an assessment framework. *Iberica*, 14, 9-32. Retrieved from [http://www.aelfe.org/documents/14-02\\_murray.pdf](http://www.aelfe.org/documents/14-02_murray.pdf).
- O'Dowd, R. (2003). Understanding the "other side": Intercultural learning in a Spanish-English e-mail exchange. *Language Learning & Technology*, 7(2), 118-144. Retrieved August 26, 2003, from <http://lt.msu.edu/vol7num2/odowd>.
- Plana, M. G. & Ballester, E. P. (2009). Beyond technology in computer assisted language learning: Learners' experiences. *English Language Teaching*, 2(4), 3-12.
- Prensky, M. (2007). *Digital Game Based Learning*. St. Paul, MN: Paragon House.
- Reinking, D. (1994). *Electronic literacy*. Retrieved online from <http://curry.edschool.virginia.edu/go/clic/nrrc/reinking.html>
- Riasati, M. J., Allahyar, N. & Tan, K.-E. (2012). Technology in language education: Benefits and barriers. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 3(5), 25-30.
- Saeedi, Z. (2013). Care with CALL. In D. Tafazoli & S. C. Chirimbu (Eds.), *Language & Technology: Computer Assisted Language Learning* (pp. 40-47). Tehran, Iran: Khate Sefid Press.
- Saettler, P. (1990). *The Evolution of American Educational Technology*. Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited.
- Salaberry, M. R. (2001). The use of technology for second language learning and teaching: A retrospective. *The Modern Language Journal*, 85 (1), 39-56.
- Shyamlee, S. D. & Phil, M. (2012). Use of technology in English language teaching and learning: An analysis. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Language, Medias and Culture*, Singapore, 150-156.
- Singhal, M. (1997). The internet and foreign language education: Benefits and challenges. *The Internet TESL Journal*, III (6). Retrieved from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Singhal-Internet.html>
- Son, J.-B. (2004). Teacher development in e-learning environments. In J.-B. Son (Ed.), *Computer-Assisted Language Learning: Concepts, Contexts and Practices* (pp. 107-122). Lincoln, NE: iUniverse.
- Son, J.-B., Robb, T. & Charismiadji, I. (2011). Computer literacy and competency: A survey of Indonesian teachers of English as a foreign language. *CALL-EJ*, 12(1), 26-42.
- Song, Y. & Fox, R. (2008) Uses of the PDA for undergraduate students' incidental vocabulary learning of English. *ReCALL*, 20(3), 290-314.
- Stigler, J. & Hiebert, J. (1999). *The Teaching Gap*. NY, New York: The Free Press.
- Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E. & Huertas Abril, C. A. (2017). Computer literacy: Sine qua non for digital age of language teaching & learning. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 7(9), 716-722.

- Warschauer, M. (1996). Computer-assisted language learning: An introduction. In S. Fotos (Ed.), *Multimedia Language Teaching* (pp. 3-20). Tokyo: Logos International.
- Warschauer, M. (2000). CALL for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. *Presented paper at the IATEFL and ESADE Conference*, July 2000, Barcelona, Spain.
- Warschauer, M. & Healey, D. (1998). Computers and language learning: An overview. *Language Teaching*, 31(1), 57-71.
- Warschauer, M., Knoebel, M. & Stone, L. (2004). Technology and equity in schooling: Deconstructing the digital divide. *Educational Policy*, 18, 562-588.
- Warschauer, M., Shetzer, H. & Meloni, C. (2000). *Internet for English Teaching*. Alexandria, VA: TESOL Publications.
- Warschauer, M. & Whittaker, P. F. (1997). The Internet for English Teaching: Guidelines for Teachers. *The Internet TESL Journal*, 3(10). Retrieved from <http://iteslj.org/Articles/Warschauer-Internet.html>.
- Wenden, A. (1998). *Learner Strategies for Learner Autonomy*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Wood, W. (2000). Attitude change: Persuasion and social influence. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 51, 539-570.
- Zimbardo, P. & Leippe, M. (1991). *The Psychology of Attitude Change and Social Influence*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.



### **Annex 3: Intelligent Language Tutoring System: Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Language Education**



# Intelligent Language Tutoring System: Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Language Education

Dara Tafazoli  
University of Cordoba, Córdoba, Spain  
Email: z52tatad@uco.es

M<sup>a</sup> Elena Gómez Parra  
Department of English and German Philologies, University of Cordoba, Córdoba, Spain  
Email: elena.gomez@uco.es

Cristina Huertas Abril  
Department of English and German Philologies, University of Cordoba, Córdoba, Spain  
Email: cristina.huertas@uco.es

## Abstract

Within the field of Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL), the “computer-as-a-tutor” modality has been widely accepted for some time now, although it has long been overshadowed by the “computer-as-a-tool” modality. Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning (ICALL) is a multidisciplinary area of research that combines Natural Language Processing (NLP), Intelligent Tutoring System (ITS), Second Language Acquisition (SLA), and Foreign Language Teaching and Learning. Intelligent tutoring systems (ITS) are able to provide a personalized approach to learning by assuming the role of a real teacher/expert who adapts and steers the learning process according to the specific needs of each learner. This chapter reviews and discusses the issues surrounding the development and use of ITSs for language learning and teaching. At the first step, we look at ITS history: its evolution from Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI). Then, ICALL systems focusing primarily on the needs of foreign language students and instructors will be discussed. Finally, we show how Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques are being implemented in language education.

**Keywords:** *Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning (ICALL), Intelligent Tutoring System (ITS), Second/Foreign Language Acquisition (S/FLA), Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI), Language Education*

## INTRODUCTION

Computer-Assisted Language Learning (CALL) has been implemented in the classrooms since technologies allow learners to apply them in their learning process free from time and space boundaries. There are different phases for the development of CALL, including the terms Behavioristic/Structural CALL, Communicative CALL and Integrative CALL popularized by Warschauer (1996; 2000). With the aid of Integrative CALL, language learning becomes an ongoing process rather than isolated steps in the computer lab. Learning is continuous when technologies are used freely. Based on Bax's (2003) description of an ‘integrated’ approach to CALL “physical location of the computer is in every classroom, on every desk, in every bag” (p. 21).

The main goal of the development of computer systems for intelligent tutoring is to provide students with the same educational advantages as a human tutor can offer (Anderson, Boyle, & Reiser, 1985; Brown & Greeno, 1984; Lesh & Kelly, 1996; Sleeman & Brown, 1982; Vidal-Abarca, Gilabert, Ferrer, Ávila, Martínez, Mañá, ... & Serrano, 2014). From the early emergence of computer science, computers have

been seen as capable devices with potential to improve the quality of education. In Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI), there are now over 1,000,000 pieces of educational software available which are in contrast with Intelligent Computer-Assisted Instruction (ICAI). ICAI programs are those which “simulate understanding of the domain they teach and that can respond specifically to the student's problem-solving strategies” (Anderson, Boyle, & Reiser, 1985, p. 456). The low quality of CAI software and the displeasure of teachers with using such educational devices led to the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques into the development of ICAI.

From 1950s to 1980s, different reasons were behind the failure of integrating AI into educational devices: a) high cost of ICAL devices, b) the large amount of time necessary to create ICAL devices, and c) lack of established paradigm for enabling students acquire knowledge [although these obstacles are now being overcome] (Anderson, Boyle, & Reiser, 1985).

History of intelligent systems was largely misunderstood and overestimated and the achievement of intelligent systems was very unrealistic (Duquette & Barrière, 2001), and more realistic purposes, subdivision and reconsideration were taken into account in this field after failing of previous expectations. Natural Language Processing (NLP) and Intelligent Tutoring Systems (ITS) have emerged as two major fields. Parsing of natural language input, either written or spoken, and error correction, machine translation, and chat bots (programs that you can converse with) are added to NLP. In Farsi (Tafazoli, 2011), Thai (Danuswan, Nishina, Akahori, & Shimizu, 2001), Japanese (Nagata, 2002), and English (Tokuda & Chen, 2004), some studies were conducted on error correction, often as a part of a tutoring system. ITS acts like a human tutor with the ability to match to the individual students' learning needs (Moundridou & Virvou, 2003). ITS save information that a teacher would have on the content to be taught, the student, and the pedagogical strategies (Curilema, Barbosab, & de Azevedo, 2007). ITS has four components (Kang & Maciejewski, 2000): 1) Expert Knowledge Module, which provides the information to be taught; 2) Student Model Module, which is a dynamic representation of the student's competence; 3) Tutoring Module, which designs and regulates instructional interactions with the learner; and 4) User Interface Module, which controls the interactions between the system and the learner. This paper reviews and discusses the issues surrounding the development and use of ITS for language learning and teaching. Firstly, we look at ICALL history: its evolution from CALL. Then, issues in ICALL research and integration will be discussed, and we will explain how Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques, such as ITS and Intelligent Language Tutoring Systems (ITLS), are being implemented in language education. Finally, the successful integration and development of ITLS will be explained in detail.

## **SHIFTING FROM CALL TO ICALL**

In the last two decades, the development of CALL tutors has been the center of attention in the field (Heift & Shulze, 2003). A CALL tutor evaluates students' responses and gives feedback. This computer system checks simple “right” or “wrong” responses in the student input, so fill-in-the-blanks and multiple-choice tasks are frequently used. In this simplest version of CALL, learners' responses are compared to pre-stored answers, letter by letter, to see if learners' answers are right or wrong. When accurate responses are predictable, learners do not make any grammatical mistakes, or imagined errors correspond directly to intended feedback, the simple pattern matching can work well to detect errors (although some linguistic errors, such as embedded non-defining relative clauses happen, may not work for diagnosis). Nevertheless, activities that cannot be listed are problematic in this system. Limitations of this system can create problems in performing some activities frequently used in language education. Providing personalized feedback to individual learners on language forms and rules is another motivation for the development of tutors. Performing error diagnosis, error correction, and generating individualized learner feedback are features of sophisticated CALL tutors. There is a difference between error diagnosis and error detection; and it must be considered that the nature of errors must be analyzed in error diagnosis system, while in error detection errors just need to be identified. After diagnosing error types and presenting suggestions, error correction is applied. Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning

(ICALL) systems or Intelligent Language Tutoring Systems (ILTS) are systems to perform error diagnosis and correction. ICALL systems, however, differ from ITLS. The first uses some sort of computer-assisted instruction with error analysis, and the latter reflects the work on intelligent tutors including all its properties (see Levy & Stockwell, 2006). Here, both terms refer to computer-based tutors that make use of artificial intelligence techniques (see Heift, 1998).

Traditionally, the first phase to create ICALL systems requires the incorporation of some knowledge about its target domain (i.e., knowledge about language forms and rules). Integrating NLP techniques into ICALL development has been the aim of several projects since the 1980s (e.g. Al Emran & Shaalan, 2014; Heift, 1998; Heift & Schulze, 2015; Nagata, 2002; Rypa & Feuerman, 1995; Weinberg, Garman, Martin, & Merlo, 1995). Modifying or developing parsers were emphasized in the most projects (i.e., algorithms licensing syntactic structures, to be used as error diagnosis tools). There was an attempt to create tools that could complement grammar-focused instruction in syntactic analysis in NLP.

Several proposals were made for the best syntactic formalism to develop those tools. The needs of ICALL tutors through implementations that can be compact and easily portable to other languages were examined in Weinberg, Garman, Martin and Merlo (1995), who applied ‘Government and Binding’ (Chomsky, 1981) framework. Matthews (1993) claimed that ‘Government and Binding’ can be related to theories of second language acquisition that are Universal Grammar-based.

Rypa and Feuerman (1995) defend the adoption of Lexical Functional Grammar (Kaplan & Bresnan, 1982): “characterization of linguistic representations in LFG [Lexical Functional Grammar] map into instructions as representation structures that are accessible and potentially useful to a language student” (Rypa & Feuerman, 1995, p. 61). Reuer (2003) agrees with them, arguing the application of LFG in his tutor for German by stating that “the concepts and structures used in LFG closely resemble the descriptive knowledge of language learners about language, and, therefore, the representation of an automatic analysis can easily be translated from a computationally tractable form to language easily understood by the learner” (p. 497). Another constraint-based formalism, called Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar, was introduced by Heift in 1998, which developed the German Tutor and its successor the E-Tutor (Pollard & Sag, 1994).

More attention was paid on syntax to develop or adapt NLP technology for ICALL tutors, and some projects focused on other types of linguistic knowledge. The Military Language Tutor (MILT), which incorporates semantic processing, was presented by Dorr, Hendler, Blanksteen and Migdaloff (1995). MILT runs semantic analysis that applies lexical semantic information. As organized by Dorr (1993) based on Jackendoff (1990), information is encoded in the form of Lexical Conceptual Structures. In a system called Herr Kommissar (DeSmedt, 1995), semantic processing based on lexical semantic information is applied. A role-play in a detective game is simulated by the system and feedback is provided on syntactic and semantic structures. The development of shallow semantic processing for automatic English reading exercises that make use of Wh-questions have been observed by Bailey and Meurers (2006). Linguistic knowledge incorporates into ICALL systems to develop computer-based tutors that can interact with students in a meaningful way.

## **ICALL RESEARCH AND INTEGRATION**

Research on computer-assisted language instruction and learning started more than forty years ago (Levy, 1997). Today a large number of people use computers. Language education methodologies have shifted to classroom procedures which include references to linguistic forms and patterns since the 1990’s. These changes can be considered as the development and integration of ICALL systems; however, there are a small number of systems that apply NLP for language learning.

Twenty years ago, the unfulfilled potential of ICALL had already been noticed by Levy (1997). Yet, today his words are still true: “the influence of this area [ICALL] on CALL has so far been limited, it has the potential to alter significantly the nature of CALL” (Levy, 1997, p. 72).

The lack of integration of ICALL systems into teaching and learning process have played an important role, although NLP technology has its limitations. Previous studies not only have not focused on developing ICALL tools, but also have not taken into consideration basic parameters of second language acquisition theories. One crucial problem in ICALL research is the fact that it has often dissociated the



development of the expert model from the development of complete tutors that fulfill specific pedagogical purposes (cf. Delmonte, 2003; Reuer, 2003).

By leaving the student and the instructor models out of sight, linguists may create and develop systems that are not appropriate to assist real learners in their acquisition process so researchers may find their final products useless and unrelated to the rest of the CALL community. Developing parsers to identify grammatical errors, and exercises are focused in this area and are designed to match the area of NLP that is being tested.

Research paradigms that aim at developing very sophisticated ideas in a small scale for a very narrow use is another common problem in integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) technology in real life ICALL. It is not common to use systems that have very advanced student models or language processing mechanisms but cope with one specific aspect of language, such as clitic placement (Bull, Brna, & Pain, 1995) or passive voice formation (Virvou, Maras, & Tsiriga, 2000; Virvou & Tsiriga, 2001). The results are very insightful projects, but the final product does not include a content-based language program. Temptation to deal with all aspects of human language in an unrestricted way is the third characteristic of some ICALL projects that has hampered the improvement of ICALL systems for real-life language learning. The purpose of these projects is to develop NLP technology to deal with totally unconstrained input. The FreeText project (L'haire & Faltin, 2003), for example, aimed at developing an ICALL software to deal with unrestricted input by intermediate and advanced students of French as a foreign language. Introducing new exercises and documents to suit the particular needs of their students was one of its original goals. Unfortunately, it did not achieve all its goals, but its results seemed promising.

Two successful examples where NLP technology was applied to generate systems robust enough to be employed as a component of a language program are Robo-Sensei (Nagata, 2002), and E-Tutor (Heift, 1998, 2003). Spanish for Business Professionals (SBP) (Hagen, 1999) is the third successful example; however, the system was used as a stand-alone product not designed to be integrated into a language program.

In these three systems, development happened due to the need of a product to be used by language learners. Evaluation of the capabilities of the technology available in relation with the pedagogical goals to be achieved was essential in their process of implementation. Finding pedagogically sound ways to elicit students' input that are in sync with the processing capabilities of the system is one of the most important challenges for ICALL systems. ICALL activity types use translation extensively to elicit students' answers and it is one of their problems. In Robo-Sensei, most of the activities are considered as simple translation exercises, despite their clear contextualization. In Japanese, widespread English cues are given to elicit students' input. Vocabulary exercises are based on simple word translations in SBP that are like drill activities whose triggers are lexical items in L1. Decontextualized dictation is another way to elicit students' input in existing ICALL systems, also this method is not used in communicative-based methodologies. Eliciting strategies to translation, dictation, or presentation of the words have been limited in the E-Tutor.

Deciding the desirable amount of L1 in its activities and feedback messages is another issue in ICALL systems. In languages with non-Roman alphabets, it is complicated to make decision when to use L1. In Robo-Sensei all information related to task descriptions and exercise instructions in English is conveyed. Feedback messages are also shown in English and some tasks use language comparisons between English and Japanese based on the outdated grammar-translation approach (Richards & Rogers, 2001).

Finally, explicit student or instructor models to guide ICALL systems feedback strategy or their instructional techniques cannot be found in the most ICALL systems used in real life. E-tutor and Interactive Computer Identification and Correction of Language Errors (ICICLE) (Michaud & McCoy, 2004) are two exceptions. The gap between the research on new NLP and AI technologies must be explored to deal with the current issues in ICALL development. Pedagogical concessions need to be reduced in activities and this is one of the main goals of a research project that aims at developing ICALL systems.

## **DEVELOPMENT OF INTELLIGENT TUTORING SYSTEM**

From the 1950's through the 1970's, many experts in the AI field were optimistic about a day on which a computer could think like a human (Urban-Lurain, 1996). Experts in the field like Alan Turing believed that the human could overcome the limitations of computer power in the next 10 years, and thinking computer would be developed soon. The first CAI programs which presented information to the learners in a linear fashion were developed during this period. These early programs were computerized flash card systems that distinguished the correct and incorrect responses of the learners (Urban-Lurain, 1996). Although these programs had different advantages like assisting learners accomplish basic skills, providing personalized instruction at the learner's own pace, etc., some serious limitations were also reported. These limitations include: a) The linear sequence of instruction led to promote a passive approach to learning. b) Learners were not able to use natural language to solve problems. c) Learners were forced to learn in a multiple-choice environment which decrease their motivation, initiative, and creativity (Jamieson, 1991).

To overcome such plagued limitations, programmers developed CAI programs that answered to the learner based on how they responded to different questions. This type of CAI programs called "adaptive CAI" or "frame-oriented CAI" and were the forerunners to ITS. However adaptive CAI were the first learner's behavior-based model, they still suffered from the same linear limitation of early CAI programs (see Lelouche, 1998).

ITS distinguished from adaptive CAI in a way that "ITS actually conducts experiments with the learners to help the system decide the content and teaching strategies needed for a specific learning session" (Strayer, 2007, p. 21). This is not possible except the intelligent system with its own diagnostic capabilities and problem-solving expertise to give useful instructional advice to the learner (Sleeman & Brown, 1982).

Most ITS developers acknowledged that an ITS consists of four components: a) the expert module, b) the student model, c) the tutorial module, and d) the evaluation module (or user interface) (Albert & Schrepp, 1999; CoMPIO, 2001; Cruces & de Arriaga, 2000; Duchastel & Imbeau, 1998).

## **Expert Module**

CAI educators try to present whole course via technologies. Teaching a modularized curriculum Was the reason for emerging ITS. There is an assumption that explains "as the system must operate like an expert human tutor, it must contain (and know how to use) all the knowledge of the topic at hand (or the domain)" (Strayer, 2007, p. 21) and it provides massive emphasis on ITS developers to stick to specific (even specialized) domains to prevent the growth of unmanageable proportions.

Computer programmers need to develop computer systems to be successful in writing programs and these computer systems must have the following features: (1) contain "expert" knowledge, and (2) know how to use that knowledge to solve problems. AI researchers presented a term which is called "expert systems" (i.e. computer systems that can solve problems the way human experts do) and it appeared in AI rather than in education.

In business and weather forecasters for predicting weather patterns the first applications of expert system were used. These expert systems could consider all related information and make decision as competently which is not better than human experts (Mueller, 2001).

## **Student Model**

In order to perform better, an ITS must have some understanding of the student such as domain, learning patterns, and personal preferences/learning styles. Some ITS did not give attention to the learner's personal learning style and just focused on modeling the student's knowledge. Student knowledge can be modeled through three different ways. The first one is called overlay model that views student knowledge as a subset of the expert knowledge within the system (Goldstein, 1982). The differential model is considered as the second way which emphasizes on the difference between the expert and student's knowledge (Burton & Brown, 1982). The last model is perturbation model that students' incorrect responses are characterized as misconceptions of expert knowledge (Burton, 1982).

There is a major challenge for developers to take student knowledge, learning patterns, and preferences and consider the pedagogical style of the system for each learner (Okamoto, Cristea, & Kayama, 2001).

This system needs to be improved. Wenger (1987) mentioned that student models must predict the student's action based on information about the student and learning preferences, consequently compare the student's actual action to the prediction and refine the model of the student. Student model is effective when it makes a judgement for student knowledge either by continual interaction or by a specific "test-like" situation. Reliable assessments are hard to achieve because even when learners understand certain concepts, they do not always respond consistently; an expert ITS must take this type of 'noisy' data into account.

## **Evaluation Module**

Sometimes it is difficult to think about only one aspect of an ITS because ITSs are integrated systems of learning. The evaluation module overlaps considerably with the student model (and the tutorial module) and in this part of ITSs student knowledge and preferences are evaluated. The evaluation depends on how ITS models the student. Traditional tests and surveys or continual evaluation of students based on their overall interaction with the ITS can be added in evaluation process.

## **Tutorial Module**

Teaching new materials to students is performed through the tutorial module of an ITS. The approach to the tutorial module is where the largest source of variation among different ITSs is found (CoMPIO, 2001). This assumption is reported by the Consequence Management Program Integration Office (CoMPIO) of Carnegie Mellon University's Learning Systems Architecture Lab (LSAL). Many different learning theories can be applied within one ITS. Sophisticated dialogical interaction with the student can be used by some ITSs, while others are problem driven. Subject matter and the educational philosophy (whether implicit or explicit) of the developers can influence the tutorial module.

## **INTELLIGENT LANGUAGE TUTORING SYSTEM**

Intelligent Language Tutoring Systems (ILTS) are specially designed for language learning. ILTS may involve specific feedback to learners based on information that they enter into the computer, and it showed positive effects of language learning environments (see Heift 2001, 2003, 2004; Heift & Nicholson, 2001). In ICALL most of the work has been done on the integration of linguistic knowledge into the tutor, while AI in education deals with the development of ITSs that reproduce the behavior of human tutors.

Burns and Capps (1988) define the evolution from computer-assisted instruction into ITSs:

*Computer-assisted instruction evolves toward intelligent tutoring systems bypassing three tests of intelligence. First, the subject matter, or domain, must be 'known' to the computer system well enough for this embedded expert to draw inferences or solve problems in the domain. Second, the system must be able to deduce a learner's approximation of that knowledge. Third, the tutorial strategy or pedagogy must be intelligent in that the 'instructor in the box' can implement strategies to reduce the difference between expert and student performance. (p. 1)*

Well-defined domains, such as geometry, artificial languages, and Newtonian mechanics, have been emphasized primarily on sub-domains of science on the improvement of ITSs. Some of the most advanced techniques in AI for ITSs were tested in systems designed to teach for example fractions (Dugdale, 1993) or algebra (Croteau, Heffernan, & Koedinger, 2004). Well-defined domains are usually based on a fully-characterized formal theory or clear-cut domain model. Such domains are typically taught through problems whose answers can be classified unambiguously as right or wrong. Lynch, Ashley, Alevan and Pinkwart (2006, as cited in Mattos do Amaral, 2007) explain why well-defined domains are more popular in ITS development:

*Well-defined domains are particularly amenable to model-tracing tutoring systems. Operationalizing the domain theory makes it possible to identify study problems, provide a clear problem solving strategy, and assess results definitively based on the existence of unambiguous answers. Help can be readily provided by comparing the students' problem-solving steps to the existing domain models. (p.16 )*

Ill-defined domains such as ethics, music composition, and law do not have a fully-characterized theory and challenge the improvement of a clear-cut domain model (Lynch, Ashley, Alevan, & Pinkwart, 2006). In these domains, problems presented to students have just possible or impossible answers in the form of multiple answers, or no correct answer at all. It is a fact that language is so-called ill-defined domain but it is not related to developing an ITS for language learning. The greatest obstacle for developing ITSs for language is that the meta language and knowledge representation mechanisms in the systems are totally foreign to the learner which provide a gap between diagnosing and reporting errors and the way the learner conceptualizes them.

Modeling the behavior of students while learning the aspectual difference between the preterit and the imperfect tenses in French was examined by Ogan, Wylie and Walker (2006). problems in the use of decision trees to model the learning process of French aspect were presented. The problem of learning linguistic properties was approached the same way they approach the problem of learning properties of other domains (well-defined or not).

## **ILTS INTEGRATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Valuable information about current practice in language education and relevant notions in SLA are described in this paper and the knowledge is applied as a point of departure for the ICALL project. Schmidt (1995) described the three major points of view represented in language education: 1) Traditional point of view in which the importance of conscious understanding and study for success in learning foreign languages is stressed. In this view, mistakes in a foreign language are the result of either not knowing the rules, forgetting them, or not paying attention. 2) Language learning (or 'acquisition') is unconscious or subconscious (no one seems to make a distinction between the two terms). In natural settings (both L1 and L2) with the aid of through interaction and the process of input, language learning happens. Students can gain a high level of proficiency, as well as a high level of grammatical accuracy, without any explicit focus on the language itself. 3) Intermediate view is clearly appeared in the foreign language profession. In this view, communicative, meaning-focused instruction is necessary, but by focusing learners' attention exclusively on meaning, all language features cannot be acquired. A focus on form appears to be necessary and desirable, especially if provided within a communicative context. Language education is believed to belong to a post-methods era, where foreign language instruction problem cannot be solved by single method or approach (see Richards & Rogers, 2001). Many language teachers present Schmidt's third point of view since it allows for the inclusion of different methodological mechanisms to struggle with learners' needs. The growth of this third choice in language education may be considered as evidence that ICALL systems that provide tasks for raising awareness of language forms and rules can be applied in common teaching practice. Students and instructors who are in favor of middle ground, multifaceted approaches that incorporate form and meaning may reject ICALL systems that use form-focused or content-focused approaches. According to Levy (1997), teachers who are CALL practitioners "consider themselves to be eclectic in the sense that they do not follow a distinct language teaching approach, philosophy, or linguistic theory" (p. 154).

For examining how ICALL systems can contribute most to language education, instructors' beliefs and observation of their workplace are necessary. ICALL systems provide greater flexibility to students in terms of time and place of study. They may control some of the burden of providing grammatical feedback from instructors. Instructors and students have to know that when a computer takes over certain activities, it is effective in the learning process (Weizenbaum, 1984).

## **RECENT EXPERIENCES WITH ITLS AND ICALL**

Based on a large number of studies, ICALL systems developed over the years, but it seems that they developed for research purposes. E-Tutor for learning German as a second language, TAGARELA system for learning Portuguese at the university level, and Robo-Sensei for Japanese are three systems which are used in the language classroom, related to the foreign language learning curriculum, and continuously updated and improved.

E-Tutor system employs AI and NLP techniques to achieve individualized learning experience. His system is a comprehensive Web-based learning environment for university level learners of German. It offers some types of exercises such as translation, dictation, sentence formation and providing the missing word which focused on vocabulary and grammar development. NLP and feedback evaluate these activities which is based on learner performance. Activities included in each section are listening and reading comprehension, culture and writing. Writing assessment is done by the teacher (Heift 2003, 2008 & 2010).

Another example of ICALL system is TAGARELA (Amaral, Meurers, & Ziai, 2011) with the purposes of an electronic workbook, and offers feedback on spelling, morphology, syntax and semantics to each individual learner. This system is considered for learning Portuguese in university level. Six activity types are: reading and listening comprehension, picture description, rephrasing, fill-in-the-blanks and vocabulary exercises. According to creators, detect errors in the student input, diagnose knowledge level and skills of the learner, adapt the system accordingly and generate feedback are four main tasks performed in this system.

For teaching and learning Japanese in 24 lessons, and focuses mainly on translation tasks, Robo-Sensei is applied. After receiving input from the learner, itemization and morphological analysis, and parses the sentence syntactically are performed. Also, feedback and sequence of tasks are the same for all learners. The system just offers NLP services (Nagata, 1993, 1996, 1997, 2009) and it is not related to student level of proficiency or knowledge about particular language items. WUFUN is a system for Chinese university students learning English that receives both aural and visual input, which contributes to saliency, and, possibly, better attainment (Ma, 2007, 2008).

Turkish students' English vocabulary learning was taught by Your Verbal Zone (YVZ) (Esit, 2011). Root of a morphologically complex word and return its base form together with affixes with the aid of NLP was analyzed by YVZ a morphological analyzer. This system also contains a built-in, bilingual dictionary, a number of examples related to word use and details of function and meaning of particular affixes.

WordBricks is a system for supporting the process of writing grammatically correct sentences (Mozgovoy, 2012). It uses a grammar checker and help student to create free utterances. Learners also can check their own hypotheses on language structures. Although, feedback generation system is a part of this system. For improving learners' metacognitive reading strategies, C-DA program is used (Teo, 2012). In the web browser, a program called stand-alone keeps learners' answers and the 'mediation' mechanism is performed for each incorrect answer so learners are able to solve the tasks. At first, more implicit help is offered to learners and if they are not able to produce the correct answers then explicit help gradually is appeared.

A system called CASTLE helps students to practice their communicative skills, through a number of predetermined role-play scenarios (Murphy & McTear, 1997). Based on wrong input and the type of error, CASTLE provides additional grammar exercises to stress certain formal language structures. The system can change its behavior towards each learner. The system performs an up-to-date student model which saves data concerning student proficiency for a particular topic.

Spanish for Business Professionals (SBP) is another successful example of integration of NLP technology into a system (Hagen, 1999). Units in SBP program is well contextualized with a perfect selection of audio material for teaching business Spanish. linking to grammar explanations and texts with hyperlinks to an electronic bilingual dictionary are some of help tools in this program.

A Web Passive Voice Tutor uses NLP techniques and stereotype modeling to initialize the student model (Virvou & Tsiriga, 2001). This program gives feedback and advice to each student individually. Learners are guided through the learning domain by using link annotation technique.

I-PETER is another intelligent system for language learning that presents three distinct ways of learning: identifying and mending holes in the existing knowledge of the subject matter; improving on the current level of knowledge of a selected part of the domain; selecting and practicing only selected concepts and/or subconcepts of the domain (Read, Barcena, Barros, & Verdejo, 2002). Learners' answers are evaluated by the system then learners may ask for detailed theoretical explanation regarding the error.

A personalized English article system saves information about the linguistic ability of a learner and selects the most appropriate article to be read next (Hsieh, Wang, & Lee, 2012). After the reading section,

learners take a vocabulary test with new words from the article. According to their performance on the test, the learner model is updated, linguistic ability recalculated, and a new article is chosen for delivery. Finally, a computerized adaptive testing system for Chinese presents each learner an individualized test and the next test depends on the answers to previously generated test items (Wang, Kuo, Tsai, & Liao, 2012). After evaluating each answer, estimation of learner proficiency is updated by the system. The system holds all estimation of level of proficiency and answers. Test items are generated until a predetermined termination rule is reached.

According to software products which were explained above, ICALL constitutes a broad field in research and practice. Skill, level of complexity, degree and manner of employing AI and ITS technologies, way of generating feedback, even learner modeling are observed differently in various systems. However, all of them focus on to a single problem area instead of addressing a variety of issues. A software must be evaluated based on its ability to do a task and how well it does what it is supposed to do apart from its shortcomings.

## CONCLUSION

Nowadays the ITS field is being developed and the weak points of pedagogical approaches are being decreased in creative ways. The introduction of multiple agents (or characters) within the ITS is the most important improvement as Winne (1989) recommended. There used to be human student and a computerized tutor interacting within an ITS, but now there are more than two computerized students are being used in ITS (Chou, Chan, & Lin, 2003).

With the aid of ITS, learners can experience competitive, collaborative, or troublemaker roles. Some students prefer experiencing an environment in which they can compete with other students to see who understands the material properly. Some other learners like collaborating with another student who needs their help. In this environment, a student can do a task and then learn the materials more deeply through teaching them to the computerized student parts of the content. In another situation, the computerized student injects erroneous information which the human learner needs to filter out in the process of completing a task; therefore, takes on the role of a troublemaker.

According to student's learning style, the human student can be introduced by different types of (computerized) learning companions within the ITS, so a richer pedagogical environment for the student would be created.

There is some unpredictable behavior of students within ITS. Coping with students' careless errors and inconsistency while learning is one of the most important skills of ITS. Researchers can allow students to act unreliably while working in an ITS by applying a knowledge assessment to refine the model of student knowledge and recover a correct model of students' knowledge (Cosyn, 2002; Cosyn & Thiery, 2000). Knowledge space theory has presented this crucial improvement recently.

Maturation of technologies from computer science especially AI makes language learning easier. These technologies provide new ways of development without the presence of a teacher. In this paper, ITSs as an example of technology used ICALL was introduced in the process of language learning and teaching. Development team must pay more attention to development and implementation of language-specific ITSs. Covering these issues may improve the overall quality and usability of an ITS, consequently results in a better learning/teaching situation. Base on the effect of current state of technology, we cannot ignore the role of teacher in the classroom, but is able to do so only to a (significant) degree. Seeking the goal of full replacement needs further improvement in AI and related natural language processing technologies.

## REFERENCES

- Albert, D., & Schrepp, M. (1999). Structure and design of an intelligent tutorial system based on skill assignments. In J. Lukas (Ed.), *Knowledge spaces: Theories, empirical research and applications* (pp. 179-196). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

- Amaral, L., Meurers, D., & Ziai, R. (2011). Analyzing learner language: Towards a flexible NLP architecture for intelligent language tutor. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 1, 1–16.
- Anderson, J. R., Boyle, C. F., & Reiser, B. J. (1985). Intelligent tutoring system. *Science*, 228, 456-462.
- Bailey, S., & Meurers, D. (2006). *Exercise-driven selection of content matching methodologies*. Presented Paper at the EUROCALL Conference.
- Bax, S. (2003). CALL -past, present and future. *System*, 31(1), 13–28.
- Brown, J. S., & Greeno, J. (1984). *Research Briefings*. Washington D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Bull, S., Brna, P., & Pain, H. (1995). Extending the scope of the student model. *User Modeling and User-Adapted interaction*, 5, 45–65.
- Burns, H., & Capps, C. (1988). Foundations of intelligent tutoring systems: An introduction. In M. Polson & J. Richardson (Eds.), *Foundations of intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 1–18). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers.
- Burton, R. R. (1982). Diagnosing bugs in a simple procedural skill. In J. S. Brown (Ed.), *Intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 157-183). London: Academic Press, Inc.
- Burton, R. R., & Brown, J. S. (1982). An investigation of computer coaching for informal learning activities. In J. S. Brown (Ed.), *Intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 79-98). London: Academic Press, Inc.
- Chomsky, N. (1981). *Lectures on Government and Binding*. Foris, Dordrecht.
- Chou, C.-Y., Chan, T.-W., & Lin, C.-J. (2003). Redefining the learning companion: The past, present, and future of educational agents. *Computers & Education*, 40, 255-269.
- CoMPIO. (2001). *History of Intelligent Tutoring Systems*. Retrieved from [www.lsal.cmu.edu/lsal/expertise/projects/compio/compio2001finalreport/intell\\_tutors/history\\_it.html](http://www.lsal.cmu.edu/lsal/expertise/projects/compio/compio2001finalreport/intell_tutors/history_it.html)
- Cosyn, E. (2002). Coarsening a knowledge structure. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 46, 123-139.
- Cosyn, E., & Thiery, N. (2000). A practical procedure to build a knowledge structure. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 44, 383-407.
- Croteau, E., Heffernan, N., & Koedinger, K. (2004). Why are algebra word problems difficult?: Using tutorial log files and the power law learning to select the best fitting cognitive model. *Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems* (pp. 240-250). Brazil.
- Cruces, A. L. L., & de Arriaga, F. (2000). Reactive agent design for intelligent tutoring systems. *Cybernetics and Systems: An International Journal*, 31, 1-47.
- Curilema, S. G., Barbosab, A. R., & de Azevedo, F. M. (2007). Intelligent tutoring systems: Formalization as automata and interface design using neural networks. *Computers & Education*, 49(3), 545–561.
- Danuswan, S., Nishina, K., Akahori, K., & Shimizu, Y. (2001). Development and evaluation of the Thai learning system on the web using natural language processing. *CALICO Journal*, 19(1), 67–88.
- Delmonte, R. (2003). Linguistic knowledge and reasoning for error diagnosis and feedback generation. *CALICO Journal* 20(3), 513–532.
- DeSmedt, W. (1995). Herr Kommissar: An ICALL conversation simulator for intermediate German. In V. M. Holland, D. Kaplan, & M. R. Sams (Eds.), *Intelligent language tutors: Theory shaping technology* (pp. 153–174). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Dorr, B. (1993). Lexical semantics in interlingua machine translation. *Machine Translation*, 7(3), 135-193.
- Dorr, B., Hendler, J., Blanksteen, S., & Migdaloff, B. (1995). On beyond syntax: Use of lexical conceptual structure for intelligent tutoring. In V. M. Holland, D. Kaplan, & M. R. Sams (Eds.), *Intelligent language tutors: Theory shaping technology* (pp. 289-309). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Dugdale, S. (1993). The design of computer-based mathematics instruction. In J. Larking & R. Chabay (Eds.), *Computer-assisted instruction and intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 11–53). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers.
- Duchastel, P., Doublait, S., & Imbeau, J. (1988). Instructable ICAI. *Journal of Information Technology*, 3(3), 162-169.
- Duquette, L., & Barrie're, C. (2001). Reading comprehension: CALL and NLP. In K. Cameron (Ed.), *CALL—The challenge of change: Research and practice* (pp. 97–106). Exeter: Elm Bank Publications.
- Al Emran, M., & Shaalan, K. (2014). A survey of intelligent language tutoring systems. In *Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics (ICACCI, 2014 International Conference on Computing, Communications and Informatics)* (pp. 393-399). IEEE.

- Esit, Ö. (2011). Your verbal zone: An intelligent computer-assisted language learning program in support of Turkish learners' vocabulary learning. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 24(3), 211-232.
- Jackendoff, R. (1990). *Semantics structure*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Goldstein, I. P. (1982). The genetic graph: A representation for the evolution of procedural knowledge. In J. S. Brown (Ed.), *Intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 51-77). London: Academic Press, Inc.
- Hagen, L. K. (1999). *Spanish for business professionals*. Project Web Page. Retrieved from <http://www.uhd.edu/academic/research/sbp/>.
- Heift, G. D. (1998). Designed intelligence: A language teacher model (Unpublished PhD thesis). Simon Fraser University.
- Heift, T. (2001). Intelligent language tutoring systems for grammar practice. *Zeitschrift für Interkulturellen Fremdsprachenunterricht* 6(2). Retrieved from [www.tu-journals.ulb-tu-darmstadt.de/index.php/zif/article/download/593/569](http://www.tu-journals.ulb-tu-darmstadt.de/index.php/zif/article/download/593/569).
- Heift, T. (2003). Multiple learner errors and meaningful feedback: A challenge for ICALL systems. *CALICO Journal*, 20(3), 533-548.
- Heift, T. (2004). Inspectable learner reports for web-based language learning. *ReCALL Journal* 16(2), 416-431.
- Heift, T. (2008). Modeling learner variability in CALL. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 21(4), 305-321.
- Heift, T. (2010). Developing an intelligent language tutor. *CALICO Journal*, 27(3), 443-459.
- Heift, T., & Nicholson, D. (2001). Web delivery of adaptive and interactive language tutoring. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education* 12(4), 310-325.
- Heift, T., & Schulze, M. (2003). Error diagnosis and error correction in CALL. *CALICO Journal* 20(3), 433-436.
- Heift, T., & Schulze, M. (2015). Tutorial computer-assisted language learning. *Language Teaching*, 48(4), 471-490.
- Hsieh, T.C., Wang, T.I., Su, C.Y., & Lee, M.C. (2012). A fuzzy logic based personalized learning system for supporting adaptive English learning. *Educational Technology & Society*, 15(1), 273-288.
- Jamieson, R. (1991). Strategies for teaching information systems. *Journal of Information Technology*, 6, 216-223.
- Kang, Y.-S., & Maciejewski, A. A. (2000). A student model of technical Japanese reading proficiency for an intelligent tutoring system. *CALICO Journal*, 18(1), 9-40.
- Kaplan, R., & Bresnan, J. (1982). Lexical functional grammar: A formal system of grammatical representation. In J. Bresnan (Ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (pp. 173-281). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- L'haire, S., & Vandeventer Faltin, A. (2003). Error diagnosis in the Free-Text project. *CALICO Journal*, 20(3), 481-495.
- Lesh, R., & Kelly, A. E. (1996). A constructivist model for redesigning AI tutors in mathematics. In J.-M. Laborde (Ed.), *Intelligent learning environments: The case of geometry* (pp. 133-156). Berlin: Springer.
- Levy, M. (1997). *Computer-assisted language learning: Context and conceptualization*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Levy, M., & Stockwell, G. (2006). *CALL dimension: Options and issues in computer-assisted language learning*. NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Lynch, C., Ashley, K., Aleven, V., & Pinkwart, N. (2006). Defining ill-defined domains: A literature survey. In C. Lynch, K. Ashley, V. Aleven & N. Pinkwart (Eds.), *Electronic Proceedings of the Workshop on Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Ill-Defined Domains*. Retrieved from [https://cses.informatik.hu-berlin.de/pubs/2006/its/defining\\_ill-defined\\_domains\\_a\\_literature\\_survey.pdf](https://cses.informatik.hu-berlin.de/pubs/2006/its/defining_ill-defined_domains_a_literature_survey.pdf)
- Ma, Q. (2007). From monitoring users to controlling user actions: a new perspective on the user-centred approach to CALL. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 20(4), 297-321.
- Ma, Q. (2008). Empirical CALL evaluation: the relationship between learning process and learning outcome. *CALICO Journal*, 26(1), 108-122.
- Matthews, C. (1993). Grammar frameworks in intelligent call. *CALICO Journal* 11, 5-28.



- Mattos do Amaral, L. A. (2007). *Designing intelligent language tutoring systems for integration into foreign language instruction* (Unpublished PhD dissertation). The Ohio State University,
- Michaud, L. N., & McCoy, K. F. (2004). Empirical derivation of a sequence of user stereotypes for language learning. *User Modeling and User-Adapted Interaction* 14, 317–350.
- Moundridou, M., & Virvou, M. (2003). Analysis and design of a web-based authoring tool generating intelligent tutoring systems. *Computers & Education*, 40(2), 157–181.
- Mozgovoy, M. (2012). Towards WordBricks - a virtual language lab for computer-assisted language learning. *Proceedings of the Federated Conference on Computer Science and Information Systems*, (pp. 229-232). Retrieved from <https://annals-csis.org/proceedings/2012/pliks/106.pdf>
- Mueller, R. J. (2001). Basic history and principles of intelligent tutoring systems research and development. Retrieved from <http://www.cedu.niu.edu/tutortechlab/history/history.html>
- Murphy, M., & McTear, M. (1997). Learner modeling for intelligent CALL. In: A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso (Eds), *User modeling* (pp. 301-312). International Centre for Mechanical Sciences (Courses and Lectures), vol 383. Springer, Vienna
- Nagata, N. (1993). Intelligent computer feedback for second language instruction. *The Modern Language Journal* 77(3), 330–339.
- Nagata, N. (1996). Computer vs workbook instruction in second language acquisition. *CALICO journal* 14(1), 53–75.
- Nagata, N. (1997). An experimental comparison of deductive and inductive feedback generated by a simple parser. *System* 25(4), 515–534.
- Nagata, N. (2002). BANZAI: An application of natural language processing to web-based language learning. *CALICO Journal*, 19(3), 583–600.
- Nagata, N. (2009). Robo-Sensei's NLP-based error detection and feedback generation. *CALICO Journal*, 26(3), 562-579.
- Ogan, A., Wylie, R., & Walker, E. (2006). The challenge in adapting traditional techniques for modeling student behavior in ill-defined domains. In C. Lynch, K. Ashley, V. Aleven & N. Pinkwart (Eds.), *Electronic Proceedings of the Workshop on Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Ill-Defined Domains* (pp. 29-37). Retrieved from [http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~hypoform/its-workshop/papers/ITS06\\_illdefinedworkshop\\_OganEtAl1.pdf](http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~hypoform/its-workshop/papers/ITS06_illdefinedworkshop_OganEtAl1.pdf)
- Okamoto, T., Cristea, A., & Kayama, M. (2001). Future integrated learning environments with multimedia. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 17, 4-12.
- Pollard, C., & Sag, I. (1994). *Head-driven phrase structure grammar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Read, T., Bárcena, E., Barros, B., & Verdejo, F. (2002) I-PETER: Modelling personalised diagnosis and material selection for an online English course. In F. J. Garijo, J. C. Riquelme, & M. Toro (Eds.), *Advances in artificial intelligence — IBERAMIA 2002* (pp. 734-744). IBERAMIA 2002. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol 2527. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Reuer, V. (2003). Error recognition and feedback with Lexical Functional Grammar. *CALICO Journal* 20(3), 497–512.
- Richards, J. C., & Rogers, T. (2001). *Approaches and methods in language teaching*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Rypa, M., & Feuerman, K. (1995). CALLE: An exploratory environment for foreign language learning. In M. Holand, J. Kaplan, & M. Sams (Eds.), *Intelligent language tutors: theory shaping technology* (pp. 55–76). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Schmidt, R. (1995). Consciousness and foreign language: A tutorial on the role of attention and awareness in learning. In R. Schmidt (Ed.), *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning* (pp. 1-63). Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.
- Sleeman, D., & Brown, J. S. (1982). Introduction: Intelligent tutoring systems. In J. S. Brown (Ed.), *Intelligent tutoring systems* (pp. 1-11). London: Academic Press, Inc.
- Strayer, J. F. (2007). *The effect of the classroom flip on the learning environment: A comparison of learning activity in a traditional classroom and a flip classroom that used an intelligent tutoring system* (Unpublished PhD thesis). Graduate School of the Ohio State University.

- Tafazoli, D. (2011). Online grammar corrector: Applications of educational technology to Farsi grammar teaching. In G. Rezvanian (Ed.) *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Iranian Society for the Promotion of Persian Language and Literature* (pp. 81-91). Tehran, Iran: Khane Ketab Iran Publication.
- Teo, A. (2012). Promoting EFL students' inferential reading skills through computerised dynamic assessment. *Language Learning & Technology*, 16(3), 10-20.
- Tokuda, N., & Chen, L. (2004). A new KE-free online ICALL system featuring error contingent feedback. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 17(2), 177-201.
- Urban-Lurain, M. (1996). *Intelligent tutoring systems: An historic review in the context of the development of artificial intelligence and educational psychology*. Retrieved from [www.cse.msu.edu/rgroups/cse101/ITS/its.htm](http://www.cse.msu.edu/rgroups/cse101/ITS/its.htm)
- Vidal-Abarca, E., Gilabert, R., Ferrer, A., Ávila, V., Martínez, T., Mañá, A., ... & Serrano, M. Á. (2014). TuinLEC, an intelligent tutoring system to improve reading literacy skills/TuinLEC, un tutor inteligente para mejorar la competencia lectora. *Infancia y Aprendizaje*, 37(1), 25-56.
- Virvou, M., Maras, D., & Tsiriga, V. (2000). Student modelling in an intelligent tutoring system for the passive voice of English language. *Educational Technology & Society*, 3(4). Retrieved from [http://www.ifets.info/journals/3\\_4/virvou.html](http://www.ifets.info/journals/3_4/virvou.html)
- Virvou, M., & Tsiriga, V. (2001). Web passive voice tutor: An intelligent computer assisted language learning system over the WWW. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies ICALT 2001*, Madison, WI. pp. 131-134.
- Wang, H. P., Kuo, B. C., Tsai, Y. H., & Liao, C. H. (2012). A CEFR-based computerized adaptive testing system for Chinese proficiency. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 11(4), 1-12.
- Warschauer, M. (1996). Computer-assisted language learning: An introduction. In S. Fotos (Ed.), *Multimedia language teaching* (pp. 3-20). Tokyo: Logos International.
- Warschauer, M. (2000). The death of cyberspace and the rebirth of CALL. *English Teachers' Journal*, 53, 61-67.
- Weinberg, A., Garman, J., Martin, J., & Merlo, P. (1995). A principle based parser for foreign language tutoring in German and Arabic. In V. M. Holland, D. Kaplan, & M. R. Sams (Eds.), *Intelligent language tutors: Theory shaping technology* (pp. 23-44). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Weizenbaum, J. (1984). *Computer Power and Human Reason*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.
- Wenger, E. (1987). *Artificial intelligence and intelligent tutoring systems: Computational and cognitive approaches to the communication of knowledge*. San Francisco: Morgan Kaufmann.
- Winne, P. H. (1989). Theories of instruction and of intelligence for designing artificially intelligent tutoring systems. *Educational Psychologist*, 24(3), 229-259.



**Annex 4: Participation in International Conferences with  
research related to or derived from the Thesis Dissertation**



## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2018, November). *Calling for CALL Papers: A Decade of Research on Computer-Assisted Language Learning*. 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Bilingual Education, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2018, November). *A Cross-Cultural Study on Demographic Features of Foreign Language Teachers and Students in Computer-Assisted Language Learning: The Focus on Attitude*. 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Bilingual Education, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2018, June). *A Qualitative Study on the Spanish and Iranian Language Teachers' Attitudes towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: An SWOT Analysis*. 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Language Gap and Digital Competence, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain.

Tafazoli, D., & Gómez Parra, M. E. (2017, November). *Calling for CALL Literacy: A Necessity to Move from Computer Literacy to CALL Literacy*. 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI15), Islamic Azad University, Roudehen Branch, Tehran, Iran

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2017, November). *Chronological Review on Computer-Assisted Language Learning*. 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Bilingual Education, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain

Tafazoli, D. & Gómez Parra, M. E. (2017, September). *Intelligent Language Tutoring System: Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Second/Foreign Language Learning and Teaching*. 8<sup>th</sup> Biannual Conference on Issues in English Language Teaching in Iran, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2017, May). *Attitude of Iranian and Non-Iranian English Language Students towards Computer-Assisted Language Learning: From a Cognitive Point of View*. 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cognitive Science, Institute for Cognitive Science Studies, Tehran, Iran

Tafazoli, D., Gómez Parra, M. E., & Huertas Abril, C. (2016, November). *Processing Prepositional Phrase Ambiguity in Bilingual Education: A Study on Persian Learners of English*. 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Bilingual Education, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain

Tafazoli, D., & Gómez Parra, M. E. (2016, November). *Attitude and Gender in Computer-Assisted Language Learning: A Cross-Cultural Study*. 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Teaching English Language & Literature Society of Iran (TELLSI13), Islamic Azad University, Kerman Branch, Kerman, Iran





